VOL. XXX. Title-page and Index [Issued OCTOBER, 1952]

THE REVIEW

OF

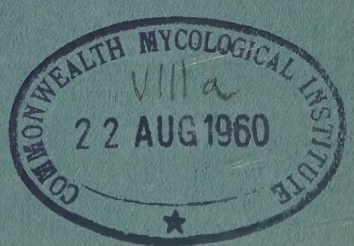
APPLIED MYCOLOGY

ISSUED BY THE COMMONWEALTH
MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

THE COMMONWEALTH MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
KEW, SURREY

Price 8s. net

All Rights Reserved



COMMONWEALTH MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL: J. E. CUMMINS, M.Sc., F.R.I.C. (*Chairman*), Australia; G. R. BATES, Ph.D. (*Vice-Chairman*), Southern Rhodesia; D. A. E. HARKNESS, C.B.E., M.A., United Kingdom; Lieut.-Col. J. G. ROBERTSON, B.S.A., F.R.S.A., Canada; E. MARSDEN, C.M.G., C.B.E., M.C., F.R.S., D.Sc., New Zealand; H. R. P. A. KOTZENBERG, B.Com., Union of South Africa; H.E. The High Commissioner for India; S. D. MUFAZZAR, M.A., M.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.A., Pakistan; H.E. The High Commissioner for Ceylon; J. G. HIBBERT, C.M.G., M.C., Colonial Territories.

Secretary: Sir HERBERT HOWARD.

STAFF: *Director and Editor*: S. P. WILTSHIRE, M.A., D.Sc. *Assistant Director and Sub-Editor*: H. A. DADE, A.R.C.S. *Mycologist*: E. W. MASON, M.A., M.Sc. *Senior Assistant Mycologist*: G. R. BISBY, Ph.D. *Sub-Editor*: GRACE M. WATERHOUSE, M.Sc. *Assistant Mycologists*: M. B. ELLIS, Ph.D., D. JEAN STAMPS, Ph.D.

SULPHATE OF COPPER

98/100% PURITY

CRYSTALS AND POWDER

FUNGUS DISEASES

Control and prevent by spraying with Bordeaux Mixture made with the best quality Sulphate of Copper.

COPPER DEFICIENCY

Sulphate of Copper in powder form is also widely used for the correction of Copper Deficiency of the soil and in animal nutrition.

BRITISH SULPHATE OF COPPER ASSOCIATION LTD.

1 GREAT CUMBERLAND PLACE, LONDON, W.1

Telegrams: BRITSULCOP, WESPHONE, LONDON

Telephone: PADDINGTON 5068/9

A DICTIONARY OF THE FUNGI

By G. C. AINSWORTH and G. R. BISBY

Third edition now available

viii+431 pp., 10 plates. *Price* 20*s.* or *U.S.* $3, post free.

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE TAXONOMY AND NOMENCLATURE OF FUNGI

By G. R. BISBY

vii+117 pp., cloth, 5*s.* or *U.S.* $1, post free.

MIMEOGRAPHED PUBLICATIONS OF THE COMMONWEALTH MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

No. 6. Generic names of fungi proposed for rejection. *By G. R. Bisby*, 59 pp., 1949. *Price* 3*s.* 6*d.*
No. 7. Bibliography of systematic mycology, 1948. 34 pp., 1949. *Price* 2*s.*
No. 8. Bibliography of systematic mycology, 1949. 28 pp., 1950. *Price* 2*s.*
No. 9. Bibliography of systematic mycology, 1950–1951, 42 pp., 1952. *Price* 3*s.*

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS, OXFORD, BY CHARLES BATEY, PRINTER TO THE UNIVERSITY

THE REVIEW

OF

APPLIED MYCOLOGY

Vol. XXX

ISSUED BY THE COMMONWEALTH
MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

THE COMMONWEALTH MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
KEW, SURREY

1951

All Rights Reserved

COMMONWEALTH MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

J. E. CUMMINS, M.SC., F.R.I.C. (*Chairman*), Australia; G. R. BATES, PH.D. (*Vice-Chairman*), Southern Rhodesia; D. A. E. HARKNESS, C.B.E., M.A., United Kingdom; LIEUT.-COL. J. G. ROBERTSON, B.S.A., F.R.S.A., Canada; E. MARSDEN, C.M.G., C.B.E., M.C., F.R.S., D.SC., New Zealand; H. R. P. A. KOTZENBERG, B.COM., Union of South Africa; H.E. The High Commissioner for India; S. D. MUFAZZAR, M.A., M.SC., PH.D., F.R.S.A., Pakistan; H.E. The High Commissioner for Ceylon; J. G. HIBBERT, C.M.G., M.C., Colonial Territories. *Secretary*: SIR HERBERT HOWARD.

STAFF

Director and Editor: S. P. WILTSHIRE, M.A., D.SC. *Assistant Director and Sub-Editor*: H. A. DADE, A.R.C.S. *Mycologist*: E. W. MASON, M.A., M.SC. *Senior Assistant Mycologist*: G. R. BISBY, PH.D. *Sub-Editor*: GRACE M. WATERHOUSE, M.SC. *Assistant Mycologists*: M. B. ELLIS, PH.D., D. JEAN STAMPS, PH.D.

COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX LIAISON OFFICERS

UNITED KINGDOM: A. B. BARTLETT, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1-4 Cambridge Terrace, Regent's Park, London, N.W. 1.

CANADA: H. L. TRUEMAN, B.S.A., Director, Administrative Services, Department of Agriculture, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.

AUSTRALIA: W. IVES, ESQ., Assistant Secretary, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, 314 Albert Street, East Melbourne, C. 2, Victoria, Australia.

NEW ZEALAND: N. A. MARRIS, M.SC., Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Wellington, C. 1, New Zealand.

UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA: P. C. DELPORT, c/o Secretary, Department of Agriculture, Union Buildings, Pretoria, Transvaal, Union of South Africa.

INDIA: SARDAR BAHADUR SIR DATAR SINGH, Vice-Chairman, Indian Council of Agricultural Research, Raisina Road, New Delhi, India.

PAKISTAN: TASKHIR AHMAD, PH.D. (Cantab.), Director, Department of Plant Protection, Government of Pakistan, Karachi.

SOUTHERN RHODESIA: J. C. F. HOPKINS, D.SC., A.I.C.T.A., Department of Agriculture and Lands, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia.

CEYLON: D. C. L. AMERASINGHE, B.A. (Hons.) (London), Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Food and Agriculture, Colombo, Ceylon.

COLONIES: SIR GEOFFREY CLAY, K.C.M.G., O.B.E., M.C., Agricultural Adviser to the Secretary of State, Colonial Office, Sanctuary Buildings, Great Smith Street, London, S.W. 1.

REPUBLIC OF IRELAND: S. M. BREATHNACH, Department of Agriculture, Dublin.

ANGLO-EGYPTIAN SUDAN: The Chief of the Research Division, Department of Agriculture and Forests, Wad Medani, Sudan.

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS, OXFORD
BY CHARLES BATEY, PRINTER TO THE UNIVERSITY

ERRATA

VOLUME XXIX

page 30 line 13 for 'bunt' read 'bent'
171 34 for 'manganese' read 'magnesium'
221 12 for 'of' read 'og'
324 1 for '*turgidospilum*' read '*turgidopilosum*'
461 14 for '488' read '458'
504 47 for '*Phyllacora*' read '*Phyllachora*'

VOLUME XXX

38 48 for '*lini*' read '*exigua*'
49 for '*exigua*' read '*lini*'
41 28 for '*C.*' read '*L.*'
60 9 for 'Sen Gupta (R.S.)' read 'Sen Gupta (S.R.)'
84 48 for 'Mescher' read 'Miescher'
101 5 for '291' read '29'
166 29 before 'bird cherry' insert 'plum'
30 for 'damson' read 'plum'
31 delete '[*larici-*]'
34 after '20, p. 72]' insert 'and redcurrant'
36 for 'bearberry (*Arbutus* [*Arctostaphylos*] *uva-ursi*)' read 'blackberry'
192 10 for '103' read '107'
217 47 for '27' read '26'
235 5 for 'ibid.' read '*R.A.M.*'
247 40 for '*C.*' read '*Cintractia*'
257 4 for 'ibid.' read '*R.A.M.*'
291 8 for 'tomato spotted wilt' read 'tobacco leaf curl'
371 44 for 'Brierly' read 'Brierley'
444 14 for 'p. 6' read 'p. 132'
450 53 for 'also' read 'not'
500 47 for '*tenella*' read '*tenellus*'
536 25 for 'Seguro' read 'Segura'
601 6 for '9' read '8'

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025

https://archive.org/details/review-of-plant-pathology_1952-10_30_index

INDEX OF AUTHORS

	PAGES
Abbott, E. V.	542
Abraham, E. P.	335
Abrego, L.	36
Adair, C. R.	341
Adam, D. B.	102
Adams, A. F. R.	401
Adams, A. M.	333
Adams, R. E.	574
Adsuar, J.	279, 574
Agarwal, S. C.	174
Ainsworth, G. C.	247, 319
Aiyar, S. P.	121
Aiyer, A. K. Y. N.	179
Åkerman, Å.	604
Albrecht, W. A.	323
Alcaraz Mira, E.	548
Aldrich, F. D.	523
Aleem, A. A.	290
Allbritten, H. G.	72
Allen, F. W.	168
Allen, M. W.	287
Allen, O. N.	406
Allen, R. M.	367
Allison, J. L.	232
Altson, R. A.	387, 540
Alvarez García, L. A.	569, 573
Alvim, P. de T.	519
Ames, L. M.	183, 483
Amsler, P.	427
Andersen, A. L.	502
Anderson, C. J.	467
Anderson, E. J.	378, 423
Anderson, H. W.	482
Andes, J. O.	232, 276
Andeweg, J. M.	3
Andrén, F.	28, 187, 374
Andrews, E. A.	34
Angel, C. R.	240
Angell, H. R.	47, 192, 628
Aniskina, Z. N.	571
Anthon, E. W.	277, 476
Aoyagi, Z.	342
Appling, J. W.	337, 353
Ark, P. A.	371, 372, 373, 381
Armstrong, G. M.	165
Armstrong, J. K.	165
Arnold, G.	204
Arny, D. C.	605
Ashby, D. G.	348
Askew, H. O.	488
A[tkins], F. C.	11
Atkins, J. G.	151
Atkins, P. C.	11
Atkins, W. G.	60
Atkinson, R. G.	208
Ausemus, E. R.	265
Aycock, R.	475
Aytoun, R. S. C.	334
Bachy, A.	318
Bade, O.	336, 337
Baerecke, M. L.	64, 70, 240
Bagchee, K.	88, 440
Bailey, D. L.	250
Bain, D. C.	257
Baker, K. F.	41, 107, 109, 110, 180, 230, 271, 370, 567
Baker, R. E. D.	489
Baker, R. R.	468, 568
Baker, W. L.	636
Bakshi, B. K.	289, 440, 497, 637
Baldacci, E.	12, 505
Baldwin, M. M.	236
Banerjee, A.	397
Banerjee, B. N.	383
Bant, J. H.	133
Barail, L. C.	183
Bardin, R.	302
Barghoorn, E. S.	238
Baribeau, B.	189
Barnes, W. C.	443
Barnett, H. L.	503
Barry, J. P.	79
Basu, S. N.	39, 181, 529
Bates, J. C.	226
Batista, A. C.	520, 538
Bawden, F. C.	2, 13, 126, 215, 305, 557
Baxter, J. W.	345
Bazán de Segura, C.	37, 536
Beale, P.	281
Beaumont, A.	42, 133, 160, 161, 232, 322, 416, 501, 568
Becker, G.	441
Beers, A. H.	547
Beijer, J. J.	506
Bell, F. H.	220
Bell, L.	204
Bell, T. A.	59
Bennett, C. W.	492
Bensaude, M.	422
Bercks, R.	284, 340, 428
Berducou, J.	166
Berg, A.	46
Bergeson, G. B.	479
Berkeley, G. H.	278, 416
Bernaux, P.	55, 382
Berry Smith, F.	357
Bertl, K.	333
Bertossi, F.	315, 348
Bessey, E. A.	381
Bever, W. M.	147
Bewley, W. F.	231
Bhattacharyya, A. P.	529
Bhattacharyya, P. K.	482
Bhide, V. P.	248, 250, 255, 260
Bienvenu, R. J.	239
Biraghi, A.	365, 394, 438, 550
Bisby, G. R.	55
Bitancourt, A. A.	412, 434
Bjelčić, Ž.	163
Black, L. M.	215, 484, 521, 535
Black, W.	69, 385
Blair, I. D.	315, 560, 575
Blank, L. M.	367, 519
Blass, J.	217
Blattný, C.	9, 32, 75, 78, 107
Bliss, D. E.	608
Blue, W. G.	323
Blumer, S.	48, 50
Bockmann, H.	501
Bockstahler, H. W.	595
Boedijn, K. B.	345
Boerger, A.	53
Bollenbacher, K.	104
Bonar, L.	495
Bonde, R.	72, 485, 534, 577

PAGES

Bonnemaison, L. 449
Boosalis, M. G. 258
Boothroyd, C. W. 386, 567
Borders, H. I. 494
B[osch], E. 275
Bose, R. G. 529
Bose, S. R. 118
Bosher, J. E. 159
Bottini, E. 245
Bottomley, R. A. 316
Boubals, D. 261
Bould, C. 233
Bouriquet, G. 630
Boyce, J. S. 131, 638
Boyd, A. E. W. 340
Boyer, C. A. 329
Boyle, A. M. 122
Boyle, L. W. 444
Bollard, E. G. 473
Bradsher, C. K. 528
Brakke, M. K. 535
Brandes, E. W. 193
Braun, A. C. . . . 144, 218, 272, 455
Braun, A. J. 422
Braun, H. 53
Breakey, E. P. 478
Bremer, H. 3, 170, 266
Bretz, T. W. . . . 252, 293, 394, 635
Brewer, J. H. 114
Brian, P. W. 334, 531
Brichet, J. 4
Brierley, P. 231, 322, 371
Briggs, F. N. 221, 462
Brink, G. 293
Broadbent, L. 186, 339
Broadfoot, W. C. 145, 603
Brock, R. D. 292
Bronsart, H. v. 288
Brough, C. R. 170
Brown, C. 528
Brown, H. D. 437
Brown, J. G. 122, 134
Brown, R. W. 380
Bruehl, G. W. 459
Bruer, H. L. 571
Brunner, J. R. 531
Bryan, J. 7
Buchanan, T. S. 496
Buchholz, A. B. 482
Buchli, H. 466
Buckman, S. J. 337
Buhl, C. 8, 298
Bull, R. A. 638
Burchfield, H. P. 379, 380
Burger, W. C. 300
Burgess, R. 57
Burke, D. W. 597
Burke, E. 288
Burkholder, P. R. 214
Burton, W. J. 499
Burzlaff, D. F. 576
Busch, L. V. 189
Butler, E. 573
Butler, E. E. 422
Butterfield, H. M. 370
Buzacott, J. H. 246
Byrde, R. J. W. 331

Cain, J. C. 617
Cain, R. F. 247
Caldwell, J. 159, 417
Callbeck, L. C. 70, 243
Calvo de la Torre, J. 115

PAGES

Camici, L. 370, 394
Campacci, C. A. 191, 401
Campbell, J. A. 548
Campbell, J. J. R. 116
Campbell, L. 478
Campbell, W. A. 396
Canter Lund, H. M. 434, 583
Capoor, S. P. 210
Cárdenas, M. 194
Carilli, A. 393, 634
Carne, W. M. 169
Caroselli, N. E. 252, 350, 495
Carpenter, C. C. 382
Carranza, J. M. 352, 395, 427
Carrera, C. J. M. 281
Carsner, E. 237
Carter, H. E. 482
Carter, J. C. 439
Cartwright, K. St. G. 499
Cash, C. D. 337
Cash, E. K. 130
Cassell, R. C. 460
Castellani, E. 78, 87, 325
Castiglione, R. di P. 95, 117
Castronovo, A. 537
Cation, D. 329, 618
Cercós, A. P. 59
César Vargas, C. 188
Chain, E. 335
Chamberlain, E. E. 590
Chandrasekhar, T. R. 397
Chapman, R. A. 417, 423
Charrin, V. 261
Chaudhuri, R. P. 186, 355
Cherewick, W. J. 264, 407, 603
Cherry, E. 114, 481
Chessin, M. 492
Chevaugeon, J. 35, 213, 444
Ch'i, C. C. 543
Childs, J. F. L. 153, 226
Chilton, S. J. P. 389, 544
Chona, B. L. 1, 628
Chowdhury, H. P. 185, 479, 566, 580
Christensen, C. M. 316, 351
Chu, H. T. 543
Ciccarone, A. 3, 11, 68, 393, 564, 634
Ciferri, R. 83, 315, 348, 601, 633, 636
Citro, G. 117
Clark, J. A. 220
Clarke, W. S. 172
Clayton, C. N. 163, 571
Clinch, E. M. 624
Clowes, F. A. L. 624
Clulo, G. 46
Cochran, G. W. 277
Cochran, L. C. 276, 277, 571
Cochrane, V. W. 178
Coffey, G. 282
Cohen, M. 401
Cohen, S. I. 615
Coker, W. C. 547
Coleman, L. C. 209
Commoner, B. 347, 547
Commun, R. L. 212
Conners, I. L. 307, 490
Conover, R. A. 207
Cook, H. T. 187
Cook, M. T. 491
Cooley, J. S. 467
Coons, G. H. 595
Cordner, H. B. 579
Corner, E. J. H. 124
Cornuet, P. 198, 231

PAGES

Cortázar Sagarmínaga, R. 148
Costa, A. S. . 198, 268, 409, 410, 411, 413
Couranjou, A. 565
Cox, C. E. 392
Cox, R. S. 209
Cralley, E. M. 341
Crandall, B. S. . . 35, 36, 128, 193
Crane, M. B. 201
Cravioto, R. O. 115
Creuzburg, U. 613
Crook, P. 382
Crosse, J. E. 618
Crowdy, S. H. 325, 330
Cruickshank, I. A. M. 400
Cruickshank, J. W. 593
Culler, D. 437
Cummins, G. B. . . . 289, 345, 490
Cunningham, G. H. 123
Curtis, P. J. 383
Cury, A. 117
Cutter, V. M. 594
Czaja, A. T. 254

Da Camara, E. de S. 432
Dale, W. T. 489
Danielson, R. E. 233
Dantas, B. 27
Darby, J. F. 578
Darley, E. F. 628
Darpoux, H. . 5, 58, 179, 184, 335, 480
Darrow, G. M. 525
Das, M. C. 247
Das Gupta, N. N. 520
Das Gupta, S. N. 174
Dasher, R. M. 610
Da Silva, J. N. 520
Davidson, R. W. . . . 129, 130, 494
Davidson, T. R. 118
Davidsson, I. 559
Davies, A. J. 285
Davies, D. L. G. 462
Davis, L. H. . . 41, 109, 271, 370
Dawson, J. E. 43, 233
Day, W. C. 296
Day, W. R. 352
De, M. L. 520
De Baun, R. M. 88
De Bruyn Ouboter, M. P. 506
Deems, R. E. 634
De Haan, I. 192
De Jong, P. 197, 491, 588
Delap, A. V. 28, 305
Demaree, J. B. 525
De Montgremier, H. A. 187
Denison, F. W. 116
Dennett, R. K. 436
Dennis, R. W. G. . 1, 194, 195, 390, 585
Deshmukh, N. Y. 110, 256
De Silva, C. A. 191
De Tempe, J. 111
Detroux, L. 146
Dhande, G. W. 222, 542
Diaz, M. A. 569
Dickey, R. D. 204
Dickson, R. C. 518, 566
Diehl, W. W. 491
Diller, J. D. 130
Dimock, A. W. 41, 230, 271, 368, 567, 611
Dimond, A. E. 417, 468
Dim-Zajec, V. 606
Dingle, J. 621
Dixon, S. M. 481
Do Amaral, J. F. 424

PAGES

Dodge, B. O. 415
Doehlert, C. A. 422
Doerr, R. 447
Dominik, T. 234, 253
Douglas, W. A. 538
Downing, M. H. 483, 528
Dowson, W. J. 340
Drachovská-Šimanová, M. . . 90, 553
Drake, R. J. 565
Drechsler, C. . . . 229, 466, 583
Drosdoff, M. 204, 439
Drouillon, R. 551
Drummond, O. A. . . 154, 158, 179
Drummond-Goncalves, R. 96
Dubuy, H. G. 589
Ducharme, E. P. 154, 465
Duché, J. 237
Duddington, C. L. 466, 481
Dufrénoy, J. 335
Duly, S. J. 481
Duncan, C. 552
Dunham, R. S. 53
Dupias, G. 630
Du Plessis, S. J. 303, 304
Du Toit, J. J. 486
Dutt, S. 566
Dwyer, W. W. 639
Dyer, R. A. 559

Earhart, R. W. 408
Ebben, M. 138
Edgerton, C. W. 489
Edwards, G. R. 118
Eisenstark, A. 313
Ekstrand, H. . . . 44, 273, 364
El-Helaly, A. F. 93
Elliott, E. W. 114
Ellis, D. E. . . 163, 251, 259, 302, 504
Ellis, E. A. 504
Elrod, R. P. 218
Emerson, R. 290
Emilsson, B. 119
Engelhard, H. 333
Ennis, W. B. 114
Epps, W. M. 443, 447
Erkelens, M. A. 65
Ernould, L. 91, 399
Erwin, D. C. 245
Espinosa Bustos, M. R. 132
Etchells, J. L. 59
Evans, H. J. 112
Ezekiel, W. N. 60
Ezell, B. D. 487

Faan, H-C. 444
Fabricatore, J. A. 373
Faivre-Amiot, A. . . . 58, 184, 335
Fassi, B. 577
Feazell, G. D. 244
Feldman, A. W. 350, 495
Fellows, H. 24
Fenne, S. B. 503
Fergus, C. L. 252, 395
Ferguson, A. C. 450
Fernandez Valiela, M. V. . 266, 358, 427
Ferreira, J. D. 105
Findlay, W. P. K. 352, 499
Fink, H. C. 572
Finley, A. M. 493
Fischer, C. W. 321
Fischer, G. W. 432, 472
Fischer, H. 28
Fisher, E. E. 390

PAGES

Fisher, F. E. 270
Fletcher, D. G. 220
Flock, R. A. 518, 566
Florenzano, G. 275, 293
Flores, M. A. 628
Florey, H. W. 335
Florey, M. E. 335
Focan, A. 286
Foister, C. E. 72
Folsom, D. 72
Fondard, L. 376
Forster, R. 198
Foster, J. W. 116
Foster, R. E. 350
Fowler, M. E. 129, 494
Franco, C. M. 156
Fraselle, J. V. 317
Fraser, L. 608
Frazier, N. W. 471, 524
Frear, D. E. H. 480
Freeman, I. E. 447
Frezzi, M. J. 433
Friedman, B. A. 286
Friedrich, W. 279
Fries, N. 65, 339
Fritsche, H. 475
Fritzsche, R. 327
Frutchey, C. W. 68
Fry, P. R. 590
Fujita, T. 530
Fukushima, S. 342
Fulton, J. P. 135, 392
Fulton, N. D. 392
Fulton, R. W. 291, 632
Fults, J. L. 579

Gadd, C. H. 126
Gagnotto, A. 390
Galet, P. 357
Gallay, R. 137, 403
Galloway, L. D. 57
Garber, R. H. 579
Garber, R. J. 273
Garbowshi, L. 562
Garcés, C. O. 112, 382, 474
Gardner, M. W. 250, 492
Garg, D. N. 405
Garrett, S. D. 626
Garriss, H. R. 251
Gaskill, J. O. 596
Gates, C. M. 45
Gaudineau, M. 253, 357, 373, 607
Gäumann, E. 84, 532, 548, 550, 574
Gayão, T. de J. 538
Geddes, W. F. 316
Geeseman, G. E. 94
Gendron, Y. 83, 198, 256
Gerdemann, J. W. 164, 493, 613
Gerretsen, F. C. 622
Gerstel, D. U. 75
Ghillini, C. A. 475
Ghose, S. N. 39, 181
Giddings, N. J. 492, 500, 596
Gigante, R. 120, 249, 375
Giggard, E. 392
Gilman, J. C. 10
Gilmer, R. M. 421
Gilpatrick, J. D. 189
Giorgio, V. 365
Glasscock, H. H. 281
Goffart, H. 9
Goidànich, G. 390
Göksel, N. 170

PAGES

Gold, A. H. 610
Goldberg, A. A. 623
Goldie-Smith, E. K. 630
Goldin, M. I. 348
Golding, N. S. 424
Goll, M. 282
Gollmick, F. 276
Goodman, J. J. 58
Gopalkrishnan, K. S. 345, 583
Gordon, F. B. 305
Gorodskaya, O. S. 435
Goss, R. W. 243
Gottlieb, D. 482
Gottlieb, S. 296
Gould, C. J. 7, 68, 469
Govi, G. 615
Govindarajan, S. V. 246
Govindu, H. C. 232
Graham, J. H. 443
Graham, R. W. 597
Gran, G. 427
Graniti, A. 87, 232
Grant, T. J. 268, 409, 410, 411, 413
Grasse, P. P. 466
Grasso, V. 315, 352, 354, 474
Graves, A. H. 349
Greathouse, G. A. 59
Green, D. E. 94
Green, G. J. 56
Green, R. J. 431
Greene, H. C. 345
Greenwood, M. 459
Gregory, P. H. 339
Gretchushnikov, A. I. 385, 428
Griffiths, J. T. 270
Grindrod, J. 254
Grogan, R. G. 302, 580
Grossbard, E. 58, 138
Grosser, A. 279
Groves, A. B. 175
Groves, K. 175
Grushevoi, S. E. 127
Gubanov, G. Y. 367
Guida, V. O. 424
Günther, ... 495
Gupta, B. M. 98
Gupta, R. S. 638
Gustafsson, N. 119
Guthrie, L. R. 104
Guyot, A. L. 1
Guyotjeannin, C. 622
Guzmán García, J. 115
Gysel, A. 91

Haagsma, N. 622
Haas, A. R. C. 104
Haasis, F. A. 259
Hadiwidjaja, T. 51, 261
Hagedorn, D. J. 91, 300, 419, 553
Hainsworth, E. 126
Hallauer, C. 447
Halleck, F. E. 178
Hamilton, J. 204
Hamilton, J. R. 638
Hamner, C. L. 57
Hanel, E. 184
Hanna, G. C. 580
Hansen, H. N. 163, 278
Hansen, H. P. 399
Hansing, E. D. 24, 226
Hanson, C. 368
Hanson, C. H. 522
Hanson, E. W. 265, 419, 470

	PAGES
Hare, W. N.	554
Harley, J. L.	239
Harrel, D. C.	104
Harris, R. V.	14
Harris, W. B.	328
Harrison, A. L.	492
Harrow, K. M.	398, 552, 595
Hartley, C.	95
Hartman, R. E.	625
Hartman, R. T.	443
Harvey, G. M.	496
Hashioka, Y.	190, 539, 626
Hatfield, I.	88
Hauschild, I.	186
Hawker, L. E.	185
Hayfron, R. J.	459
Heatley, N. G.	335
Hebert, T. T.	463
Heiberg, B. C.	476
Heim, R.	35, 228, 318, 466, 620
Heinze, K.	118, 208, 241
Hellmers, E.	402
Helson, G. A. H.	199, 215
Hemmi, T.	342
Hemming, H. G.	383
Henderson, A. F. C.	9
Henderson, F. Y.	397
Henderson, R. G.	589
Hendrickx, F. L.	195
Hendrix, J. W.	292, 417, 418
Hennig, R.	593
Henry, A. W.	407
Hepting, G. H.	87, 593
Herrell, W. E.	281
Herter, G.	505
Hervert, V.	31
Heuberger, J. W.	168
Heuser, E.	353
Hewitt, E. J.	255
Hewitt, W. B.	304, 305, 557
Hewlett, M. A.	94
Hey, A.	285
Higdon, R. J.	635
Hiisumi, Y.	530
Hilborn, M. T.	326
Hildebrandt, A. C.	217
Hildreth, R. C.	597
Hill, A. V.	199, 215
Hill, E. P.	88
Hillier, J.	280
Hills, K. L.	628
Hirai, T.	548
Hirata, S.	185
Hiratsuka, N.	432
Hirayama, S.	198
Hirschhorn, E.	123, 164
Hizumi, Y.	530
Hochapfel, H.	500
Hodson, A. C.	351
Hoffmann, W.	603
Hogaboam, G. J.	595
Hollis, J. P.	243, 486
Holmberg, C.	189
Holmes, F. O.	85, 492
Holt, E. C.	274
Holte, T.	337
Holton, C. S.	221, 364, 517
Hooker, W. J.	71, 285
Hopf, M.	75, 266
Hopf, P. P.	623
Hopkins, E. F.	227
Hopkins, J. C. F.	79, 485, 511
Horber, E.	262
Hornibrook, E. M.	205
Horricks, J. S.	407
Horsfall, J. G.	380
Hosaka, Y.	549
Hotson, H. H.	220, 594
Hougas, R. W.	536
Houtman, G.	56, 420
Howard, H. W.	354
Howles, R.	138
Hubert, E. E.	131
Hughes, C. G.	1, 581
Hughes, S. J.	491, 547, 584
Huglin, P.	261
Hussain, S. M.	498
Husson, R.	444
Hutchinson, J. B.	319
Hutchinson, P. B.	6, 489
Hutton, E. M.	66, 118
Hutton, K. E.	168
Hyams, E.	214, 557
Hyde, G. R.	576
Ignacio Narváez, M.	149
Ignatovicz, G. M.	614
Ingster, J.	527
Ink, D. P.	525
Isakova, A. A.	571
Isenbeck, K.	148
Ishizaki, H.	266
Isiyama, S.	354
Itô, K.	337, 549
Ito, S.	546
Ito, T.	341
Ivanov, X.	104
Iwata, Y.	339, 356
Iyer, S. N.	174
Jaag, O.	84, 532
Jackson, H. S.	498
Jackson, L. W. R.	638
Jackson, R. L. O.	260
Jacob, H. E.	402
Jacob, W. C.	429
Jacoway, T. H.	505
Jacques-Félix, H.	269
Jain, A. C.	378
Jamalainen, E. A.	44, 264
James, D. T.	114
James, M. O.	417
Janes, R. L.	34
Janson, B. F.	431
Jarvis, F. G.	116
Jeffers, W. F.	525, 584
Jehle, R. A.	110, 323, 584
Jenkins, A. E.	110, 323, 422, 434, 584
Jennings, M. A.	335
Jenny, J.	178
Jensen, D. D.	469, 610
Jensen, J. H.	313, 406
Jermoljev, E.	120
Johannes, H.	5
Johansen, G.	232
Johnson, A. G.	80
Johnson, J.	403, 444, 633
Johnson, M. J.	116
Johnson, M. McD.	518
Johnson, M. M.	566
Johnson, R. K.	176
Johnson, W. H.	175
Johnston, C. O.	24
Jones, E. W.	255, 386
Jones, L. S.	277, 476

	PAGES
Jorgensen, H.	502
Jørstad, I.	166, 202, 602
June, R. I.	332
Kahl, E.	280
Kakebeeke, W.	223
Kamal, M.	185
Kamat, M. N.	248
Kapica, L.	186
Karel, G.	171
Karling, J. S.	125
Kaserer, H.	423
Kassanis, B.	2, 186
Katznelson, H.	281, 363
Kaufert, F. H.	396
Kearns, H. G. H.	235, 236
Keener, P. D.	490
Keil, J.	237
Keitt, G. W.	276, 279, 375, 577
Keller, J. R.	162, 321
Kelley, A. P.	61
Kelman, A.	313, 406, 463
Kendrick, J. B.	207
Kenknight, G.	571
Kent, G. C.	71, 285
Khan, H. R.	604
Khudyakov, Ya. P.	427
Kidson, E. B.	393
Kiely, T. B.	566
Kiera, G.	117
Kilpatrick, R. A.	470
Kimmey, J. W.	498
Kimura, K.	37, 96, 97
King, T. H.	422, 573
Kingsolver, C. H.	225
Kirkpatrick, T. W.	458
Kišpatić, J.	507, 521
Kissick, E.	159
Kitamura, T.	530
Kitani, K.	341
Klens, P. F.	382
Klinkenberg, C. H.	65
Klinkowski, M.	579
Klomparens, W.	57
Klöpping, H. L.	177, 482
Klostermeyer, E. C.	471
Klotz, L. J.	34, 464, 465
Knight, R. L.	319, 609
Knorr, L. C.	465
Koba, S.	318
Koch, E. C.	573
Koch, L. W.	84, 272, 631
Koehler, B.	147
Koehnke, M.	67
Koek, P. C.	249
Köhler, E.	186, 484
Köhler, H.	482
Korringa, P.	106
Kotila, J. E.	595
Kotrba, L.	516
Kozłowska, A.	186
Král, C. J.	71
Kramer, A.	392
Kreitlow, K. W.	111, 273, 521
Kreutzer, W. A.	479
Kronenberg, H. G.	65
Krstić, M.	438, 439
Kuczarow, W.	286
Kudzin, S. F.	88
Kuhnholtz-Lordat, G.	79
Kulik, S. A.	561
Kulkarni, Y. S.	222, 542
Kunkel, L. G.	598
Kuprevicz, V. F.	61
Kushnir, T.	369
Kutsky, J.	347
Kvíčala, B. A.	14
Lackey, C. F.	492
Lagasse, F. S.	439
Lakshmikanta, S. R.	246
Lamberts, H.	613
Lamour, R.	365
Landerkin, G. B.	425
Landi, S.	117
Lane, G. H.	579
Langdon, R. F. N.	420
Lansade, M.	120, 385, 386
Lanza, F.	4
Larson, H. R.	297
Larson, R. H.	578
Lashbrook, R. V.	2
Laskaris, T.	41
Lathrop, F. H.	326
Laudelout, H.	286
Layton, K.	395
Le Beau, F. J.	463
Leben, C.	279, 577
Le Conte, J.	409
Ledingham, R. J.	150
Lefebvre, C. L.	111
Lehman, S. G.	470
Lesser, M. A.	397
Leukel, R. W.	101, 146, 223, 317, 324
Levinson, H. S.	115, 528
Lewis, F. H.	172
Leyendecker, P. J.	37, 136, 367
Leyvraz, H.	137, 403
Liebel, L. N.	192
Lilly, V. G.	503
Limasset, P.	179, 198, 231, 256, 480
Limber, D. P.	612
Liming, O. N.	294, 395
Lindeberg, G.	137
Lindfors, T.	189
Lindtner, V.	432
Ling, L.	247, 289, 389, 584
Linke, W.	193
Linn, M. B.	504
Little, S.	205
Litzenberger, S. C.	103
Liu, S. P.	545
Lo, T. T.	543, 544
Lochhead, A. G.	425
Loegering, W. Q.	150, 314, 604
Loest, F. C.	267
Loewel, E. L.	327
Lombard, P. M.	532
Long, W. G.	252
Loring, H. S.	2
Lott, T. B.	171
Loucks, K. W.	227
Loughborough, H. C.	6
Louw, A. J.	275
Lovitt, D. F.	329
Lowther, C. V.	29, 222, 364
Lowy, B.	2
Luckwill, L. C.	167, 325, 330
Lund, J. W. G.	583
Lundegårdh, H.	480
Lunden, A. P.	242
Lušin, V.	535
Luthardt, W.	89, 354
Luttrell, E. S.	472, 521, 583
Lutz, J. M.	73
Lyon, A. G.	354

	PAGES
Macek, J.	538
MacGillivray, J. H.	85
Machacek, J. E.	100, 145, 424, 516, 603
Maclean, N. A.	110, 373
MacMillan, W. G.	60
Macneill, B. N.	436
Magi, A. O.	636
Magnitzky, K. P.	152
Mahmud, K. A.	110, 231, 256, 260, 488
Mains, E. B.	38, 368
Majid, S.	262
Malaguti, G.	10, 36, 74, 212, 344, 487, 564
Malan, C. E.	33, 43, 57, 346
Malençon, G.	154, 155, 546
Mallamaire, A.	55, 237
Mallmann, W. L.	531
Malmus, N.	187
Mandel,	439
Mandels, G. R.	182, 282, 336
Manigault, P.	217
Manil, P.	198
Manning, H. L. G.	140
Manten, A.	177
Maramorosch, K.	324
Marcelli, E.	248, 249, 348
Marcellin, P.	169
Marchionatto, J. B.	104, 194
Marques Mesa, A.	115
Marsh, P. B.	104
Marsh, R. W.	176, 233
Marshall, B. H.	230
Marshall, G. E.	48
Martens, P. H.	146
Martin, C.	231
Martin, J. H.	324
Martin, J. P.	365
Martin, W. J.	127, 244, 487
Martyn, E. B.	525
Marucci, P.	422
Mason, B.	621
Mason, C. T.	380
Massey, L. M.	27
Mastnak, A.	606
Mata Quesada, E.	217
Mathiesen, A.	85
Mathur, S. C.	405
Matsukura, T.	530
Matsumoto, T.	344
Matthews, R. E. F.	297, 447
Mattingley, G. H.	484
Mattos, R. A.	193
Mauzé, J.	478
May, C.	636
Mayne, W. W.	81
Mayor, E.	195
McBeth, C. W.	479, 574
McClean, A. P. D.	153, 267, 590
McClellan, W. D.	230
McClure, T. T.	137, 387
McColloch, L. P.	589
McCoy, J. F.	353
McCready, C. C.	239
McDermott, L. A.	442
McDonough, E. S.	204
McIlwaine, T.	525
McIntosh, A. E. S.	508
McKay, R.	3, 624
McKee, R. K.	385
McKee, T. J.	177
McKeen, C. D.	89, 136
McKeen, W. E.	564
McKinney, H. H.	122, 408
McKnight, T.	415
McLarty, H. R.	170
McLaughlin, J. H.	145
McNew, G. L.	379, 380
McQue, B.	282
McQuilkin, W. E.	60, 206
McWhorter, F. P.	322, 391, 467
Mead, H. W.	145, 603
Meehan, F. L.	562
Mehta, P. R.	405
Meiffren, M.	414, 563
Meilke, J. L.	593
Melchers, L. E.	24, 226
Melhus, I. E.	607
Mendes, H. C.	156
Menon, H. B.	279
Menzies, J. D.	471
Mercer, F.	547
Mercer, F. L.	347
Merny, G.	478
Merriam, D.	534, 577
Merrill, P.	347
Mescher, G.	84
Messing, J. H. L.	138
Meyer, J.	144
Mezzetti, A.	3, 203, 385
Michelbacher, A. E.	85, 250, 368
Middlekauff, W. W.	250, 368
Middleton, J. T.	207, 611
Mihasi, T.	96, 97
Milbrath, D. G.	35, 48
Milbrath, J. A.	132, 170
Milisavljević, D.	12, 305
Millar, R. L.	407
Miller, D. D.	424
Miller, P. R.	451
Miller, P. W.	252, 478, 523, 524, 573, 594, 619
Miller, R. E.	527
Mills, W. D.	477
Minga, A. E.	380
Minz, G.	527
Misawa, T.	354
Mitchell, J. E.	220, 240
Mitton, R. G.	576
Miura, Y.	530
Miwa, T.	530
Miyawaki, Y.	37, 96, 97
Moesz, G.	80
Moll, F.	441
Møller, F. H.	80
Monk, R. J.	488
Montellano, P.	152
Monvoisin, A.	615
Mooi, J. C.	428
Moore, M. B.	315
Moore, M. H.	45, 168, 204
Moore, W. D.	207
Moore, W. T.	115, 621
Moreau, C.	179, 181, 227, 289, 414, 424
Moreau, F.	483
Moreau, M.	227, 289, 414
Moreira, S.	268, 410, 411
Morel, G.	144
Morgan, C. N.	9
Morgan, N. G.	235, 236
Morris, H. D.	272
Morrison, L. S.	579
Morrow, E. B.	525
Moskovetz, S. N.	270
Mühle, E.	274
Mukula, J.	301
Muller, A. S.	123
Muller, C. J.	281

	PAGES
Müller, E.	421, 639
Müller, F. P.	241
Müller, K. O.	625
Müller, O.	333
Müller-Stoll, W. R.	358
Mundkur, B. B.	248
Munjal, R. L.	1
Munn, M. T.	482
Munnecke, D. E.	315
Munson, J. J.	193
Münster, J.	65
Murakishi, H.	417, 418
Murakishi, H. H.	503
Murphy, H. C.	606
Murty, G. S.	604
Musgrave, A. J.	576
Musgrave, R. B.	43, 233
Musílek, V.	388
Naef-Roth, S.	84, 548
Nakayama, T.	73, 74, 96, 97
Nance, N. W.	142
Narasimhan, M. J.	290
Narayanamurti, D.	397
Nattrass, R. M.	31, 122, 308, 537
Nedelchev, N.	599
Neergaard, P.	39, 140
Nehira, T.	2, 80
Nelson, R.	95
Nelson, R. E.	505
Nema, K. G.	260
Nemlienko, F. E.	564
Neto, J. P. da C.	434
Neu, J.	237
Newhall, A. G.	245, 299
Newton, N.	633
Newton, W.	159
Nicholas, D. J. D.	233
Nicholas, G.	585
Nickell, L. G.	214, 403
Nicklová-Navrátilová, H.	38
Nicolini, J. C.	278, 377
Niederhauser, J. S.	152
Nigam, S. S.	238
Nikitin, A. A.	430
Nikolić, V.	328
Nilsson, L.	360
Nisikado, Y.	37, 73, 74, 96, 97
Nixon, H. L.	557, 640
Noble, M.	621
Noordam, D.	369
Nord, F. F.	254
Norkrans, B.	484
Novák, J.	107, 172
Novák, J. B.	520, 553, 572
Nugent, T. J.	244, 503
Nutman, F. J.	343, 580
Nyland, G.	304, 375, 572
Nylund, R. E.	73
O'Brien, M.	451
Ocfemia, G. O.	39
Odland, T. E.	72
Oelofsen, O. N.	515
Ohtsuki, T.	530
Okamoto, H.	190
O'Kane, W. C.	52
Okunuki, K.	530
Orłoś, H.	296, 303
Orsenigo, M.	505
Ortega, R.	69
Oster, G.	346
Osvald, C. V.	75, 78, 107
Oswald, J. W.	224, 283
Owen, J. H.	211, 505
Owen, O.	138
Owen, W. L.	239
Özkan, M.	3, 266
Padfield, C. A. S.	47, 571
Padwick, G. W.	488
Pady, S. M.	24, 56
Pal, B. P.	485, 604
Palmiter, D. H.	617
Palti, J.	527
Panders, A.	339
Panjan, M.	438, 535
Papazian, H. P.	115, 296
Parievskaya, A. P.	348
Parker, H. G.	617
Parker-Rhodes, A. F.	281, 621
Parris, G. K.	302
Parrot, A. G.	128
Partridge, B. M.	382
Pascoe, T. A.	353
Pate, J. B.	224
Patel, M. K.	222, 232, 248, 260, 542
Patiño, B.	36
Patterson, J. C.	447
Pavari, A.	438
Pavgi, M. S.	86
Payak, M. M.	248
Peace, T. R.	6
Pearson, E. O.	319
Pearson, G. A.	349
Pechmann, H. v.	441
Pehrson, S. O.	426, 427
Pelczar, M. J.	296
Perkins, D. D.	55, 226, 280
Perlhefter, K.	9
Perlman, D.	184
Perotti, R.	481
Person, L. H.	487
Pesante, A.	129
Petch, T.	55
Peterson, D. H.	618
Peterson, E. A.	407
Petit, A.	460
Pettinari, C.	323
Pettinga, J. J.	420
Peturson, B.	56, 606
Peyer, E.	138
Peyronel, B.	61, 101, 213
Pfältzer, A.	343
Phillips, G. B.	184
Picbauer, R.	345
Pichler, F.	116, 408, 516
Piemeisel, R. L.	237
Pierre, W. H.	272
Pilát, A.	389
Pinto-Lopes, J.	85
Pirie, N. W.	13, 126
Plakidas, A. G.	109, 417
Plant, W.	8
Plumb, G. H.	439
Poehlman, J. M.	225
Pohjakallio, O.	551
Poignant, P.	169
Polyakov, I. M.	517
Pomerleau, R.	4, 635
Pont, W.	331
Pontis, R. E.	10, 36, 212, 366
Popenoe, W.	378
Popp, W.	264, 461
Porter, R. H.	463
Posnette, A. F.	45, 219

	PAGES
Post, J. J.	537
Potter, J. M. S.	233
Poulos, P. L.	168
Pound, G. S.	392
Pouwer, A.	234
Powell, D.	476
Pramer, D.	383
Pratt, R.	335
Pratt, R. M.	574
Prentice, I. W.	167, 376
Prevot, P.	212
Price, W. C.	98, 443
Pridham, T. G.	124
Příhoda, A.	43, 130, 132
Prillwitz, P. M. H. H.	82
Pryor, D. E.	113
Pugsley, A. T.	364
Pushkarnath,	485
Quantz, L.	300
Qureshi, I. M.	260
Race, E.	623
Rademacher, B.	461
Raduchev, S.	599
Rafay, S. A.	628, 629
Rai, J. N.	174
Rainey, C. J.	265
Raleigh, G. J.	133
Ramakrishnan, C. V.	383
Ramakrishnan, K.	195, 389
Ramakrishnan, T. S.	195, 389
Ramsey, G. B.	332, 476, 554
Ramsfjell, T.	112, 166, 167, 170, 280
Randall, T. E.	68
Ranganathan, V.	397
Rankin, H. W.	244
Raper, J. R.	57
Raper, K. B.	124
Rapin, J.	263
Raski, D. J.	287
Raucourt, M.	379
Ravanello, G.	36
Rawlings, G. B.	483
Rawlins, T. E.	347
Rawson, A. J.	481
Raychaudhuri, S. P.	259, 520
Rayss, T.	527, 546
Reese, E. T.	115, 483, 528
Refatti, E.	327
Reich, H.	327
Reinking, O. A.	92, 227, 299, 378
Reinmuth, E.	266
Reitsma, J.	81, 82, 345, 415, 431, 442, 444, 445, 446, 539
Rempe, E. H.	560
Rennerfelt, E.	6
Reusser, P.	548
Reuther, W.	414
Rex, E. G.	395, 635
Reynolds, E. S.	61
Riceman, D. S.	164
Rich, S.	211, 380
Richards, A. A.	231
Richards, B. L.	278
Richards, C. A.	552
Richards, D. B.	206
Richards, G. S.	605
Richards, M. C.	234
Richards, R. R.	239
Richardson, N. A.	7
Richel, C.	537
Riddle, O. C.	462
Riehm, E.	53
Rieuf, P.	522, 546
Riker, A. J.	406, 496
Rippel, K.	67, 624
Rishbeth, J.	295, 440
Roach, F. W.	573
Robak, H.	87
Robbins, W. J.	117
Roberg, M.	117
Roberts, D. A.	612
Roberts, E. M.	359
Robertson, N. F.	219
Robinson, R. G.	53
Robinson, R. R.	273
Rochelmeyer, H.	628
Rockwood, L. P.	609
Rodrigues, A. J.	412
Røed, H.	301
Rogers, D. P.	381
Romano, A. H.	58
Romanoff, A. L.	239
Roosen, P.	254
Rose, C. D.	576
Rose, D. H.	187
Rosella, E.	618
Rosen, H. R.	606
Rosenstiel, K. v.	148
Ross, A. F.	506
Ross, H.	70, 240
Roth, E. R.	87, 350
Roux, L.	335
Rowell, J. B.	570
Rudakov, K. I.	595
Rudd Jones, D.	340
Rüdiger, W.	107
Rudorf, W.	53, 70, 240
Ruehle, G. D.	51
Ruggieri, G.	317, 378, 390
Rui, D.	316
Rümker, R. v.	222
Rumley, G. E.	467
Runnels, H. A.	493
Rusakova, A. A.	151
Russell, R. C.	100, 102, 151
Ryan, F. J.	55
Ryan, M.	537
Saccas, A. M.	228, 429, 551
Sackston, W. E.	229
Safeeulla, K. M.	232
Sai, M.	530
Sakaguchi, M.	322
Salazar, B.	36
Sallans, B. J.	150
Salmon, S. C.	620
Salzmann, R.	262
Sampson, K.	247
Sanders, A. G.	335
Sandowsky, N.	527
Sarasola, A. A.	174, 636
Sartory, A.	144
Sartory, R.	144
Sasaki, Y.	383
Sass, J. E.	71
Savile, D. B. O.	124, 307, 488, 490
Sawada, K.	640
Saxon, R. B.	481
Sayers, N. F.	527
Scaramuzzi, G.	196
Schaal, L. A.	579
Schaile, O.	441
Schanderl, H.	70

	PAGES
Scharif, G.	98
Schatz, A. S.	154
Scheffer, R. P.	132
Scheffer, T. C.	353
Schelhorn, M. v.	531
Schlehuber, A. M.	561
Schlocker, A.	375, 572
Schmidt, T.	402
Schneider, C. L.	595
Schneider, Y. I.	464
Schreier, O.	355
Schreiner, E. J.	636
Schrödter, H.	299
Schubert, W. J.	88, 254
Schultz, H.	418
Schulze, B.	132, 296, 297
Schure, P. S. J.	539
Schwalm, H. W.	207
Schwarz, M. B.	95
Schwerdtfeger, F.	251
Scott, C. E.	85
Scott, D. H.	525
Scott, W. O.	32
Scudder, W. T.	429
Scurti, J.	34, 152, 161
Seeley, J. G.	416
Segall, R.	555
Sell, H. M.	57
Semeniuk, G.	607
Sempio, C.	240
Sen Gupta, R. S.	60
Sen Gupta, S. R.	238
Sethofer, V.	20, 33, 71
Severin, H. H. P.	569, 570
Shafer, T.	294
Sharma, O. P.	231, 488
Sharp, D. G.	391
Sharvelle, E. G.	173
Sheals, J. G.	224
Sheffield, M. L.	122, 580
Sheldon, V. L.	232
Shema, E. F.	353
Shepard, C. E.	571
Sherbakoff, C. D.	463
Sherwin, H.	111
Shibata, S.	530
Shields, I. J.	494
Shishelova, N. A.	595
Shockley, W.	353
Shterenberg, P. M.	282
Shtraukh, S. A.	396
Shubert, M. L.	592
Shulindin, A. F.	135
Shulov, A.	527
Shumard, R. S.	88
Sieglinger, J. B.	153
Siggers, P. V.	131, 592
Silveira, V. D.	54, 55, 56
Siminoff, P.	482
Simmonds, P. M.	150
Simonds, A. O.	572
Sinden, J. W.	11, 528
Singh, J.	259
Singh, R.	397
Šíp, V.	67
Siu, R. G. H.	115, 182, 282, 326, 528
Sívori, E. M.	579
Skiles, R. L.	598
Skinner, F. A.	333
Skocdopole, K.	32
Skolko, A. J.	425
Škorić, V.	549
Skovsted, A.	251
Sleesman, J. P.	624
Sleeth, B.	374, 471
Slooff, W. C.	415, 431, 442, 444, 445, 446
Smee, C.	295
Smith, A. L.	105
Smith, F. F.	371
Smith, H. C.	315
Smith, J. R. G.	425
Smith, K. M.	40, 305
Smith, M. A.	332, 476, 554
Smith, P. F.	414
Smith, P. G.	492
Smith, W. K.	383
Smith, W. L.	286
Smolák, J.	10, 13, 358, 520
Snyder, W. C.	41, 180, 278, 371
Sobels, J. C.	280
Solomons, G. L.	621
Sorokina, T. A.	560
Spencer, J. L.	468
Sprague, R.	80, 265, 324, 420, 472, 475
Staehelin, M.	137, 403
Stahl, W. H.	282
Stahmann, M. A.	211, 300
Stakman, E. C.	150, 265, 314, 604
Stanton, W. R.	476
Stapleton, N. M.	442
Stárka, J.	388
Starkey, R. L.	383
Starr, G. H.	578, 597
Starr, M. P.	372, 474
Staruigina, L. P.	595
Stary, B.	173
Steenland, A.	288
Steib, R. J.	389, 544
Steinberg, R. A.	435
Stelzner, G.	535
Stepanov, K. M.	413
Stessel, G. J.	577, 622
Stevens, N. E.	32
Stevenson, G. C.	123, 246
Stevenson, J. A.	194, 381
Stewart, D.	595
Stewart, D. M.	550
Stimpfling, J. H.	592
Stoddard, D. L.	207
Stoddard, E. M.	134, 468, 619
Stoll, K.	93, 133, 184, 299, 327, 596
Stone, E. L.	384
Stoner, W. N.	226, 371
Storey, I. F.	133
Stout, G. L.	54, 572
Stover, R. H.	84, 200, 435, 631
Strazhemskaya, Yadv.	562
Street, F.	162
Streets, R. B.	41
Strickland, A. H.	458
Struble, F. B.	375, 579
Struckmeyer, B. E.	496
Stubbs, J.	334
Suda, S.	291
Suda, Y.	530
Sudô, E.	547
Sudô, S.	547
Summers, E. M.	625
Suneson, C. A.	224, 462
Swainson, O. S.	580
Swart, E. A.	58
Swingle, C. F.	421
Swingle, R. V.	293
Sylvester, E. S.	134, 209, 256
Szirmai, J.	487
Szkolnik, M.	388

	PAGES
Taggart, W. G.	193
Takahashi, W. N.	207, 391, 506
Takee, G.	270
Takimoto, S.	356
Tandan, R. N.	238
Tandon, M. P.	185
Tapke, V. F.	222, 407, 605
Tatum, E. L.	61, 280
Tavadze, P. G.	214
Taylor, C. B.	115
Taylor, C. R.	274
Taylor, G. S.	607
Teller, M. N.	173
Teodoro Enciso, C.	149
Ter Pelkwijk, A. J.	293
Terrier, C.	41
Terry, C. W.	574
Tervet, I. W.	114, 460, 481
Teshitch, Zh. P.	9
Tessi, J. L.	104
Theden, G.	132
Theis, T. N.	406
Thiers, H. D.	519
Thirumalachar, M. J.	86, 248, 290, 323
Thomas, G. P.	253
Thomas, H. E.	332, 573
Thomas, H. R.	256, 257, 300, 502
Thomas, I.	406
Thomas, K. M.	366
Thomas, W. D.	467, 468, 568, 597
Thompson, G. E.	229, 394
Thompson, H. C.	429
Thornberry, H. H.	218, 313
Thorne, D. W.	166
Thung, T. H.	38, 188, 261, 415
Thurston, H. W.	326
Tiffany, L. H.	10, 111, 598
Timnick, M. B.	503
Timonin, M. I.	121
Tinsley, T. W.	339
Titzck, W.	178
Tochinai, Y.	270
Todd, J. McA.	455
Tolhurst, J. A. H.	233
Tomlinson, N.	116
Tomlinson, W. E.	422
Tompkins, C. M.	110, 163, 569, 570, 611
Toole, E. R.	253
Torka, M.	70
Torpen, E.	168
Toyoizumi, Y.	530
Traversi, B. A.	165, 377
Trébuchet, G.	174
Trotter, A.	127, 585
Trumble, H. P. C.	269
Trussell, P. C.	116
Tsai, T. K.	543
Tucker, C. M.	110, 611
Tullis, E. C.	518, 538
Turček, F. J.	170
Turner, J. N.	576
Turner, M.	479
Turner, W. F.	571
Twyman, E. S.	626
Tyner, L. E.	100, 605
Uraz, E.	4
Uribe Henao, A.	488
Uschdraweit, H. A.	290
Vaastaja, O.	551
Vakin, A. T.	396
Valleau, W. D.	449
Vallega, J.	147, 149, 518
Van der Kerk, G. J. M.	177, 482
Van der Merwe, W.	65
Vanderwalle, R.	216
Van Eek, T.	188
Van Emden, J. H.	81, 82
Van Geluwe, J. D.	477
Van Hell, W. F.	630
Van Hoof, H. A.	243
Van Schoonneveldt, J. C.	74
Van Slogteren, E.	506
Van Stuivenberg, J. H. M.	234
Varma, P. M.	210
Vasconcellos, J. de C.	406
Vasudeva, R. S.	259
Vatna, S.	212
Vaughn, J. R.	57, 615
Vaughn, T. H.	88
Vavilov, N. I.	576
Veenstra, H.	630
Venkataramani, K. S.	589
Venkatarayan, S. V.	248
Venkatram, C. S.	518
Ventura, E.	373
Verma, G. S.	174, 399
Verneau, R.	107
Verona, O.	100, 182, 235
Vidali, A.	633
Vielwerth, V.	71
Viennot-Bourgin, G.	163, 195, 432, 546
Vilanova, T.	36
Villareal, E. F.	36
Villela, G. C.	117
Vlk, J.	553
Voelcker, O. J.	457
Voets, J.	184
Volcani, Z.	10
Vollema, J. S.	286
Voznyakovska, Y. M.	427
Vullings, W. P.	46
Wade, G. C.	120
Wadley, B. N.	278
Wadsworth, D. F.	153
Wager, V. A.	35
Wagner, F.	30
Wahl, I.	260, 369
Wahlin, B.	360
Waksman, S. A.	58
Walker, J. C.	91, 211, 297, 356
Walker, K. C.	175
Wallace, G. B.	79, 490, 509, 563
Wallace, J. M.	565
Wallace, M. M.	79, 467, 490
Wallace, T.	233
Wallen, V. R.	425
Wallihan, E. F.	4
Wallin, J. R.	563
Walter, J. M.	249
Walters, H. J.	358
Walz, A. J.	250
Wang, C. K.	544
Wann, F. B.	166
Warcup, J. H.	580
Wardlaw, C. W.	155, 156
Wark, D. C.	91, 400
Watanabe, K.	344
Waterman, A. M.	130
Watson, A. J.	108
Watson, E. R.	406
Watson, M. A.	640
Way, A. M.	334

	PAGES
Weathers, L. G.	277
Weaver, L. O.	328, 522
Webb, P. C. R.	49
Webber, G. F.	612
Weber, P. V. V.	632
Webster, C. C.	295
Weimer, J. L.	210, 470
Weinberger, J. H.	571
Weindling, R.	281
Weiss, F.	112, 481
Weiss, M. G.	258
Welch, D. S.	496
Wellman, F. L.	608
Wells, H. D.	232
Welsh, M. F.	376
Went, J. C.	86
Wenzl, H.	171, 280, 613, 616, 619
Westburg, D. L.	440
Westcott, C.	613
Wester, H. V.	129
Whetstone, R. R.	479
White, H. E.	468
White, W. C.	503
White, W. L.	528
Whitehead, M. D.	274
Wiehe, P. O.	295
Wiersma, J. H. N.	430
Wilcox, M. S.	487
Wilhelm, S.	121, 292, 332, 573
Wilkins, W. H.	382
Wilks, J. M.	376
Williams, P. H.	138
Williams, R. O.	75
Williamson, C. E.	506
Willison, R. S.	329, 616
Wilson, A. R.	72
Wilson, E. E.	49
Wilson, J. D.	8, 437, 493, 624, 634
Wilson, R. D.	136
Winkler, A. J.	402
Winter, A. G.	32, 222, 223, 283
Winter, D. W.	580
Winter, G.	287
Winters, H. F.	193, 343
Wismer, C. A.	582
Wolf, F. A.	59, 391, 577
Wolf, F. T.	59, 415, 577
Wolf, P. A.	183
Wolfe, H. R.	277, 476
Wolfenbarger, D. O.	51
Wong, S.-C.	543
Wood, C. A.	523
Wood, E. J. F.	144
Wood, F. C.	303, 556
Woodbridge, C. G.	75, 170, 275
Woods, M. W.	589
Woolley, D. W.	283
Wright, J.	309
Wright, J. M.	334
Wurgler, W.	137, 403
Wyckoff, R. W. G.	535
Yakovleva, N. N.	385, 428
Yarwood, C. E.	288, 384, 393, 401, 575
Yoshida, T.	291, 547
Yoshii, H.	190, 342
Young, H. C.	477
Young, H. E.	342, 541
Young, R. A.	132
Yushok, W. D.	239
Zacha, V.	101, 390, 522
Zadina, J.	537
Zakopal, J.	70, 119
Zambettakis, C.	181, 430
Zattler, F.	90, 193
Zaumeyer, W. J.	256, 257, 502
Zeller, S. M.	170
Zentmyer, G. A.	134, 278, 378
Zhukova, L. A.	563
Zimmer, A. J.	347
Zobrist, L.	498
Zogg, H.	262, 313
Zoril, J. G.	468
Zubriski, J. C.	421

GENERAL INDEX

Aacodule, use of, against *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 631.
Aagrano, use of, against *Helminthosporium gramineum* on barley, *Tilletia caries* and *T. foetida* on wheat, and *Ustilago avenae* on oats, 28.
— 48, use of, against *Sphacelotheca sorghi* on *Sorghum saccharatum*, 317; as a seed treatment for barley and oats, 223, 516; wheat, 516.
— 250, use of, against *Sphacelotheca sorghi* on *Sorghum saccharatum*, 317; as a seed treatment for barley and oats, 223, 516; wheat, 516.
Aamicrosol, use of, against fungi in paper and wood pulp, 427.
Aaventa, use of, against *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 631.
Abavit, use of, against cabbage 'collapsing disease', 298; as a seed treatment for barley, oats, and rye, 266.
— B, use of, against *Xanthomonas malvacearum* on cotton, 158.
Abies, diseases of, legislation against, in Austria, 640.
— *balsamea*, *Cryptosporiopsis balsameae* on, in Norway, 87.
— *concolor*, *Echinodontium tinctorium* and *Fomes officinalis* on, in U.S.A., 499.
— *grandis*, *Cryptosporiopsis balsameae* on, in Norway, 87.
— —, — *diversispora* on, in Norway, 87; *Diplodia diversispora* synonym of, 87.
— *lasiocarpa*, *Armillaria mellea* and *Coniophora puteana* on, defects in, *Fomes pini*, *Polyporus circinatus*, *P. osseus*, and *Stereum sanguinolentum* on, in U.S.A., 205.
— *magnifica*, *Echinodontium tinctorium* and *Fomes officinalis* on, in U.S.A., 499.
— *nordmanniana*, *Fomes robustus* on, in U.S.S.R., 397.
— —, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, 128.
— —, *Polyporus berkeleyi* and *P. dryadeus* on, in U.S.S.R., 397.
— *pectinata* and *A. sibirica*, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, 128.
Absidia glauca, effect of frequentin on, 383.
Abutilon striatum, *Sphaceloma abutilonis* on, in Brazil, 434.
Acacia, *Armillaria mellea* on, in Kenya, 141.
—, disease of, in Kenya, 309.
Acaulopage lophospora, zygospore stage of, 466.
— *tetraceros* on amoebae in England, 466.
Acer, *Nectria cinnabarina*, *Uncinula aceris*, and *U. bicornis* on, in Norway, 203.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in U.S.A., 142.
— *campestre*, *Helicobasidium mompa* on, 338.
— *negundo*, mosaic disease of, in Czechoslovakia, 14.
— —, *Phytophthora citrophthora* on, in Argentina, 433.
— *pseudoplatanus*, disease of, in England, 552.
— —, mosaic disease of, in Czechoslovakia, 13.
— —, mycorrhiza of, in U.S.S.R., 282.
— *saccharinum*, iron deficiency in, in U.S.A., 592.
Acetic acid, use of, against moulds on meat, 59.
Acetobacter xylinum, formation of cellulose membranes by, 388.
Achillea ptarmica, *Chrysanthemum* stunt virus can infect, 231.
Achlya on rice in Japan, 620; forecasting service for, 620.
Acrospermum graminum on rye and wheat in Switzerland, 313.
Acrotheca synonym of *Ramularia*, 547.
— *acuta*, taxonomy of, 547.
— *gei* synonym of *Ramularia gei*, 547.
Acrothecium in the air, 56.
Actidione injury to wheat, 408.
—, use of, against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on squash, 504; *Helminthosporium* on turf, 615; moulds on agar plates, 184; *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on turf, 615; yeasts on agar plates, 184; as a seed treatment for barley, 408; oats, 407; wheat, 408.
Actinomyces, control, 4.
—, inhibition of plant viruses by, 98.
—, physiology of, 115.
— *scabies*, effect of pentachlorophenoxyacetic acid on, 579.
— — on potato, 485; in Australia, 18; Canada, 189; Czechoslovakia, 71, 538; Iceland, 560; Switzerland, 262; U.S.A., 68, 72, 285; control, 68, 285; factors affecting, 71, 72, 538; technique for testing virulence of, 189; varietal reaction to, 18, 285.
Actinomycete, antagonism of, to *Phytophthora parasitica*, 139.
— 105, antagonism of, to bacteria and fungi, 58.
Actinomycetes in relation to manganese deficiency, 121.
— in soil, antagonism of, to *Fusarium culmorum*, *F. lini*, and *Helminthosporium sativum*, 425; technique for isolating, 382.
—, technique for preparing standardized colonies of, 333.
Actinostemma lobatum var. *racemosum*, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* can infect, 356.
Adenine in relation to growth of fungi, 65.
—, use of, with TAP, 339.
Aegiceras corniculatum, *Chaetothyrium citri* and *Setella halophila* on, in Queensland, 390.
Aerobacter cloacae on potato in U.S.A., 486.
Agallia constricta transmitting clover big vein virus, 324.
— *venosa* transmitting tomato leaf curl virus, 348.
Agalliopsis novella transmitting clover big vein virus, 324; clover club leaf virus, 215.
Agapanthus umbellatus, *Mycosphaerella agapanthi* on, in India, 195.
Agaricaceae, list of, in Trinidad, 194.
Agaricus citricolor synonym of *Mycena citricolor*, 390.
Ageratum conyzoides, yellow veinbanding mosaic of, in Java, 261; transmission of, by *Cuscuta australis*, 261.
Aglaospora on tea in India, 197.
Agricultural advisory services in Europe, 113.
Agronal, use of, against *Tilletia caries*, 516.
Agronomy, survey of recent developments in, 54, 480.
Agropyron caninum, *Puccinia glumarum* on, in Norway, 602.
— —, — *graminis* on, in France, 630.
— —, *Ustilago spegazzinii* var. *agrestis* on, in U.S.A., 472.
— *cristatum*, *Corticium solani* on, 460.

[*Agropyron*] *dasystachyum*, *Ustilago spegazzinii* var. *agrestis* on, in U.S.A., 472.
— *elongatum*, micro-organisms in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 571.
— *inerme*, *Urocystis agropyri* on, in U.S.A., 472.
— *intermedium*, micro-organisms in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 571.
— *repens*, *Helminthosporium tritici-repentis* on, in U.S.A., 324.
— —, *Puccinia glumarum* and *P. graminis* on, in Norway, 602.
— —, *Sclerotium elymi*, *Scolecotrichum graminis*, and *Septoria avenae* f. sp. *triticea* on, in U.S.A., 324.
— *riparium* and *A. sibiricum*, *Ustilago spegazzinii* var. *agrestis* on, in U.S.A., 472.
— *subsecundum* var. *andinum*, *Urocystis agropyri* on, in U.S.A., 472.
— *trachycaulum*, *Corticium solani* on, 460.
Agrosan, use of, against sugar-cane diseases, 510.
— G, use of, against *Sphacelotheca destruens* on *Panicum miliaceum*, and *S. sorghi* on sorghum, 266.
— GN, use of, against *Diplodia* and *Fusarium* on tea, 491; *Gibberella fujikuroi* on rice, 262; *Glomerella cingulata* on tea, 491; *Tilletia caries*, 516; *Tolyposporium penicillariae* on *Pennisetum typhoides*, 510.
Agrostis alba, *Mastigosporium rubricosum* and *Ovularia pusilla* on, in U.S.A., 324.
— —, *Puccinia graminis* on, in France, 630.
— —, *Septogloeum oxysporum* on, in U.S.A., 324.
— *canina*, *Sclerotinia borealis* on, in Finland and Sweden, 45.
— *geniculatus*, *Mastigosporium album* can infect, 473.
— *humilis*, *Ustilago striiformis* on, in U.S.A., 472.
— *palustris*, *Corticium solani* can infect, 570.
— —, *Typhula* on, in Canada, 507.
— *rossae* and *A. scabra*, *Ustilago striiformis* on, in U.S.A., 472.
— *stolonifera*, *Mastigosporium rubricosum* var. *agrostidis* on, in Great Britain, 473.
— —, *Sclerotinia borealis* on, in Finland and Sweden, 44.
— *tenuis*, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 570.
— —, *Puccinia graminis* on, in Norway, 602.
— —, *Sclerotinia borealis* on, in Finland and Sweden, 45.
Agrox, use of, as a seed disinfectant, 147.
— C, use of, as a seed treatment for barley, oats, and wheat, 516.
Air, fungi in, 56.
— pollution injury to plants in U.S.A., 207.
Akanthomyces aculeata in N. America, 38.
— *ampullifera* in N. America, 38; *Hymenostilbe ampullifera* synonym of, 38.
— *angustispora* on beetle in N. America, 38.
— *aranearum* in N. America, 38; *Hymenostilbe aranearum* synonym of, 38.
Albizzia, *Pleiochaeta albizziae* on, *Ceratophorum albizziae* renamed, 584.
— *julibrissin*, *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *perniciosum* on, control, 253.
— *moluccana*, *Armillaria mellea* on, in the Belgian Congo, 512.
Alchemilla arvensis, *Thielaviopsis basicola* can infect, 363.
Alder (*Alnus*), *Anthostoma melanotes* on, in Portugal, 432.
—, *Fomes fomentarius* on, in Portugal, 85.
—, *Helminthosporium lusitanicum* on, in Portugal, 432.
(?) *Aleurisma* on optical glass, 530.
Aleurites, diseases of, in U.S.A., 144.
—, *Melampsora aleuritidis* on, in China, 490.
— *fordii*, *Ascochyta aleuritidis* and *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* var. *aleuritidis* on, in French Equatorial Africa, 551.
— —, copper deficiency in, in U.S.A., 204.
— —, *Fusarium heterosporium* f. *aleuritidis* and *Glomerella cingulata* var. *aleuritidis* on, in French Equatorial Africa, 551.
— —, magnesium deficiency in, in U.S.A., 439.
— —, *Mycosphaerella aleuritidis* on, in French Equatorial Africa, 551; *Cercospora aleuritidis* imperfect state of, 551.
— —, *Pestalotia dichaeta*, *Phyllosticta aleuritidis*, and *P. microspora* on, in French Equatorial Africa, 551.
— —, *Pseudomonas citriputeale* on, in U.S.S.R., 464.
— *montana*, *Armillaria mellea* and *Botryosphaeria* (?) *ribis* on, in Nyasaland, 295.
— —, *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* var. *aleuritidis* and *Glomerella cingulata* var. *aleuritidis* on, in French Equatorial Africa, 551.
— —, *Mycosphaerella aleuritidis* on, in French Equatorial Africa, 551; *Cercospora aleuritidis* imperfect state of, 551.
— —, *Pestalotia dichaeta*, *Phyllosticta microspora*, and *Thyridaria* on, in French Equatorial Africa, 551.
Aleurodiscus minnsiae on *Tsuga canadensis* in North America, 498.
— *pini* on pine in North America, 498.
Aleyrodidae transmitting tomato bronze leaf virus, 450.
Alfalfa, see Lucerne.
Algae in soil, production of auxins by, 532.
—, Phycomycetes on, in France, 290.
—, planktonic, fungi on, in England, 434.
Allescheria boydii, vitamin nutrition of, 117.
Allium ascalonicum, see Shallot.
— *cepa*, see Onion.
— *porrum*, see Leek.
— *sativum*, see Garlic.
Almond (*Prunus amygdalus*), *Fusicladium carpophilum* on, in New S. Wales, 216; geographical distribution of, 176.
—, *Sclerotinia laxa* on, in U.S.A., 49; control, 49, 52.
—, *Xanthomonas pruni* on, in U.S.A., 48.
Alnus, see Alder.
Alopecurus pratensis, *Mastigosporium album* on, 584; in Great Britain, 473.
— —, *Sclerotinia borealis* on, in Finland and Sweden, 45.
Alsike, see Clover.
Alternaria in the air, 56.
— in newsprint plant in Sweden, 426.
— on apricot in Czechoslovakia, 572.
— on cabbage in Germany, 8.
— on cauliflower in Germany, 133.
— on cedar in Argentina, 352.
— on cereals in Canada, 603.
— on citrus in U.S.A., 34.
— on Cruciferae in U.S.A., 132.
— on *Cupressus torulosa*, 352.
— on jute textile in India, 182.
— on optical glass, 530.
— on paint in U.S.A., 282.
— on pea in Germany, 501.
— on pine in Argentina, 352.
— on potato in India, 510.
— on rice in Venezuela, 487.
— on tomato, control, 113.

[*Alternaria*] on wheat in (?) S. Africa, 515; S. Australia, 102; Sweden, 360.
— *brassicae* on Cruciferae in India, 405.
— — on radish in Denmark, 140.
— — on sea kale, inhibition of, by Actinomycete 105, 58.
— *brassicicola*, control, 380.
— — on cauliflower in Denmark, 140; U.S.A., 452.
— — on Cruciferae in Denmark, 140.
— *burnsii* on cumin in India, 627.
— *carthami* on safflower in Tanganyika Territory, 490.
— *cheiranthi* on wallflower in Denmark, 140.
— *cucumerina* on cantaloupe in U.S.A., 311.
(?)— — on *Cyamopsis tetragonoloba* in U.S.A., 521.
— *dianthi* on carnation in Hawaii, 418.
— *dianthicola* on carnation in Denmark, 140; Jamaica, 309.
— *gossypii* on cotton in Japan, 37.
— *gossypina* on cotton in Portuguese E. Africa and Southern Rhodesia, 512.
— *linicola* on flax in Sweden, 360.
— *macrospora* on cotton in Japan, 37.
— *peglionii* on wheat in Uruguay, 194.
— *porri* on onion in U.S.A., 598.
— *raphani* can infect *Matthiola incana* vars. *annua* and *autumnalis* and wallflower, 208.
— — on radish in Canada, 208; Denmark, 140; parasitism and variation in, 208.
— *ricini* on *Ricinus communis* in Tanganyika Territory, 510.
— *solani* on potato in Canberra, 292; Peru, 188; U.S.A., 26, 311, 534, 625; control, 26, 52, 534, 625; varietal reaction to, 188.
— — on *Solanum nigrum* in Canberra, 292.
— — on tomato in Canada, 16; Canberra, 292; Guatemala, 123; Italy and Sardinia, 634; U.S.A., 380, 437, 453, 494; collar rot phase of, 393; control, 52, 334, 379, 380, 437, 453, 494; factors affecting, 392; technique for inoculating, 292; varietal reaction to, 16, 292, 634.
— —, production of 'alternarine' by, 335.
— —, toxicity of fungocin to, 59.
— *tenuis*, antagonism of *Sporobacterium fungostaticum* to, 237.
— —, effect of, on *Diaporthe phaseolorum* var. *batatatis* in culture, 10.
— — in India, 185; effect of β-indole-3-acetic acid, β-naphthoxyacetic acid, and phenoxyacetic acid on, 185.
— — on apple in Czechoslovakia, 522.
— — on beet in Switzerland, 262.
— — on *Brassica*, 133.
— — on butter in Japan, 384.
— — on cereals in Canada, 603.
— — on olive in Argentina, 174.
— — on onion in U.S.A., 598.
— — on orange in Czechoslovakia, intercepted from Israel, 522.
— — on sugar-cane in Formosa, 345.
— — on tomato in U.S.A., 589.
— *tenuissima* on onion in U.S.A., 598.
— *zinniae* on cineraria in Denmark, intercepted from France, 140.
— — on *Gentiana acaulis* in Denmark, intercepted from Switzerland, 140.
— — on sunflower in Kenya, 309.
— — on *Zinnia* in Denmark, 140; Yugoslavia, 521.
'Alternarine', production of, by *Alternaria solani*, 335.
['Alternarine'], toxicity of, to bacteria and fungi, 335.
Althaea, see Hollyhock.
Aluminium fluosilicate, use of, as a timber preservative, 441.
Amaranthus gangeticus, potato virus X on, relationship between colour and necrosis to, 118.
— '*globosus*', tobacco virus disease can infect, 201.
— *retroflexus*, *Verticillium albo-atrum* can infect, 431.
— *tricolor*, *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, in Java, 446.
— —, — (?) *splendens* can infect, 415.
Amaryllis mosaic virus on *Hippeastrum*, technique for extracting, 404.
— *belladonna*, *Stagonospora curtisii* on, in England, 322.
Amastigosporium, taxonomy of, 584.
Amino acids, toxicity of, to tobacco varieties susceptible to *Thielaviopsis basicola*, 435.
2-amino-pyridine, use of, against *Diplodia natalensis* and *Glomerella cingulata* on avocado, 454.
Ammoniacal copper, use of, against *Botrytis elliptica* on *Polianthes tuberosa*, 373.
Ammonium fluoride, use of, as a timber preservative, 441.
— hydrogen fluoride, use of, as a timber preservative, 296, 441.
— molybdate, use of, against molybdenum deficiency in cauliflower, 9, 133, 512.
— thiocyanate, use of, against *Synchytrium endobioticum* on potato, 625.
Amoebae, *Aplectosoma microsporum* on, in U.S.A., 466.
—, *Cochlonema calosperma* on, in U.S.A., 466.
—, fungi predacious on, in England, 466.
Amorpha, mycorrhiza of, in U.S.S.R., 282.
Amphisphaeria acicola on *Juniperus oxycedrus* in France, 1.
Amylase, production of, by *Aspergillus flavus*, *A. terreus*, and *Penicillium*, 58.
Anacardium occidentale oil, toxicity of, to *Polystictus sanguineus*, 88.
Ananas comosus, see Pineapple.
Anchusa, *Puccinia dispersa* on, in Norway, 603.
— *undulata*, *Puccinia dispersa* on, in Italy, 365.
Anemone, cucumber mosaic virus on, in (?) New S. Wales, 23; New Zealand, 362.
—, *Synchytrium anemones* on, in Czechoslovakia, 390.
—, winter browning of, in England, 14.
Aneurin, use of, against mushroom brown spot, 555.
Angiopsora zeae on maize in Jamaica, 309.
Animal nutrition in relation to soil and climatic factors, 489.
Annona, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Puerto Rico, 574.
— *reticulata*, see Custard Apple.
Antennopsis gallica on *Reticulitermes* in France, 466.
Anthemis tinctoria, *Chrysanthemum* stunt virus can infect, 231.
Anthostoma melanotes on alder in Portugal, 432.
Anthoxanthum odoratum, *Puccinia graminis* on, in Norway, 602.
— —, *Sclerotinia borealis* on, in Finland and Sweden, 45.
Anthracene oil, use of, against *Venturia pirina*. 373.
Anthyllis vulneraria, *Pythium debaryanum and P. ultimum* can infect, 419.

Antibiosis in relation to plant pathogens and disease control, 281.
Antibiotic XG, 281; use of, as a seed treatment for pea, 425.
Antibiotics, books on, 335.
—, effect of, on *Xanthomonas*, 360.
— from *Aspergillus terreus*, 139; *Bacillus subtilis*, 360; beet, 622; fungi, 531; kohlrabi, 622; *Penicillium*, 139; poplar bark, 482; turnip, 622; *Streptomyces*, 577.
— in relation to plant protection, 58, 482.
— in the soil, 139; production and role of, 482.
—, research on, 184.
—, review of literature on, 281.
—, technique for selecting soil micro-organisms producing, 622.
—, uptake of, by plants, 334.
Anticarie SD, use of, against *Tilletia caries*, 52.
Antirrhinum, Botrytis on, 230.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in India, 231; U.S.A., 41; control, 41, 381.
—, cucumber mosaic virus can infect, 416.
—, damping-off of, control, 134.
—, effect of ethylene on, 230.
—, *Fusarium, F.* '*roseum*', and *F. tricinctum* on, in U.S.A., 567.
—, *Oidium* on, in U.S.A., 110.
—, *Peronospora antirrhini* on, (?) in Canada, 308; U.S.A., 142.
—, *Phytophthora parasitica* on, in Madagascar, 630.
—, *Puccinia antirrhini* on, in France, 630; Palestine, 369; Portugal, 432; Tanganyika Territory, 490; U.S.A., 368, 567; control, 52, 53, 368, 369, 567; dispersal of, by fungicides and insecticides, 368; factors affecting, 567; varietal reaction to, 369, 567.
—, tobacco mosaic and ring spot viruses can infect, 416.
Anti-slime, use of, against fungi on paper and wood pulp, 427.
Aphanomyces cochlioides on beet in U.S.A., 311, 595.
— *euteiches* on pea in U.S.A., 299.
— — on sweet pea in England, 416.
— *raphani* on radish in Germany, 90.
Aphids transmitting potato leaf roll virus, 186; potato spindle tuber virus, 535; potato virus Y, 186, 188.
Aphis citricidus transmitting citrus tristeza virus, 410, 413; grapefruit tristeza virus, 269.
— *craccivora* transmitting groundnut rosette virus, 141.
— *fabae* (?) transmitting beet mosaic virus, 449; beet yellows virus, 209, 399, 449; pea mosaic virus, 355; virus diseases, 450.
— *gossypii* transmitting citrus quick decline virus, 518, 566; cucumber mosaic virus, 39; lettuce mosaic virus, 20.
— *maidis* transmitting cucumber mosaic virus, 39.
— *spiraecola* transmitting papaw mosaic virus, 279.
Apium graveolens, see Celery.
Aplectosoma microsporum on amoebae in U.S.A., 466.
Apple (*Malus pumila*), *Alternaria tenuis* on, in Czechoslovakia, 522.
—, *Armillaria mellea* on, in the Belgian Congo, 196; Holland, 420; Kenya, 309.
— bitter pit in Canada, 17, 405; Holland, 234; U.S.A., 168; control, 169, 234; factors affecting, 17, 169, 405.
[Apple], boron deficiency in, in Canada, 75; Switzerland, 327, 475.
—, — distribution in, 46.
—, *Botrytis* on, in U.S.A., 571.
— breakdown in U.S.A., 169.
— brown heart, 169.
— 'chat fruit' in England, 45, 167, 325; varietal reaction to, 326.
—, copper deficiency in, in England, 233; New Zealand, 22.
— core flush in Canada, 17; New Zealand, 47.
— cork, 169.
—, corky disorders of, in Canada, 16.
—, *Diaporthe perniciosa* on, in England and U.S.A., 616.
—, *Erwinia amylovora* on, in Canada, 307; New Zealand, 21, 361.
— false sting virus in England and Norway, 167.
— flat limb virus in England, 167, 325; Norway, 167.
—, *Gelasinospora retispora* on, in Canada, 247.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in U.S.A., 276; control, 52; variability of, 276, 375.
—, *Gymnosporangium juniperi-virginianae* on, control, 52.
—, — *tremelloides* on, in Norway, 166.
—, *Helicobasidium mompa* on, 337.
— lenticel spotting, 169.
—, *Leptothyrium pomi* on, control, 52.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in Canada, 16; control, 362.
— mosaic virus can infect *Crataegus* and loquat, 20.
— — — on apple in England, 14, 45, 167, 325, 330; New Zealand, 20; Norway, 167; varietal reaction to, 14.
—, nitrogen deficiency in, in New Zealand, 22.
—, peach ring spot virus can infect, 276.
—, *Pestalotia malorum* on, in India, 185; nutritional requirements of, 185.
—, *Phoma veronensis* on, in Italy, 475.
—, phosphorus deficiency in, in New Zealand, 22.
—, *Physalospora obtusa* on, in New Zealand, 362; U.S.A., 475; nuclear phenomena in, 475.
—, physiological disorders of, 169; in Switzerland, 475.
—, *Phytophthora boehmeriae* on, geographical distribution of, 176.
—, — *cactorum* on, varietal reaction to, 404.
—, *Pleospora herbarum* on, control, 52.
—, *Podosphaera leucotricha* on, in Germany, 276; New Zealand, 177; Switzerland, 600; U.S.A., 475; control, 52, 177, 475; factors affecting and varietal reaction to, 276.
—, *Polystictus versicolor* on, in New Zealand, 362.
—, potassium deficiency in, in New Zealand, 22; Victoria, 170.
—, *Rosellinia necatrix* on, in Kenya, 309.
— 'rubbery wood' virus in England, 45, 167, 325; Norway, 167; diagnosis of, 167; transmission of, by grafting, 325; varietal reaction to, 167, 326.
— scald in U.S.A., 169; control, 571.
—, *Sclerotinia fructigena* on, in England, 168; control, 45, 168.
—, — *laxa* on, in Denmark and Sweden, 360; control, 45.
—, — — f. *mali* on, in Denmark, 600.
— soft scald, 169.
—, spray injury to, in Norway, 170.
—, *Stereum purpureum* on, in New Zealand, 362.
—, storage disorders of, 169; in U.S.A., 168; control, 17, 113.
—, — of, in ships, 169.

[Apple storage] pit in Canada, 17.
— sun scorch in Switzerland, 475.
— superficial scald, 169; in Canada, 17, 508.
—, *Trichothecium roseum* can infect, 634.
—, *Venturia inaequalis* on, in Belgium, 216; Germany, 327; Great Britain, 168, 233; Guatemala, 123; Holland, 46; Italy, 275; New S. Wales, 168, 558; New Zealand, 177; Sweden, 374; Switzerland, 599; U.S.A., 25, 234, 312, 326, 615; control, 25, 52, 168, 177, 233, 234, 236, 312, 326, 327, 362, 374, 599, 615; factors affecting, 374; losses caused by, 46.
— watery core in Canada, 17.
—, zinc deficiency in, in Canada, 275; England, 233; New Zealand, 21.
Apricot (*Prunus armeniaca*), *Alternaria* on, in Czechoslovakia, 572.
— 'apoplexy' in Morocco, 522.
—, bacterium on, in England, 14.
—, boron deficiency in, in Canada, 75.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Czechoslovakia, 572.
—, *Clasterosporium carpophilum* on, in Czechoslovakia, 172.
—, *Cryptovalsa* on, in Australia, 19.
—, *Cylindrocarpon* on, in Morocco, 523.
—, *Cytosporina* on, in Australia, 18; S. Australia and Tasmania, 19.
— die-back, 522; in Austria, 171.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Czechoslovakia, 572; Morocco, 523.
—, — *oxysporum* on, in Morocco, 523.
—, *Fusicladium carpophilum* on, (?) in Czechoslovakia, 172; Turkey, 172.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in Morocco, 523.
—, moulds on dried, control, 184.
— necrosis, types of, in Austria, 171.
— necrotic ring spot virus in U.S.A., 572.
—, (?) peach mosaic virus on, in New Zealand, 20.
—, *Podosphaera myrtillina* and *Puccinia prunispinosae* on, in U.S.A., 394.
— ring pox virus on apricot in U.S.A., 572; host range of, 572.
—, *Rosellinia necatrix* on, in Kenya, 309.
—, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, in Australia, 47.
—, — *fructigena* on, in Turkey, 171.
—, — *laxa* on, in Austria, 171, 616; Turkey, 171.
—, — *sclerotiorum* on, in Czechoslovakia, 572.
— 'star spot' disease in Austria, 171; pruning in relation to, 171.
—, *Valsa cincta* on, 171.
—, *Verticillium* on, in Morocco, 522.
—, — *albo-atrum* on, in Morocco, 523.
—, — *dahliae* on, in New Zealand, 332.
Arachis hypogaea, see Groundnut.
Arachniotus in soil in England, 580.
Arasan, use of, against *Alternaria raphani* on radish, 208; *Corticium solani* on vegetables, 89; damping-off of forage crops, 273; *Fusarium* on wheat, 463; *F. bulbigenum* var. *batatas* on sweet potato, 312; *Ophiobolus miyabeanus* on rice, 341; potato seed piece decay, 579; *Pythium* on vegetables, 89; *Sphacelotheca sorghi* on *Sorghum saccharatum*, 317; *Urocystis cepulae* on onion, 312, 504; as a seed treatment for beet, 463; cereals, 463; clover, lucerne, and *Melilotus alba*, 613; pine, 638; soy-bean, 503; vegetables, 463; as a treatment for maize, 52.
— S.F., technique for assaying, 279.
— —, use of, against *Urocystis cepulae* on onion, 504; as a seed treatment for maize, 312; sorghum, 565; soy-bean, 312.
Arathane, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, 52, 475; *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on peach, 52; *Venturia inaequalis*, 25, 326.
Araucaria angustifolia, *Phytophthora citrophthora* on, in Argentina, 433.
— *araucana*, *Caeoma sanctae-crucis* on, in Chile, 132.
— *cunninghamii*, *Armillaria mellea* on, in Kenya, 141.
Arbutus unedo, *Poria nitida* on, in Portugal, 85.
Arctostaphylos uva-ursi, *Stictis arctostaphyli* on, in Scotland, 585.
Areca palm (*Areca catechu*), *Phytophthora arecae* on, in India, 180.
Arenga pinnata, *Cylindrocladium parvum* on, in Java, 346.
Armeria maritima and its vars., *Uromyces armeriae* on, in Europe and N. America, 490; subspecies of, 490.
Armillaria, factors affecting, 286.
— *mellea*, antagonism of *Trichoderma viride* to, 608.
— —, non-occurrence of, in Trinidad, 194.
— — on *Abies lasiocarpa* in U.S.A., 205.
— — on *Acacia* in Kenya, 141.
— — on *Albizzia moluccana* in the Belgian Congo, 512.
— — on *Aleurites montana* in Nyasaland, 295.
— — on apple in the Belgian Congo, 196; Holland, 420; Kenya, 309.
— — on *Araucaria cunninghamii* in Kenya, 141.
— — on *Cinchona ledgeriana* in the Belgian Congo, 196.
— — on citrus in U.S.A., 608.
— — on coffee in the Belgian Congo, 196; Tanganyika Territory, 509.
— — on *Cupressus* in Kenya, 141, 309.
— — on *Grevillea robusta* in Kenya, 141.
— — on *Hevea* rubber in the Belgian Congo, 512.
— — on oil palm in the Belgian Congo, 155; factors affecting, 155, 512.
— — on olive, control, 235.
— — on pear in Holland, 420.
— — on *Pelargonium* in the Belgian Congo, 196; Tanganyika Territory, 79.
— — on pine in Kenya, 141, 309; U.S.A., 131, 205, 349.
— — on plum in Kenya, 309.
— — on spruce in Norway, 202; U.S.A., 205.
— — on timber in U.S.A., 396, 593.
— — on *Tsuga* in England and Wales, 591.
— — on vine in U.S.A., 402.
— — on walnut in U.S.A., 594.
— — on *Widdringtonia whytei* in Kenya, 141.
— —, rhizomorph production by, 307.
Arsenic acid, use of, as a timber preservative, 254.
— compounds, use of, as timber preservatives, 441.
— trioxide, use of, for killing potato haulms, 534.
Arsenical sprays, use of, for killing potato haulms, 189.
Arthrobotrys musiformis on nematodes in England, 466.
Artichoke (*Cynara scolymus*), *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Italy, 354.
Arum Lily, see *Zantedeschia*.
Arum palaestinum, tomato spotted wilt virus on, in U.S.A., 570.
Arundinaria, see Bamboo.
Ascochyta on pea in Germany, 501.
— on sunflower in Kenya, 309.
— *abelmoschi* on *Hibiscus esculentus* in Brazil, 55; U.S.A., 302.
— *aleuritidis* on *Aleurites fordii* in French Equatorial Africa, 551.
— *avenae* and *A. brachypodii* on oats in U.S.A., 80.

[*Ascochyta*] *caricae* on papaw in Assam, 479.
— *desmazieri* on *Lolium* in U.S.A., 80.
— *dianthi* on *Dianthus barbatus* in England, 568.
— *fabae* on broad bean in England, 501; Palestine, 546; comparison of, with *A. pisi*, 502.
— *gerberae* on *Gerbera jamesonii* in Kenya, 309.
— *gossypii* on cotton in U.S.A., 105; variability of, in culture, 229.
(?)— — on lupin in U.S.A., 470.
— *graminea* on *Cynodon dactylon* in U.S.A., 80; *Diplodia graminea* synonym of, 80.
— *graminicola* on wheat in Switzerland, 313; synonym of *A. sorghi*, 80.
— *hordei* on barley in U.S.A., 80.
— *imperfecta* on lucerne in U.S.A., 54.
— *lathyri* on sweet pea in England, 416.
— *oleracea* on cabbage in Denmark, 140.
— *phaseolorum* on cowpea in Kenya, 309.
— *phleina* on *Phleum pratense* in U.S.A., 80.
— *pinodella*, effect of rhizosphere on infectivity of, 223.
— — on broad bean in Germany, 299; factors affecting spore discharge in, 299.
— — on pea in Australia, 400; Canada, 16; Germany, 501; New Zealand, 20, 361; chlamydospore germination in, 93; varietal reaction to, 597.
— —, spore germination in, 184.
— *pisi* on *Lathyrus* in Australia, 91.
— — on pea in Australia, 91, 400; Canada, 16; Denmark, 140; Germany, 501; New Zealand, 20, 361; comparison of, with *A. fabae*, 502; control, 425; varietal reaction to, 16, 400.
— — on vetch in U.S.A., 232.
— —, spore germination in, 184.
— *sorghi* in U.S.A., 80; *A. graminicola* synonym of, 80.
— *sorghina* on sorghum in U.S.A., 80.
— *viciae* on vetch in Palestine, 546.
Ascorbic acid, use of, against potato leaf roll virus, 186.
Ascotricha guamensis on cardboard in Guam, 483.
— *xylina* on cotton textiles in Manila, 483.
Ash (*Fraxinus*), *Cylindrosporium* on, physiology of, 64.
—, *Nectria galligena* on, in Norway, 202.
—, *Polyporus hispidus* on, in U.S.A., 550.
—, *Pseudomonas savastanoi* var. *fraxini* on, in Norway, 202.
— rosette virus in U.S.S.R., 62.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in U.S.A., 142.
Asparagus, *Fusarium oxysporum* on, in Canada, 307.
—, *Puccinia asparagi* on, in Canada, 15; Kenya, 309; geographical distribution of, 176.
Aspen (*Populus* spp.), *Fomes igniarius* on, in U.S.A., 396.
—, — — var. *tremulae* on, in Poland, 390.
—, *Hypoxylon pruinatum* on, in U.S.A., 351.
— *Melampsora pinitorqua* on, in England, 552.
—, *Polyporus zonatus* on, in Poland, 390.
—, *Venturia tremulae* on, in Italy, 637; Norway, 202.
Aspergillus in the air, 56.
— in the Far East, 80.
— in soil in England, 591; Germany, 75.
—, list of species of, in Morocco, 546.
— on maize, stored, in U.S.A., 316.
— on optical glass, 530.
— on paint in U.S.A., 282.
— on timber, control, 89.
—, physiology of, 115.
— *amstelodami* on cotton textiles, control, 623.
[*Aspergillus*] *caesiellus*, morphology and taxonomy of, 2.
— *candidus*, effect of growth regulating substances on, 239; of molybdenum on, 117.
— — in the Far East, 80.
— *chevalieri* and its var. *ruber* in butter in Japan, 384.
— *clavatus*, morphology and taxonomy of, 2.
— — on wool in U.S.A., 483.
— *flavipes* on cotton textiles in U.S.A., 483, 529.
— — on wool in U.S.A., 483.
— *flavus* in butter in Japan, 384.
— — on maize, stored in U.S.A., 317.
— —, physiology of, 115, 424.
— —, production of amylase and lipase by, 58.
— —, technique for conserving, in sterile sand, 424.
— — var. *asper* in butter in Japan, 384.
— *flavus-oryzae* on jute textiles in India, 39.
— — on wool in U.S.A., 483.
— *fumigatus*, effect of penotrane on, 623.
— —, morphology and taxonomy of, 2.
— — on cotton textiles in U.S.A., 483.
— — on jute textiles, 529; in India, 39.
— — on wood pulp in Sweden, 426; antibiotics from, 426.
— — on wool in U.S.A., 483.
— —, physiology of, 115.
— — var. *magnus*, morphology and taxonomy of, 2.
— *glaucus* in food, 531.
— — on jute textiles in India, 39.
— — on maize, stored in U.S.A., 316.
— — var. *tonophilus* on optical glass in Japan, 530.
— *itaconicus*, morphology and taxonomy of, 2.
— *luchuensis* on cotton textiles in U.S.A., 483.
— *luteus*, technique for conserving in sterile sand, 424.
— *nidulans* in butter in Japan, 384.
— — morphology of, 2.
— — on cotton textiles and wool in U.S.A., 483.
— *niger*, antagonism of *Sporobacterium fungostaticum* to, 238.
— —, control, 4, 183.
— —, effect of antibiotics from poplar on, 482; of carvacrol on, 577; of chemicals on, 175; of frequentin on, 383; of molybdenum on, 117; of penotrane on, 623; of 'stabilizer No. 1' and thymol on, 577; of zinc on, 116.
— —, inhibition of plant viruses by, 98.
— — on cotton textiles, control, 528, 623.
— — on jute textiles in India, 181.
— — on leather, 238; in England, 576; U.S.A., 528.
— — on meat in U.S.A., 59.
— — on onion, control, 113.
— — on *Sansevieria laurentii* in Puerto Rico, 569.
— — on sisal in Tanganyika Territory, 467.
— —, physiology of, 424.
— —, production of citric acid by, 116; of glycosidases by, 530.
— —, technique for conserving in sterile sand, 424; for counting, 438.
— —, use of, in testing fungicides, 177, 380; mould-resistant wrapping paper, 183.
— —, viability of, 117.
— —, water content of conidia in, 384.
— *ochraceus* in soil, effect of, on orange seedlings, 366.
— — on cotton textiles and wool in U.S.A., 483.
— *oryzae*, production of glycosidases by, 530.
— *repens* in butter in Japan, 384.

[*Aspergillus repens*] on electrical insulations in U.S.A., 528.
— *ruber* in butter in Japan, 384.
— *rugulosus* on cotton textiles and wool in U.S.A., 483.
— *sydowi*, effect of carvacrol, 'stabilizer No. 1' and thymol on, 577.
— —, morphology of, 2.
— — on meat in U.S.A., 59.
— *tamarii* on wool in U.S.A., 483.
— *terreus* on cotton textiles in U.S.A., 483.
— — on jute textiles in India, 39, 182.
— — on wool in U.S.A., 483.
— —, production of amylase by, 58; of antibiotics by, 139; of lipase by, 58.
— *unguis* on wool in U.S.A., 483.
— *ustus* on cotton in India, 519.
— — on cotton textiles in U.S.A., 483.
— *versicolor*, morphology of, 2.
— — on plastics in U.S.A., 528.
— — var. *magnus* and *A. yezoensis* in butter in Japan, 384.
Aster, *Coleosporium solidaginis* on, in U.S.A., 351.
Aster (*Callistephus chinensis*), *Botrytis cinerea* on, in England, 42.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in England, 42.
—, *Fusarium* on, in England, 42.
—, — *conglutinans* var. *callistephi* on, in U.S.A., 108.
—, lettuce mosaic virus can infect, 20.
—, *Phytophthora cryptogea* on, in England, 42.
—, — *parasitica* on, in Argentina, 433.
—, *Stemphylium callistephi* on, in U.S.A., 109.
—, tobacco yellow dwarf virus can infect, 199.
—, tomato spotted wilt virus on, in England, 42.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in England, 42.
—, — *dahliae* on, in New Zealand, 20.
— yellows virus on aster, 372; control, 143; effect of B-NOA and 2, 4—D on, 443.
— — — on *Canna* in U.S.A., 371; transmission of, by *Macrosteles divisus*, 372; to aster, 372.
— — — on carrot in Czechoslovakia, 10; U.S.A., 598; transmission of, by dodder, 10.
— — — on *Erigeron* in U.S.A., 372.
— — — on lettuce in U.S.A., 26, 371; transmission of, by *Macrosteles divisus*, 372; to *Canna*, 372.
Asterina systema-solare var. *minor* on *Banksia robur* and its var. *minor* in Queensland, 390.
Astragalus, lucerne witches' broom virus can infect, 471.
Atichia on optical glass, 530.
Atkinsonella, taxonomy of, 491.
— *hypoxylon*, *Epichloë hypoxylon* renamed, 491.
— — var. *texensis*, 491.
Atropa belladonna, sunflower virus disease can infect, 165.
— —, tomato big bud virus on, in Yugoslavia, 438.
Aureomycin, 281.
Auriscalpium, study on, in U.S.A., 547.
Auxins, production of, by soil-inhabiting algae, 532.
Avena, see Oats.
Avocado pear (*Persea americana*), *Diplodia natalensis* on, in U.S.A., 454.
— —, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Southern Rhodesia, 511; U.S.A., 454.
— —, *Phyllachora gratissima* on, in Bolivia, 194.
— —, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, in Honduras, 378.
— —, *Sphaceloma perseae* on, in Brazil, 434.
Axonopus micay and *A. scoparius*, *Xanthomonas axonoperis* on, in Colombia, 474.
Azalea, see *Rhododendron*.

BAC, use of, against *Botrytis* on *Gladiolus*, *B.* (?) *cinerea* on carnation, moulds on raspberry, strawberry, and tomato, and *Mycosphaerella ligulicola* on *Chrysanthemum*, 321.
Bacillus on caterpillars in India, 196.
— *antimycoides*, antagonism of, to *Bacillus mycoides*, 237; *Sclerotinia laxa*, 238.
— *caulivorus* on tobacco, 249.
— *macerans* on flax and wheat, penetration of, into roots, 560.
— *megatherium* on potato in U.S.A., 486.
— *mesentericus* on cabbage in U.S.S.R., 595.
— *mycoides*, antagonism of *B. antimycoides* to, 237.
— *polymyxa* on cabbage in U.S.S.R., 595.
— — on chilli in Palestine, 10.
— *subtilis*, antagonism of *Streptomyces griseus* to, 482.
— — on cabbage in U.S.S.R., 595.
— — on mushroom in England, 556.
— —, production of antibiotics by, 360; of fungocin by, 59.
— —, toxicity of alternarine to, 335.
— *tabacivorus* on tobacco, 249.
Bacitracin, review of literature on, 281.
—, use of, against *Pseudomonas medicaginis* f. sp. *phaseolicola* on bean, 597.
Bacteria, antagonism of myxomycetes to, 280.
— causing plant galls, 217.
—, classification of, 144.
—, effect of TAP on, 339.
— in relation to manganese deficiency, 121.
— in soil, technique for studying, 388.
— on coco-nut in the Cameroons, 36.
— on potato in U.S.A., 486.
— on radish, associated with *Pythium aphanidermatum*, 399.
— on sisal in Tanganyika Territory, 467.
—, technique for identifying, 218.
Bacterial antagonist 'A', effect of *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, 200.
— disease of maize in Canada, 564; Kenya, 308; U.S.S.R., 564; transmission of, by *Pyrausta nubilalis*, 564.
— — of *Cypripedium* and *Miltonea* in U.S.A., 372.
— — of mushroom in England, 566.
— — of oil palm in the Belgian Congo, 512.
— — of tobacco, study on, 249.
— flora of the rhizosphere, effect of fungicides on, 178.
Bacteriology, applied, book on, 57.
Bacteriophage, 218.
— attacking *Pseudomonas* spp., 291.
— of *Xanthomonas pruni*, 218, 313.
Bacterium, antagonism of, to *Penicillium roqueforti*, 337.
— on apricot in England, 14.
— on *Euonymus fortunei* var. *radicans* in U.S.A., 272.
— on olive, 235.
— on *Opuntia megacantha* in Hawaii, 78.
— on rice, associated with *Piricularia oryzae*, 341.
Bacterium, taxonomy of, 145.
— A in wood pulp in Sweden, antibiotics from, 426.
— *cattleyae* on *Cattleya* and *Phalaenopsis* in U.S.A., 372.
— *coli*, antagonism of some basidiomycetes to, 382.

[*Bacterium coli*], effect of pentachlorophenoxyacetic acid on, 579.
— — on oil palm in Africa, 56.
— *globuliforme* on potato in U.S.A., 486.
— *marginatum* on *Gladiolus* in Italy, 161.
— *mori*, antagonism of Actinomycete 105 to, 58.
— *mycoides*, antagonism of *Penicillium patulum* to, 139.
— *radiobacter* on flax and wheat, penetration of, into roots, 560.
— *rubi* can infect broad bean, pea, and sunflower, 209.
— — on blackberry in Canada, 209.
— *tumefaciens*, antagonism of *Penicillium* to, 406.
— —, behaviour of, in experimental mixed infections, 100.
— —, control, 21.
— —, effect of endomycin on, 482; of, on tobacco necrosis virus, 198.
— — on beet in Turkey, 9.
— — on *Dahlia* in England, 162.
— — on *Datura stramonium*, effect of, on tobacco mosaic virus, 198.
— — on fruit trees, control, 373.
— — on peach, 406; in New Zealand, 362; control, 362, 373.
— — on *Pelargonium zonale*, biochemical study on, 217.
— — on raspberry, 406.
— — on *Ricinus communis*, 100.
— — on rose in U.S.A., 370; summary of information on, 27.
— — on (?) *Tagetes erecta* in New Zealand, 362.
— — on tobacco, 249; effect of, on tobacco mosaic virus, 198; study on, 455.
— — on vine in U.S.A., 402; study on, 144.
— — on *Vinca rosea*, factors affecting, 406.
— —, toxicity of alternarine to, 335.
Balansia, monograph on, 491.
Balansiopsis, taxonomy of, 491.
Bamboo (*Bambusa*, *Arundinaria*, *Phyllostachys*), *Papularia arundinis* on, in India, 86.
Bambusa, see Bamboo.
Banana (*Musa* spp.), *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, in the tropics, 181.
—, (?) *Corynebacterium musae* on, in Guadeloupe, 479.
—, (?) cucumber mosaic virus on, in British N. Borneo, 378.
—, disease of, in the Azores, 422; (?) Madeira, 423.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* var. *conglutinans* on, in the Belgian Congo, 196.
—, *Gloeosporium musarum* on, in New S. Wales, legislation against, 559.
—, *Mycosphaerella musicola* on, in Jamaica, 525.
—, *Nigrospora sphaerica* on, in New S. Wales, legislation against, 559.
—, *Oospora* on, in Kenya, 309.
—, *Scolecotrichum musae* on, in Guatemala, 123.
—, *Stachylidium theobromae* on, in Jamaica, 309.
—, *Trichothecium roseum* can infect, 634.
Bankera, study on, in U.S.A., 547.
Banksia robur and its var. *minor*, *Asterina systema-solare* var. *minor* on, in Queensland, 390.
Baptisia australis, *Corticium galactinum* on, in U.S.A., 467.
Barbak C, use of, as a seed treatment for pine, 638.
Barberry (*Berberis* and *Mahonia*), *Colletotrichum mahoniae* on, in Italy, 373.
[Barberry], *Cumminsiella mirabilissima* on, in France, 630; Germany, 29.
—, *Puccinia graminis* on, in Germany, 28; Norway, 602.
Barleria cristata, *Cercospora barlericola* on, in India, 248.
Barley (*Hordeum*), *Ascochyta hordei* on, in U.S.A., 80.
—, *Calonectria nivalis* on, in Sweden, 273.
—, *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on, in Belgium, 216.
—, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in Iceland, 560.
—, *Cochliobolus stenospilus* can infect, 544.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in New S. Wales, 23; U.S.A., 459.
—, diseases of, in U.S.A., 312.
—, *Erysiphe graminis* on, in Argentina, 515; Canada, 507; U.S.A., 605; breeding against, 603; factors affecting, 222, 605; varietal reaction to, 507, 515, 603.
— false stripe virus in U.S.A., 24, 408; transmission of, by seed, 408; to *Bromus inermis*, *Digitaria ischaemum*, maize, and wheat, 408.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Canada, 603.
—, *Gibberella zeae* on, in U.S.A., 482.
—, *Helminthosporium gramineum* on, in Sweden, 28; U.S.A., 462; breeding against, 603; control, 28, 223; genetics of, 462; physiologic races of, 462; varietal reaction to, 603, 606.
—, — *sativum* on, in Canada, 150, 507, 603; U.S.A., 482; breeding against, 605; varietal reaction to, 507, 605.
—, — *teres* on, in Argentina, 515.
—, manganese deficiency in, 28.
—, mycorrhiza of, in Germany, 283.
—, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, in Switzerland, 313.
—, — — var. *avenae* on, in Wales, 462.
—, *Pleospora infectoria* on, in Switzerland, 313.
—, *Puccinia glumarum* on, in India, 405; Japan, 620; Norway, 602; forecasting service for, 620.
—, — *graminis* on, in Canada, 507; Japan, 620; Norway, 602; forecasting service for, 620.
—, — *hordei* on, in Belgium, 216; Canada, 507; Japan, 620; Norway, 602; forecasting service for, 620; varietal reaction to, 507.
—, *Puccinia triticina* on, in Argentina, 513.
—, *Pyrenophora trichostoma* on, in Switzerland, 313.
—, *Pythium debaryanum* can infect, 419.
—, — *graminicola* on, in U.S.A., 312.
—, — *ultimum* can infect, 419.
—, *Rhynchosporium secalis* on, in Argentina, 515; U.S.A., 462.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, resistance to, 447.
—, seed-borne diseases of, control, 146.
—, *Torula graminis* on, in Switzerland, 313.
—, *Ustilago hordei* on, in Canada, 101, 516, 603; India, 405; Libya, 585; Tunisia, 461; U.S.A., 482, 516; Yugoslavia, 432; control, 101, 146, 147, 408, 461, 516; physiologic races of, 407; varietal reaction to, 101, 405.
—, — *nigra* on, in Canada, 101, 516, 603; Israel, 407; U.S.A., 407, 482, 516; control, 101, 516; physiologic races of, 407; varietal reaction to, 101, 407.
—, — *nuda* on, in Belgium, 216; Canada, 101, 102, 507, 605; Libya, 585; Tanganyika Territory, 490; U.S.A., 482; Yugoslavia, 432; breeding against, 603; control, 101, 102, 181, 223, 605; infection in seeds and seedlings, 461; physiologic races of, 407; physiology of, 61; technique for inoculating, 264, 315; testing, 151; varietal reaction to, 101, 507, 603.

[Barley], *Xanthomonas translucens* var. *cerealis* on, in Argentina, 515.
Basella rubra, *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, in Java, 445; factors affecting, 446.
Basicop, use of, against *Pseudoperonospora humuli* on hops, 288.
(?) Basidiomycete on *Cinchona* in Puerto Rico, 193.
— on lucerne in Canada, 508.
Basidiomycetes in the Gwaics Islands, Wales, 621.
— in soil in England, 580.
—, nutritional requirements of, 117.
Bauhinia candicans, *Phytophthora citrophthora* on, in Argentina, 433.
Bean, broad (*Vicia faba*), *Ascochyta fabae* on, in England, 501; Palestine, 546; comparison of, with *A. pisi*, 502.
—, —, — *pinodella* on, in Germany, 299; factors affecting spore discharge in, 299.
—, —, *Bacterium rubi* can infect, 209.
—, —, bean red node virus can infect, 257.
—, —, *Botrytis fabae* on, in Egypt, 93.
—, —, pea mosaic virus on, 355; in Germany, 300; transmission of, by seed, 300.
—, —, *Pythium debaryanum*, *P. intermedium*, *P. irregulare*, *P. salpingophorum*, and *P. ultimum* can infect, 419.
—, —, *Sclerotium rolfsii* can infect, 447.
—, —, sunflower virus disease can infect, 165.
—, —, *Uromyces fabae* on, in Bolivia, 194; Corsica, 195; Egypt, 93; geographical distribution of, 176.
—, —, virus, properties and structure of, 306.
—, French and Runner (*Phaseolus* spp.), *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Denmark, 140.
—, —, *Cercospora cruenta* on, in Tanganyika Territory, 79.
—, —, *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* on, in Canada, 15; Costa Rica, 217; Denmark, 140; Kenya, 308; Tanganyika Territory, 79; U.S.A., 502, 599; effect of, on virus infection, 575; varietal reaction to, 15.
—, —, cucumber mosaic virus on, 416; effect of *Uromyces appendiculatus* on, 575.
—, —, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, effect of, on virus infection, 575.
—, —, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.A., 597.
—, —, — *solani* var. *martii* f. 3 on, in U.S.A., 92.
—, —, lucerne mosaic virus on, 284; effect of *Uromyces appendiculatus* on, 575; production of (?) ethylene by, 506.
—, —, mosaic virus on bean in Tanganyika Territory, 79; control, 181; geographical distribution of, 176.
—, —, — — on *Hardenbergia monophylla* in New S. Wales, 216.
—, —, pod mottle virus on bean, varietal reaction to, 300.
—, —, *Pseudomonas medicaginis* f. sp. *phaseolicola* on, in Austria, 356; Canada, 15; Kenya, 308; Tanganyika Territory, 79; control, 597; factors affecting, 356; technique for diagnosing, 363; varietal reaction to, 15.
—, —, *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, in U.S.A., 502.
—, —, — *debaryanum* and *P. ultimum* can infect, 419.
—, —, red node virus in U.S.A., 257, 597; host range of, 257; strain of tobacco streak virus, 257.
—, —, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Holland, 56; U.S.A., 207, 502.
[Bean, French and Runner], southern bean mosaic virus on, effect of some plant growth substances on, 443; inhibition of, by fungus filtrates, 98; strain of, 443.
—, —, sunflower virus disease can infect, 165.
—, —, tobacco mosaic virus on, 416; effect of high intensity ultrasound on, 633; of *Uromyces appendiculatus* on, 575.
—, —, tobacco necrosis virus on, effect of *Uromyces appendiculatus* on, 575.
—, —, — ring spot virus on, 416; effect of *Uromyces appendiculatus* on, 575.
—, —, toxicity of glucosans to, 84.
—, —, trace element deficiencies in, control, 430.
—, —, *Uromyces appendiculatus* on, in Tanganyika Territory, 79; U.S.A., 453; control, 453; effect of, on virus infection, 575; hypertrophy in uredo stage of, 401.
—, —, virus disease of, in U.S.A., 257.
—, —, *Xanthomonas phaseoli* on, in Canada, 15; U.S.A., 502; technique for diagnosing, 363.
—, —, — — var. *fuscans* on, in U.S.A., 502; Yugoslavia, 9.
—, —, yellow mosaic virus on bean, 507; in U.S.A., 91; transmission of, by *Macrosiphum pisi*, 92.
—, —, — — — on clover and *Melilotus* in U.S.A., 92.
—, —, — — — on pea in U.S.A., 92; varietal reaction to, 553.
—, —, — stipple virus on bean in U.S.A., 257; host range of, 258; named *Marmor flavopunctatum*, 257.
Beauveria on *Cydia pomonella* in Portugal, 105; transmission of, to other insects, 105.
— on *Nacerda melanura* in U.S.A., 415.
(?)— *bassiana* on *Cydia pomonella* in U.S.A., 368.
Beech (*Fagus*), *Fomes annosus* on, in England, 295.
—, — *fomentarius* on, in Jugoslavia, 439.
—, mycorrhiza of, in England, 624; effect of, on uptake of phosphate, 239.
—, *Stereum purpureum* on, in Yugoslavia, 549.
Beet (*Beta vulgaris*), *Alternaria tenuis* on, in Switzerland, 262.
—, antibiotics from, 622.
—, *Aphanomyces cochlioides* on, in U.S.A., 311, 595.
—, *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, in Turkey, 9.
—, boron deficiency in, in Belgium, 216; Canada, 75; Czechoslovakia, 9; New S. Wales, 141; Turkey, 9; control, 9, 142.
—, *Cercospora beticola* on, in Belgium, 399; Czechoslovakia, 90; Guatemala, 123; Java, 442; Switzerland, 262; Turkey, 9; control, 442; effect of, on yield, 399; factors affecting, 399.
— curly top virus in U.S.A., 596; technique for detecting, 500; transmission of, by *Eutettix tenellus*, 237, 500.
—, diseases of, legislation against, in Austria, 640.
—, *Gelasinospora tetrasperma* on, in Canada, 247.
—, *Helicobasidium purpureum* on, in Belgium, 399; Denmark, 600.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in U.S.S.R., 152.
—, *Microsphaera betae* on, in Turkey, 9.
— mosaic virus on beet in Belgium, 91, 399; Czechoslovakia, 553; England, 306; France, 449; Germany, 209; New Zealand, 20; Switzerland, 91; control, 209; effect of, on yield, 553; properties and structure of, 306; transmission of, 91; (?) by *Aphis fabae*, 449; *Myzus persicae*, 134, (?) 449.

[Beet], *Peronospora schachtii* on, in England, 306; Germany, 500.
—, *Phoma betae* on, in Switzerland, 262; Yugoslavia, 507; breeding against, 596.
—, *Pythium debaryanum* on, 419; in Belgium, 216.
—, — *intermedium, P. irregulare, P. salpingophorum,* and *P. ultimum* can infect, 419.
—, Savoy virus disease of, in U.S.A., 595; transmission of, by *Piesma cinerea,* 595.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in U.S.A., 447.
—, *Septoria betae* on, in New S. Wales, 216.
—, storage disorders of, in U.S.A., 596.
—, sunflower virus disease can infect, 165.
—, (?) tobacco yellow leaf dwarf virus on, in Victoria, 199.
—, virus diseases of, in France, control, 450.
— yellowing, 306.
— yellow-net virus on beet, effect of starving on transmission of, by *Myzus persicae,* 209.
— yellows virus on beet in Belgium, 91, 216, 399; Czechoslovakia, 553; Denmark, 399, 600; France, 256, 449; Germany, 208; Great Britain, 306; Switzerland, 91; control, 209, 306, 399; distribution of, in leaves, 256; effect of, on yield, 553; factors affecting, 399; structure of, 306; transmission of, 91; by *Aphis fabae* and *Myzus persicae,* 209, 399, (?) 449; two kinds of particles in, 640; varietal reaction to, 400.
— — — on mangold in Germany, 209.
Beetle, *Akanthomyces angustispora* on, in N. America, 38.
—, *Cordyceps entomorrhiza* on larva of, in U.S.A., 368.
—, *Tilachlidiopsis scarabaei* on, in U.S.A., 368.
Begonia, Corticium solani on, in U.S.A., 41.
—, *Oidium begoniae* on, in England, 232.
—, *Phytophthora parasitica* on, in Argentina, 433.
—, tomato spotted wilt virus and *Xanthomonas begoniae* on, in England, 232.
Bellis perennis, Phoma bellidis on, in Denmark, England, Holland, Italy, and Switzerland, 39.
— —, *Thielaviopsis basicola* can infect, 363.
Belvitan K, use of, against storage disorders of carrot, 301.
Bemisia tabaci transmitting *Dolichos lablab* yellow mosaic virus disease, 210.
Benzene hexachloride, fungicidal properties of, 368.
— — injury to tobacco, 348.
— —, use of, against rice stripe virus, 539.
Berberis, see Barberry.
Bermuda grass, see *Cynodon dactylon.*
Beta-indole acetic acid, effect of, on *Nectria cinnabarina* and *N. galligena,* 166.
— -indole-3-acetic acid, effect of, on *Alternaria tenuis,* 185.
— -methyl umbelliferone, effect of, on *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici, Poria monticola,* and *Sclerotinia fructicola,* 57.
— -naphthoxyacetic acid, effect of, on *Alternaria tenuis,* 185.
Beta vulgaris, see Beet and Mangold.
— — var. *cicla,* see Chard.
Betoxin 61, use of, against *Helminthosporium gramineum* on barley and *Tilletia caries* and *T. foetida* on wheat, 28.
Betula, see Birch.
Bilberry, see *Vaccinium.*
Biological control, study on, 237.
— glossary, 527.
— tests, summary tables of, 175.
Bioquin, use of, against *Alternaria cucumerina* on cantaloupe, 311; *Coccomyces hiemalis* and *Podosphaera oxyacanthae* on cherry, and *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 477.
— 1, use of, against *Fusarium 'roseum'* and *F. tricinctum* on *Antirrhinum,* 567; *Glomerella cingulata* on mango, 454; *Venturia inaequalis,* 25; as a seed treatment for soy-bean, 312.
— 700, use of, against *Glomerella* on *Vanda tricolor,* 371.
Birch (*Betula*), die-back of, in Canada, 18, 351.
—, *Fomes conchatus* on, in Norway, 202.
—, — *igniarius* var. *laevigatus* and *Irpex obliquus* on, in Poland, 390.
—, *Melampsoridium betulinum* on, in Norway, 202.
—, *Melanconis nigrospora* and *Melanconium* on, in Canada, 18.
—, mycorrhiza of, in U.S.S.R., 282.
—, *Myxosporium devastans* on, in Iceland, 560.
—, *Phomopsis* on, in Canada, 18.
—, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, 128.
—, *Polyporus betulinus* on, in Portugal, 85.
—, *Prosthemium* on, in Canada, 18.
Bitumen, use of, for rot-proofing jute textiles, 60.
Blackberry (*Rubus* spp.), *Bacterium rubi* on, in Canada, 209.
— dwarf virus on blackberry and loganberry in U.S.A., 573.
—, *Phragmidium violaceum* on, in Norway, 166.
—, *Rubus* stunt virus on, in England, 376.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in U.S.A., 332.
— yellow blotch mosaic virus in U.S.A., 573.
Blitox, use of, against *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 585.
Blueberry, see *Vaccinium.*
— stunt virus on *Vaccinium australe* in U.S.A., 422; transmission of, by *Scaphytopius magdalensis* and *S. verecundus,* 422.
B-NOA, effect of, on aster yellows virus and southern bean mosaic virus, 443.
Boehmeria, Phytophthora boehmeriae on, geographical distribution of, 176.
— *nivea, Fomes noxius* on, in Malaya, 509.
Boletus, non-occurrence of, in Trinidad, 194.
— *edulis* in relation to oak mycorrhiza, 427.
— *elegans* and *B. erythropus* in relation to larch mycorrhiza, 253.
— *luridus* in relation to oak mycorrhiza, 427.
— *luteus* in relation to oak mycorrhiza, 427; pine mycorrhiza, 384.
— *variegatus* in relation to oak mycorrhiza, 427.
Bombyx mori, Beauveria can infect, 106.
Borassus flabellifer, Sphaerodothis borassi on, in India, 195.
Borax, use of, against apple bitter pit, 234; boron deficiency in apple, 327, 475; beet, 9; citrus, 567; hops, 488; raspberry, 362; vegetables, 142; *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on citrus, 181; corky disorders of apple, 16; *Monilochaetes infuscans* on sweet potato, 244; as a timber preservative, 89.
— mixture, copper sulphate-lime ratios in, 243.
— —, effect of, on the bacterial flora of the rhizosphere, 178; on photosynthesis in potato, 17.
— — injury to apple, 361, 374; orange, 19; pine, 592; vine, 599.
— —, use of copper nitrate in, 557.
— oil injury to citrus, 153.
Bordo injury to cherry, 172.
Boric acid, toxicity of, to some timber fungi, 398.
— —, use of, against *Alternaria tenuis* on olive, 174; corky disorders of apple, 16; as a timber preservative, 595.

Boron deficiency in apple in Canada, 75; Switzerland, 327, 475; apricot in Canada, 75; beet in Belgium, 216; Canada, 75; Czechoslovakia, 9; New S. Wales, 141; Turkey, 9; broccoli in New S. Wales, 141; cabbage in Canada, 75; New S. Wales 141; carrot in Canada, 75; cauliflower, 430; in Canada, 75; New S. Wales, 141; celery, 430; in Canada, 17, 75; (?) Czechoslovakia, 9; New S. Wales, 142; cereals in Canada, 75; *Chrysanthemum* in England, 139; hops in New Zealand, 488; lucerne in Canada, 75; opium poppy in Czechoslovakia, 9; orange in Assam, 566; pea and pear in Canada, 75; plants, 489; raspberry in New Zealand, 362; shaddock in Assam, 566; swede in Canada, 75; New S. Wales, 141; turnip in Canada, 16; New S. Wales, 141; wheat in Canada, 75.
—, effect of, on growth of crop plants, 245.
— in relation to peach cultivation, 170.
Botryobasidium koleroga, synonymy of, 248.
Botryodiplodia on oak in Italy, 129.
— *theobromae* on banana in the tropics, 181.
— — on cacao in West Africa, 219, 457; the tropics, 181.
— — on cassava in Southern Rhodesia, 511.
— — on *Cinchona* in Madagascar, 289; *Diplodia cinchonae* synonym of, 289.
— — on citrus in the tropics, 181.
— — on lime tree in U.S.A., 129.
— — on tea in India, 391; the tropics, 181; starch deficiency associated with, 391.
Botryosphaeria (?) *ribis* on *Aleurites montana* in Nyasaland, 295.
— — on *Cercis canadensis* in U.S.A., 129.
— — on citrus in U.S.A., 34.
— — on lime tree in U.S.A., 129.
Botryotinia on tea in India, 126.
Botrytis in the air, 56.
— on *Antirrhinum*, 230.
— on apple in U.S.A., 571.
— on carrot in Finland, 301.
— on *Gladiolus*, control, 321.
— on larch in Scotland, 590.
— on onion, control, 113.
— on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia*, spruce and *Thuja* in Scotland, 590.
— *allii*, effect of frequentin on, 383.
— — on onion in Norway, 301; U.S.A., 211.
— — on shallot in Norway, 301.
— —, toxicity of alternarine to, 335.
— *byssoidea* on onion (?) in Norway, 301; U.S.A., 211.
— *cinerea*, effect of antibiotics from poplar on, 482; of molybdenum on, 117; of *Oospora virescens* on, 577; of rubidium nitrate on, 117.
— — on apricot in Czechoslovakia, 572.
— — on aster in England, 42.
— — on bean in Denmark, 140.
— (?)— on carnation, control, 321.
— — on *Chrysanthemum* in Iceland, 560; control, 321.
— — on citrus in U.S.A., 34.
— — on *Cornus* in U.S.A., 613.
— — on *Corylus avellana* in England, 204.
— — on *Dahlia* in England, 161.
— — on gooseberry in Czechoslovakia, 173.
— — on lettuce, control, 334.
— — on lily in Iceland, 560.
— — on *Ribes aureum* in Austria, 613.
— — on rose in U.S.A., 370.
— — on strawberry in Iceland, 560.
— — on tulip in Canada, 159; Iceland, 560.
— — on vine in New Zealand, 357; control, 113; factors affecting infection, 505.
[*Botrytis cinerea*], water content of conidia in, 384.
— *elliptica* can infect *Cyclamen*, 164.
— — on lily in Canada, 17; U.S.A., 467; growth of, in culture, 230.
— — on *Polianthes tuberosa* in U.S.A., 373.
— — on *Stephanotis floribunda* in U.S.A., 163.
— *fabae* on broad bean in Egypt, 93.
— *gladiolorum* on *Gladiolus*, growth of, in culture, 230.
— *tulipae*, legislation against, in Austria, 640.
Boysenberry (*Rubus ursinus* var. *loganobaccus*), *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, 332.
Brachiaria mutica, *Piricularia* on, in Malaya, 509.
Brachychiton acerifolium, *Phytophthora citrophthora* on, in Argentina, 433.
— *diversifolium*, *Phytophthora palmivora* and *P. parasitica* on, in Argentina, 433.
— *populneum*, *Phytophthora cactorum* var. *applanata* and *P. citrophthora* on, in Argentina, 433.
Brachypodium sylvaticum, *Puccinia coronata* on, in France, 80.
Brachysporium, emended description of the genus, 491.
— *obovatum*, 491.
Brassica, *Alternaria tenuis* on, 133.
—, *Peronospora effusa* and *P. parasitica* on, mode of penetration in, 339.
— *adpressa*, tobacco yellow leaf dwarf virus can infect, 199.
— *alba*, see Mustard.
— *alboglabra*, *Erwinia carotovora* on, in Malaya, 509.
— *arvensis*, *Brassica nigra* mosaic virus can infect, 207.
— *campestris* var. *chinensis*, *Brassica nigra* mosaic virus can infect, 207.
— — var. *sarson*, see Mustard, Indian.
— *carinata*, *Brassica nigra* mosaic virus can infect, 207.
— *japonica* var. *indivisa*, radish stunt virus can infect, 354.
— *juncea*, see Mustard, Chinese.
— *napo-brassica*, see Swede.
— *napus* var. *oleifera*, see Rape.
— *nigra* mosaic virus on mustard in U.S.A., 207; host range of, 207.
— —, see Mustard.
— *oleracea*, radish stunt virus can infect, 354.
— —, *Verticillium albo-atrum* can infect, 431.
— —, see also Broccoli, Brussels sprouts, Cabbage, Cauliflower.
— — var. *acephala*, see Kale.
— — var. *caulo-rapa*, see Kohlrabi.
— *parachinensis*, radish stunt virus can infect, 354.
— *pekinensis*, see Cabbage, Chinese.
— *perviridis*, see Mustard, tendergreen.
— *rapa*, see Turnip.
Brassicol, use of, against *Sclerotinia minor* on lettuce, 402; *Tilletia caries*, 31.
Bread, moulds on, control, 183.
Bremia lactucae on lettuce in Guatemala, 123; U.S.A., 259.
— *saussureae* on *Hemistepta carthamoides*, mode of penetration in, 339.
Brevicoryne brassicae transmitting *Matthiola incana* var. *annua* mosaic virus, 569.
Brevipalpus cuneatus in relation to orange 'lepra explosiva', 104.
British Schering fungicide, use of, against *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 589.
Briza media, *Puccinia graminis* on, in Norway, 602.

Broccoli, boron deficiency in, in New S. Wales, 141.
—, *Colletotrichum higginsianum* on, in U.S.A., 133.
—, molybdenum deficiency in, in Great Britain, 8.
—, *Phoma lingam* on, in England, 133.
—, virus diseases of, in England, 14.
Bromus, Septoria bromi on, in Palestine, 546.
— *arvensis, Puccinia graminis* on, in France, 630.
— *carinatus, Scolecotrichum graminis* on, in U.S.A., 324.
— *ciliatus, Ustilago striiformis* on, in U.S.A., 473.
— *inermis,* barley false stripe virus can infect, 408.
— —, *Cercospora festucae* on, in U.S.A., 274.
— —, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in U.S.A., 111.
— —, *Sclerotinia borealis* on, in Finland and Sweden, 45.
— *macrostachys, Ustilago bullata* on, in U.S.A., 472.
— *marginatus* and *B. purgans, Claviceps purpurea* on, in U.S.A., 111.
— *tectorum, Ustilago bullata* on, in U.S.A., 324.
— *vulgaris, Scolecotrichum graminis* on, in U.S.A., 324.
Brussels sprouts (*Brassica oleracea*), *Alternaria brassicicola* on, in Denmark, 140.
— —, *Colletotrichum higginsianum* on, in U.S.A., 133.
— —, molybdenum deficiency in, 255.
— —, (?) virus disease of, in Germany, 8.
BSM–11B, use of, against fungi in wood pulp, 337.
Buddleia, virus disease of, in Great Britain, 40.
Bufen 30, use of, against fungi in paper and wood pulp, 427.
Bulbs, fungi on, legislation against, in Austria, 640.
Burgundy mixture, use of, against *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* var. *aleuritidis* on *Aleurites montana,* 551; *Phyllosticta aleuritidis* on *Aleurites fordii,* 551; as a winter spray for fruit trees, 374.
Bursaria spinosa, tobacco yellow leaf dwarf virus on, in Victoria, 199.
Butter, moulds in, in Japan, 383.
—, *Penicillium expansum* in, control, 183.
—, — *roqueforti* and *Rhizopus stolonifer* in, control, 531.
Butyrospermum parkii, Fusicladium butyrospermi and *Pestalotia heterospora* on, in the French Sudan, 56.

Cabbage (*Brassica oleracea*), *Alternaria* on, in Germany, 8.
—, — *brassicicola* and *Ascochyta oleracea* on, in Denmark, 140.
—, *Bacillus mesentericus, B. polymyxa,* and *B. subtilis* on, in U.S.S.R., 595.
— black ring virus, particle size in, 305; a strain of turnip mosaic virus, 297.
— — — — on turnip, electron microscope study on, 557.
— — — spot virus a strain of turnip mosaic virus, 297.
—, boron deficiency in, in Canada, 75; New S. Wales, 141.
—, *Cercosporella brassicae* on, geographical distribution of, 176.
— 'collapsing' disease in Germany, 298.
—, *Colletotrichum higginsianum* on, in U.S.A., 133.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in India, 256.
—, *Erwinia carotovora* on, in U.S.S.R., 595.
[Cabbage], *Fusarium conglutinans* on, in the Belgian Congo, 196; U.S.A., 453.
—, *Gloeosporium concentricum* on, geographical distribution of, 176.
—, molybdenum deficiency in, 255.
—, *Nectria brassicae* on, in Czechoslovakia, 345.
—, *Peronospora parasitica* on, in U.S.A., 452.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in Iceland, 560.
—, *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, in India, 256.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in U.S.A., 452.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in U.S.A., 207.
—, sunflower virus disease can infect, 165.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in U.S.A., 121.
—, (?) virus disease of, in Germany, 8.
— virus A a strain of turnip mosaic virus, 297.
— — B a strain of cauliflower mosaic virus, 297.
—, *Xanthomonas campestris* on, in Canada, 16; U.S.A., 453; non-occurrence of, in California, 180; technique for inoculating, 255.
—, Chinese (*Brassica pekinensis*), *Colletotrichum higginsianum* on, in U.S.A., 132.
—, —, mosaic virus in Malaya, 509; a strain of cauliflower mosaic virus, 297.
—, —, radish stunt virus can infect, 354.
Cacao (*Theobroma cacao*), *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, in West Africa, 219, 457; the tropics, 181.
—, *Calonectria rigidiuscula* on, in Sierra Leone, 219; W. Africa, 457; association of, with capsid injury, 457.
—, *Colletotrichum* on, in Peru, 145.
—, disease of, in Colombia, 145.
—, *Fomes lignosus* and *Ganoderma pseudoferreum* on, in Malaya, 509.
— 'hollow heart' in Venezuela, 602.
—, iron deficiency in, in the Gold Coast, 459.
—, *Marasmius perniciosus* on, in Brazil, 27; Colombia and Peru, 145; Trinidad, 194, 456.
—, *Monilia roreri* on, in Colombia and Peru, 145.
—, *Phytophthora palmivora* on, in Brazil, 217; Colombia, 145; Costa Rica, 219; Nigeria, 23; Peru, 145; W. Africa, 219, 456; control, 219, 456; effect of, on yield, 145; factors affecting, 219; losses caused by, 145; study on, 27.
— swollen shoot virus on cacao in the Gold Coast, 456; Nigeria, 23, 456; Togoland, 456; W. Africa, 218, 219; insects associated with, in W. Africa, 458; strains of, 218, 219; transmission of, by *Ferrisia virgata, Paraputo ritchiei,* and *Phenacoccus,* 219; *Pseudococcus,* 218, 219.
— — — — — on *Cola chlamydantha* in the Gold Coast, 455.
—, virus disease of, in Trinidad, 457, 458; W. Africa, 457; transmission of, by insects, 458; *Pseudococcus citri,* 457.
— viruses, transmission of, by *Erythropsis barteri,* 218.
—, zinc deficiency in, in the Gold Coast, 459.
Caeoma sanctae-crucis on *Araucaria araucana* in Chile, 132.
— *torreyae* on *Torreya californica* in U.S.A., 495.
Caesalpinia, effect of extracts of, on *Xanthomonas phaseoli,* 116.
Cajanus cajan, see Pigeon Pea.
Calamagrostis arundinacea, Puccinia pygmaea on, in China, 490.
— *avenae, Leptosphaeria avenaria* on, in U.S.A., 472.
— *canadensis, Puccinia coronata* on, in U.S.A., 324.
— *canescens* and *C. epigejos, Mastigosporium rubricosum* var. *agrostidis* can infect, 473.
— *scribneri, Ustilago striiformis* on, in U.S.A., 473.

Calcarisporium arbuscula on *Dasyscypha*, type species of *Calcarisporium*, 584.
Calceolaria, effect of ethylene on, 230.
Calcium arsenate, use of, against tomato diseases, 392.
— arsenite, use of, against *Sclerotinia fructigena* on plum, 331.
— chloride, use of, against carnation mosaic virus, 468.
— cyanamide, use of, against *Phytophthora* on hops, 362.
— deficiency in potato, 386; sugar-cane in Formosa, 345.
— hypochlorite dust, use of, against *Geotrichum* on mushroom, 11.
— parzate, use of, against *Uromyces appendiculatus* on bean, 453.
Calendula officinalis, *Corticium solani* on, control, 381.
— —, lettuce mosaic virus can infect, 20.
— —, *Puccinia distincta* on, in New S. Wales, 22.
— —, sunflower virus disease can infect, 165.
Callistemon viminalis, *Meliola polytricha* var. *queenslandica* on, in Queensland, 390.
Callistephus chinensis, see Aster.
Calonectria ilicicola the perfect state of *Cylindrocladium ilicicola*, 346.
— *nivalis*, antagonism of *Sporobacterium fungostaticum* to, 237.
— — in soil in Norway, 364.
— — on barley, *Festuca pratensis*, and *Lolium perenne* in Sweden, 273, 274.
— — on *Poa annua* in U.S.A., 324.
— — on rye in Czechoslovakia, 32; Italy, 33; Sweden, 273; Switzerland, 313; testing of fungicidal dusts against, 33; varietal reaction to, 274.
— — on wheat in Sweden, 273.
— *rigidiuscula* on cacao in Sierra Leone, 219; W. Africa, 457; association of, with capsid injury, 457.
Calospora oleicola on olive, 235.
Camellia, *Sclerotinia camelliae* on, in U.S.A., 108, 109, 161.
—, *Sphaceloma* and *Trichoderma* on, in U.S.A., 452.
—, virus disease of, in U.S.A., 108.
— *japonica* and *C. sasanqua*, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, in U.S.A., 452.
— *sinensis*, see Tea.
Campanula, *Coleosporium campanulae*, *Ramularia macrospora*, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, tomato spotted wilt virus, and *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in England, 416.
— *medium*, *Phoma trachelii* on, in Denmark, 140.
Camponotus, *Hymenostilbe camponoti* on, in N. America, 38.
Camposporium, taxonomy of, 584.
Candelospora, taxonomy of, 346.
— *citri* transferred to *Cylindrocladium citri*, 346.
— *ilicicola* synonym of *Cylindrocladium ilicicola*, 346.
Candida albicans, effect of penotrane on, 623.
— —, technique for staining, 622.
— —, toxicity of fradicin to, 58.
— *krusei* on cucumber brine in U.S.A., 59.
— *pseudotropicalis* on maize, stored, in U.S.A., 317.
Canna, aster yellows virus on, in U.S.A., 371; transmission of, by *Macrosteles divisus*, 372; to aster, 372.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in the Philippines, 39.
Cannabis sativa, see Hemp.
Cantaloupe (*Cucumis melo* var. *cantaloupina*), *Alternaria cucumerina* on, in U.S.A., 311.
—, storage disorders of, control, 113.
Capitophorus fragariae, *Empusa planchoniana* on, 523.
— — transmitting strawberry crinkle virus, 619; strawberry virus diseases, 523; strawberry yellow edge virus, 478, 619.
Capnodium citri on citrus in Assam, 263.
— *elaeophilum* on olive, 235.
— *salicinum*, taxonomy of, 584.
Capsicum pubescens, *Phytophthora citrophthora* on, in Argentina, 433.
Carbamates, use of, against *Ovulinia azaleae* on *Rhododendron*, 52; *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on cucurbits, 451; *Puccinia antirrhini* on *Antirrhinum*, *Septoria chrysanthemella* on *Chrysanthemum*, and *Uromyces dianthi* on carnation, 53.
Carbolineum, use of, against cabbage 'collapsing disease', 298.
— plantarium, use of, against *Ceratostomella fimbriata*, *Phytophthora palmivora*, and *Pythium complectens* on *Hevea* rubber, 74.
Carbon dioxide, use of, against storage disorders of apple, 113.
— disulphide, use of, against *Armillaria mellea*, 608; on vine, 403.
Cardboard, *Ascotricha guamensis* on, in Guam, 483.
Carex, *Puccinia extensicola-oenotherae* on, 491.
—, — *pringsheimiana* on, geographical distribution of, 176.
Carica papaya, see Papaw.
Carnation (*Dianthus caryophyllus*), *Alternaria dianthi* on, in Hawaii, 418.
—, — *dianthicola* on, in Denmark, 140; Jamaica, 309.
—, *Botrytis* (?) *cinerea* on, control, 321.
—, *Colletotrichum* on, in Hawaii, 418.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Hawaii, 418; Italy, 370; U.S.A., 41.
—, *Didymellina dianthi* on, in Iceland, 560.
—, diseases of, legislation against, in Austria, 640.
—, effect of ethylene on, 230.
—, *Fusarium* and *F. culmorum* on, in U.S.A., 568.
—, — *dianthi* on, in Hawaii, 418; U.S.A., 468, 568; control, 418, 468.
—, — *oxysporum* on, in Holland, 369.
— mosaic virus in Italy, 323; U.S.A., 468; technique for detecting, 468; extracting, 404; transmission of, through roots, 568.
—, *Peronospora dianthicola* on, in Denmark, 40.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in Hawaii, 418.
—, — *parasitica* on, in Argentina, 433.
—, *Pseudomonas caryophylli* on, in U.S.A., 321.
— root rot in Hawaii, 417, 418.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in Hawaii, 418.
—, *Septoria dianthi* on, in India, 389.
—, *Uromyces caryophyllinus* on, in Iceland, 560.
—, — *dianthi* on, in Bolivia, 194; Holland, 369; control, 53, 369.
—, *Ustilago violacea* on, study on, 468.
—, *Verticillium cinerescens* on, in Holland, 369; U.S.A., 217.
— yellow mosaic virus, 507.
'Carolate', use of, against *Ceratostomella ulmi* on elm, 252, 495.
Carpinus betulus, see Hornbean.
Carrot (*Daucus carota*), aster yellows virus on, in Czechoslovakia, 10; U.S.A., 598; transmission of, by dodder, 10.

[Carrot] bolting in U.S.A., 598; transmission of, by *Cuscuta campestris*, 598.
—, boron deficiency in, in Canada, 75.
—, *Botrytis* on, in Finland, 301.
—, diseases of, in U.S.A., 134.
—, (?) *Erwinia carotovora* on, in New Zealand, 361.
—, *Fusarium avenaceum* on, in Finland, 301.
—, *Helicobasidium purpureum* on, in Canada, 307.
—, (?) peach X-virus (str.) can infect, 277.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Finland, 301; U.S.A., 207; inhibition of, by Actinomycete 105, 58.
—, *Stemphylium radicinum* on, in Denmark, 140; Finland, 301.
—, sunflower virus disease can infect, 165.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* can infect, 363.
—, tobacco mosaic virus on, 403.
—, tomato big bud virus on, 598.
—, virus disease of, in Victoria, 598.
Carsane, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 187; *Venturia inaequalis*, 374.
Carthamus tinctorius, see Safflower.
Carvacrol, effect of, on fungi, 577.
Carya pecan, see Pecan.
Casein, use of, as a sticker, 551.
— hydrolysate in relation to growth of fungi, 65.
Cassava (*Manihot utilissima*), *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, in Southern Rhodesia, 511.
— brown streak virus on cassava, breeding against, 140.
—, *Glomerella manihotis* on, in the Ivory Coast, 213; *Colletotrichum manihotis* imperfect state of, 213.
— mosaic virus on cassava in the Ivory Coast, 213; breeding against, 140.
—, *Mycosphaerella manihotis* on, in the Belgian Congo, 196.
—, *Rosellinia* on, in Brazil, 96.
—, *Sphaceloma manihoticola* on, in the Dominican Republic and Guatemala, 434.
Cassia, effect of extracts of, on *Xanthomonas phaseoli*, 116.
—, *Sphaceloma cassiae* on, in Brazil, 434.
— *fistula*, *Phleospora cassiae* on, in India, 195.
— *splendida*, *Sphaceloma cassiae* on, in Brazil, 434.
— *toro*, *Fusarium* on, 165.
Castanea, see Chestnut.
Castor, see *Ricinus communis*.
Casuarina equisetifolia, *Ganoderma lucidum* on, and nutrient and water deficiency in, in India, 637.
— —, *Trichosporium vesiculosum* on, in India, 637, 638.
Catacauma huberi on *Hevea* rubber in Bolivia, 194.
Catalpa speciosa, extracts of, inhibiting *Schizophyllum commune*, 204.
Caterpillars, bacillus on, in India, 196.
—, *Entomophthora virescens* on, in the Pacific Northwest, 609.
Cattle, effect of *Ustilago maydis* on, 104.
Cattleya, *Bacterium cattleyae* on, in U.S.A., 372.
—, *Cymbidium* mosaic virus on, 469.
Cauliflower (*Brassica oleracea*), *Alternaria* on, in Germany, 133.
—, — *brassicicola* on, in Denmark, 140; U.S.A., 452.
—, boron deficiency in, in Canada, 75; New S. Wales, 141; control, 141, 430.
—, *Cercosporella brassicae* and *Gloeosporium concentricum* on, geographical distribution of, 176.
—, molybdenum deficiency in, 255; in Great Britain, 8; Queensland, 9; Southern Rhodesia, 511; U.S.A., 133; control, 9, 133, 512; varietal reaction to, 8, 133.
[Cauliflower] mosaic virus, strains of, 297; structure of, 306.
—, *Pythium debaryanum*, *P. intermedium*, *P. irregulare*, *P. mamillatum*, and *P. ultimum* can infect, 419.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Italy, 354.
—, (?) virus disease of, in Germany, 8.
—, *Xanthomonas campestris* on, in U.S.A., 453; non-occurrence of, in California, 180.
CC 640, CC 2–224, and CC 5400, use of, against *Sphacelotheca sorghi* on *Sorghum saccharatum*, 317.
Ceara rubber (*Manihot glaziovii*), *Sphaceloma manihoticola* on, in Brazil and Nicaragua, 434.
Cedar (*Cedrus*), *Alternaria* on, in Argentina, 352.
—, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, 128.
—, red, see *Juniperus virginiana*.
—, southern white, see *Chamaecyparis thyoides*.
Cedrela, *Phyllachora balansae* on, in Bolivia and Brazil, 194.
— *sinensis*, *Phakopsora cheoana* on, in China, 490.
— *toona*, *Discella cedrelae* on, in India, 195.
Ceiba pentandra, *Cladosporium herbarum*, *Penicillium islandicum*, and *Rhizopus arrhizus* on, in the Ivory Coast, 405.
Celastrus scandens, *Marssonina* on, in U.S.A., 567.
Celery (*Apium graveolens*), boron deficiency in, in Canada, 17, 75; (?) Czechoslovakia, 9; New S. Wales, 142; control, 142, 430.
—, *Cephalosporium* on, in U.S.A., 555.
—, — *apii* on, in U.S.A., 554, 555.
—, *Cercospora apii* on, in U.S.A., 95, 453.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Canada, 89.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in New Zealand, 20.
—, damping-off of, control, 134.
—, lucerne mosaic virus can infect, 284.
—, *Phoma apiicola* on, in Czechoslovakia, 9.
—, *Pythium* on, in Canada, 89.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Italy, 354; U.S.A., 207, 453.
—, *Septoria apii* on, in Australia, 19; the Belgian Congo, 196; Belgium, 216; Denmark, 140.
—, *Stemphylium radicinum* on, in Denmark, 140.
—, sunflower virus disease can infect, 165.
Celite 505, use of, against *Pythium ultimum* on *Zantedeschia*, 570.
Cellulose, biological degradation of, 59, 115.
—, *Memnoniella echinata* on, in U.S.A., 528.
—, *Myrothecium verrucaria* on, in U.S.A., 60.
Celosia plumosa, *Phytophthora drechsleri* and *P. parasitica* on, in Argentina, 433.
Celtis australis, *Helicoceras australis* on, in Italy, 203.
— —, *Phytophthora citrophthora* on, in Argentina, 433.
Centaurea cyanus, *Chrysanthemum* stunt virus can infect, 231.
— —, *Sclerotinia minor* and *S. sclerotiorum* on, in U.S.A., 370.
Centrospora acerina on *Primula veris* in Denmark, 140.
— *bromi*, *Ramulispora bromi* renamed, 420.
Cephaleuros mycoidea on guava in Venezuela, 279.
— *virescens* on mango in U.S.A., 51.
Cephalosporium in the air, 56.
— in relation to manganese deficiency, 121.
— on celery in U.S.A., 555.
— on meat in U.S.A., 59.

[*Cephalosporium*] on paint in U.S.A., 282.
— *acremonium* on maize in Tanganyika Territory, 490.
— *apii* on celery in U.S.A., 554, 555.
— *gregatum* on soy-bean in U.S.A., 142, 312.
— *sacchari* on sugar-cane in India, 510.
Cephalothecium, effect of, on *Piricularia oryzae*, 190.
Ceranit T, use of, against *Tilletia caries* and *T. foetida*, 28.
Ceratocystis autographa on larch in Scotland, 289; *Dryocoetes autographus* and *Hylurgops palliatus* associated with, 289.
— *coerulescens* on timber in Scotland, 497.
— *fimbriata* on coffee in Colombia and Venezuela, 366.
— — on *Hevea* rubber in Indonesia, 74; Malaya, 387, 540.
— (?)— on *Platanus occidentalis*, genetics of, 244.
— — on sweet potato, control, 190; genetics of, 244.
— —, synonymy of, 366, 498.
— *galeiformis* on timber in Scotland, 497; *Dryocoetes autographus* and *Hylurgops palliatus* associated with, 497.
— *longirostellata* on timber in Scotland, 497.
— *piceae*, morphology of, 289.
— *wilsoni* on timber, 497.
Ceratophorum, taxonomy of, 584.
— *albizziae* renamed *Pleiochaeta albizziae*, 584.
— *helicosporum* type species of *Ceratophorum*, 584.
— *setosum* on lupin in U.S.A., 452; Yugoslavia, 507; renamed *Pleiochaeta setosa*, 584; varietal reaction to, 470.
— *ulmicola* renamed *Dictyodesmium ulmicola*, 584.
Ceratostomella fimbriata, see *Ceratocystis fimbriata*.
— *multiannulata*, effect of TAP on, 339.
— *paradoxa* on coco-nut in Togoland, 414.
— — on sugar-cane in Formosa, 344, 543; Hawaii, 78, 582; Queensland, 582; control, 78, 543, 582; varietal reaction to, 543, 582.
— *piceae*, toxicity of thujaplicin to, 7.
— *pilifera* on timber, control, 89.
— *pini*, toxicity of thujaplicin to, 7.
— *ulmi* on elm in Canada, 4, 17, 635; Sweden, 85; U.S.A., 217, 294, 395, 439; control, 252, 423, 439, 495, 635; distribution of, in Canada, 635; production of perithecia by, 294; *Scolytus laevis* and *S. triarmatus* associated with, 86; spread of, 395; technique for inoculating, 350; toxicity of fradicin to, 58; transmission of, by *Scolytus multistriatus*, 395, 439; varietal reaction to, 86.
Cercis canadensis, *Botryosphaeria ribis* on, in U.S.A., 129.
Cercospora on *Coccinia indica* in India, 378.
— on *Gerbera jamesonii* in Kenya, 309.
— on *Phaseolus mungo* in India, 511.
— *aleuritidis* imperfect state of *Mycosphaerella aleuritidis*, 551.
— *apii* on celery in U.S.A., 95, 453.
— *arachidicola* on groundnut in the Belgian Congo, 196; India, 405; Jamaica, 309.
— *barlericola* on *Barleria cristata* in India, 248.
— *beticola* on beet in Belgium, 399; Czechoslovakia, 90; Guatemala, 123; Java, 442; Switzerland, 262; Turkey, 9; control, 442; effect of, on yield, 399; factors affecting, 399.
— — on chard and mangold in Guatemala, 123.
— —, toxicity of fungocin to, 59.
[*Cercospora*] *coffeicola* on coffee in Bolivia, 194; control, 196.
— *concors* on potato in Yugoslavia, 507.
— *cruenta* on bean in Tanganyika Territory, 79.
— — on (?) cowpea and (?) *Phaseolus aureus* in Assam, 263.
— *festucae* on *Bromus inermis* in U.S.A., 274.
— — on *Festuca elatior* in U.S.A., 274.
— — on *Festuca elatior* var. *arundinacea* in U.S.A., 472.
— *foeniculi* on *Foeniculum vulgare* in India, 627.
— *hibisci* on *Hibiscus esculentus* in India, 389.
— *kopkei* on sugar-cane in Queensland, 581.
— *longipes* on sugar-cane in U.S.A., 542.
— *malayensis* on *Hibiscus esculentus* in Java, 445; Cicadellidae in relation to, 445.
— *nasturtii* on watercress in Palestine, 546.
— *nicotianae* on tobacco in Southern Rhodesia, 511.
— *oryzae* on rice in Guatemala, 123; varietal reaction to, 341.
— *palmicola* on oil palm in the French Congo, 318.
— — var. *stilbacea* on oil palm in Africa, 56; the French Congo, 318.
— *platanifolia* imperfect state of *Mycosphaerella platanifolia*, 549.
— *sorghi* on sorghum, varietal reaction to, 565.
— *vaginae* on sugar-cane in Formosa, 344.
Cercosporella albomaculans on crucifers in U.S.A., 132.
— *brassicae* on cabbage and cauliflower, geographical distribution of, 176.
— *herpotrichoides* can infect *Dactylis glomerata*, *Lolium italicum*, and *L. perenne*, 307.
— — on barley in Belgium, 216.
— — on oats and rye, 306.
— — on wheat in Belgium, 216; Canada, 307; Sweden, 604; Switzerland, 313; factors affecting, 306; varietal reaction to, 604.
Cercosporina kikuchii on soy-bean in U.S.A., 503.
Cereal seed-testing methods, comparison of, 145.
— — treatments in U.S.A., 142; chemicals used for, 101.
Cereals, *Alternaria* and *A. tenuis* on, in Canada, 603.
—, boron deficiency in, in Canada, 75.
—, *Coniothyrium* on, in Switzerland, 313.
—, copper deficiency in, in S. Australia, 164.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in New S. Wales, 22; pathogenicity of, 361.
—, *Diplodina* on, in Switzerland, 313.
—, diseases of, in Argentina, 515; N. America, 420; U.S.A., 142; chart for recording epiphytotics of, 515.
—, *Fusarium equiseti*, *F. poae*, and *F. scirpi-acuminatum* on, in Canada, 603.
—, *Gibberella zeae* on, in Argentina, 515.
—, *Helminthosporium* on, in Canada, 603.
—, *Heterosporium* and *Leptodothiorella* on, in Switzerland, 313.
—, *Leptosphaeria tritici* on, in Switzerland, 262.
—, manganese deficiency in, in Denmark, 600.
—, *Phoma* on, in Switzerland, 313.
—, *Puccinia* on, technique for identifying races of, 460.
—, — *coronata* on, in Chile, 149; physiologic races of, 149.
—, *Sclerotinia borealis* on, in Finland, 44; Norway, 364; Sweden, 44; host range of, 45.
—, *Septoria nodorum* and *S. tritici* on, in Switzerland, 262.
—, *Typhula borealis* and *T. itoana* on, in Norway, 364; Sweden, 274.

[Cereals], winter injury to, in Norway, 364.
—, zinc deficiency in, in S. Australia, 164.
Ceresan, use of, against *Alternaria raphani* on radish, 90, 208; cabbage 'collapsing disease', 298; *Dilophospora graminis* on wheat, 461; *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 107; *Gibberella fujikuroi* on rice, 262; *Tilletia caries*, 146, 263, 516; *Tolyposporium penicillariae* on *Pennisetum typhoides*, 510; *Ustilago hordei*, 146; as a seed treatment for barley, 266; beet, 463; cereals, 463; maize, 311; oats and rye, 266; vegetables, 463; *Zinnia*, 521.
— jr., new improved, use of, as a seed treatment for pine, 638.
— M injury to lucerne, 613; wheat, 147.
— —, use of, against *Corticium solani* on soybean, 258; *Ophiobolus miyabeanus* on rice, 341; *Sphacelotheca sorghi* on *Sorghum saccharatum*, 317; *Ustilago avenae* and *U. kolleri* on oats, 147; as a seed treatment for barley, 223, 516; clover, lucerne, and *Melilotus alba*, 613; oats, 223, 407, 516; wheat, 52, 516; for treating cereals, 52.
—, new improved, injury to wheat, 147.
—, — —, use of, against damping-off of forage crops, 273; *Ustilago avenae* and *U. kolleri* on oats, 147; as a seed treatment for barley, 223; flax, 312; oats, 223; pine, 638.
Cerotelium fici on figs in the Belgian Congo, 196.
Certosan, use of, against *Tilletia caries* and *T. foetida*, 28.
Cetab, fungicidal properties of, 380.
Cetyl pyridinium chloride, use of, against moulds on eggs, 239.
Cetyltrimethylammonium bromide, effect of, on the bacterial flora of the rhizosphere, 178.
Ceuthospora gloriosa a state of *Diaporthe gloriosa*, 43.
Chaetomium in soil in England, 580, 591.
— on cotton textiles in Israel, 528.
— *cochliodes* on tomato in England, 139.
— *fibripilium* on sugar-cane in the Hawaiian Islands, 183.
— *globosum*, effect of molybdenum on, 117.
— — on cotton textiles, control, 528, 623.
— — on jute textiles, 529.
— —, use of, in testing mould-resistant wrapping paper, 183.
— *indicum* on jute textiles in India, 39.
— —, toxicity of paradichlorobenzene to, 114.
— *millipilium* on textiles, 183.
— *nigricolor* in India, 183.
— *pannosum* and *C. spirale* on cotton textiles in Israel, 528.
Chaetothyrium citri on *Aegiceras corniculatum* in Queensland, 390.
Chalara quercina on chestnut in U.S.A., 252; varietal reaction to, 394.
— — on oak, 394; in U.S.A., 142, 312, 494, 635; host range of, 635; perithecial state of, 635; spread of, by roots, 635.
Chamaecyparis, *Phytophthora lateralis* on, in U.S.A., 132.
— *lawsoniana*, *Coryneum cardinale* on, in New Zealand, 362.
— —, *Fomes annosus* on, in England, 295.
— *thyoides*, *Didymascella chamaecyparissi* and *Trametes subrosea* on, in U.S.A., 205.
Chard (*Beta vulgaris* var. *cicla*), *Cercospora beticola* on, in Guatemala, 123.
—, *Gelasinospora adjuncta* on, in Holland, 247.
Cheese moulds, control, 183.
[Cheese], *Penicillium roqueforti* and *Rhizopus stolonifer* in, control, 531.
Cheiranthus cheiri, see Wallflower.
Chenopodium album, *Verticillium albo-atrum* can infect, 431.
— —, — *dahliae* on, in New Zealand, 20.
Cherry (*Prunus avium* and *P. cerasus*), (?) *Clasterosporium carpophilum* on, control, 374.
—, *Coccomyces hiemalis* on, in France, 55; New S. Wales, 216; U.S.A., 172, 312, 326, 477; breeding against, 172; control, 172, 312, 326, 477; varietal reaction to, 172.
— die-back in England, 330.
—, Dixie rusty mottle virus of, in U.S.A., 278.
— dying-off in Switzerland, 599.
—, *Gnomonia erythrostoma* on, in Belgium, 216.
— green ring mottle virus in U.S.A., 329.
— leaf curl in U.S.A., 421.
— little cherry virus in Canada, 376; U.S.A., 170; factors affecting, 376.
—, mild rugose mosaic virus disease of, in Canada, 278.
— necrotic ring spot virus on cherry in Canada, 616; U.S.A., 312, 572; indexing hosts for, 477; transmission of, to cucumber, 616; vegetable marrow, 617.
—, peach X-disease virus on, in Canada and U.S.A., 618.
—, 'Pfeffinger' disease of, in Switzerland, 48, 50.
—, plum dwarf virus on, in Canada, 616; transmission of, to cucumber, 616.
—, *Podosphaera oxyacanthae* on, in U.S.A., 312.
—, *Pseudomonas* on, in Australia, 19.
—, — *mors-prunorum* on, in England, 14, 49, 618.
—, — *prunicola* on, in England, 49.
— rasp leaf in England, 46, 167; U.S.A., 142.
— ring spot virus in England, 46.
— rusty mottle virus in U.S.A., 278.
—, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, control, 52; factors affecting, 328.
—, — *fructigena* on, control, 374.
—, — *laxa* on, in Denmark, 600; control, 374; inhibition of, by Actinomycete 105, 58.
—, *Septoria anaxeoides* on, in France, 80.
—, small bitter cherry disease of, in Canada, 171.
—, *Taphrina cerasi* on, geographical distribution of, 176.
— tatter leaf virus on cherry in Canada, 616; England, 46, 167; transmission of, to cucumber, 616.
—, *Valsa leucostoma* on, in Belgium, 216.
— veinbanding in England, 46.
—, *Venturia cerasi* on, geographical distribution of, 176.
—, virus disease of, in Switzerland, 50.
— X-disease virus in U.S.A., 329.
— yellows virus on cherry in Canada, 616; U.S.A., 312, 329, 617; indexing hosts for, 477; transmission of, to cucumber, 616.
—, zinc deficiency in, in New Zealand, 22.
Chestnut (*Castanea*), *Chalara quercina* on, in U.S.A., 252; varietal reaction to, 394.
—, *Endothia* on, 394.
—, — *parasitica* on, in Italy, 127, 438; the Mediterranean basin, 438; Switzerland, 550; Yugoslavia, 438; control, 127, 438; danger of possible introduction of, into France, 349; geographical distribution of, 5; inhibition of, by Actinomycete 105, 58; legislation against in England, 252; U.S.A., 143; summary of literature on, 550; varietal reaction to, 349, 438.
—, *Fistulina hepatica* on, in Portugal, 85.

[Chestnut], *Penicillium 'crustaceum'* on, control, 4.
—, *Phoma endogena* on, control, 5.
—, *Phomopsis viterbensis* on, 394.
—, *Phyllosticta maculiformis* on, in France, 382.
—, *Physalospora obtusa* on, in Brazil, 194.
—, *Phytophthora cambivora* on, 128; in England, 591; France, 349; Turkey, 4; Yugoslavia, 549; varietal reaction to, 349.
—, — *cinnamomi* on, in England, 591; Europe, 128; France, 349.
—, *Sclerotinia pseudotuberosa* on, control, 5.
Chick pea, see *Cicer arietinum*.
Chicory (*Cichorium intybus*), *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Holland, 56.
—, sunflower virus disease can infect, 165.
Chilli (*Capsicum annuum*), *Bacillus polymyxa* on, in Palestine, 10.
—, blossom-end rot of, in U.S.A., 136; wrongly identified as being caused by *Phytophthora capsici*, 137.
—, *Corticium solani* on, 504; in Canada, 89; control, 89, 381.
—, cucumber mosaic virus can infect, 416.
—, eggplant mosaic virus can infect, 450.
—, *Erwinia carotovora* on, in Canada, 136; transmission of, by *Pyrausta nubilalis*, 136.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, 444.
—, inactivation of potato virus X and tobacco mosaic virus by extracts of, 548.
—, lucerne mosaic virus on, 284.
— mosaic virus in Trinidad, 450; host range of, 451.
—, *Phytophthora capsici* on, in Venezuela, 10, 212; not causing blossom end rot, 136.
—, — *citrophthora* on, in Argentina, 433.
—, potato virus X can infect, 428.
—, *Pythium* on, in Canada, 89.
—, — *aphanidermatum* can infect, 446.
—, radish stunt virus can infect, 354.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in U.S.A., 207.
—, storage disorders of, control, 113.
—, sunflower virus disease can infect, 165.
—, tobacco mosaic and ringspot viruses can infect, 416.
—, tomato bronze leaf virus can infect, 450.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* can infect, 431.
Chimonanthus fragrans, *Coniothyrium chimonanthi* on, in France, 80.
Chloramine B, use of, against *Sclerotinia fructicola* and *S. laxa* on *Prunus cerasifera*, 173.
Chloranil, use of, against moulds on cotton textiles, 528.
Chlorella vulgaris, production of auxins by, 532.
Chlorine, use of, against *Erwinia carotovora* and *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, 114.
—, use of, against storage disorders of fruit and vegetables, 113.
— derivatives, use of, against moulds on wrapping paper, 183.
Chlorita flavescens transmitting hop viruses, 77.
Chloro beta-naphthol, use of, against *Taphrina deformans* on peach, 374.
Chlorococcum humicola, production of auxins by, 532.
4-chloro-3-5-dimethylphenoxyethanol, effect of, on *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici* on tomato, 417; *F. dianthi* on carnation, 417, 468.
Chloromycetin, 281; use of, against *Pseudomonas medicaginis* f. sp. *phaseolicola* on bean, 597.
Chlorophora excelsa, *Fomes noxius* and *Helicobasidium compactum* on, in Tanganyika Territory, 490.
Chloropicrin, use of, against *Aphanomyces euteiches* on pea, 299; *Armillaria mellea*, 608; carnation root rot, 418; *Corticium galactinum* on ornamental plants, 467; damping-off of *Cinchona*, 193; *Fusarium solani* var. *martii* f. 2. on pea, 299; lettuce big vein virus in U.S.A., 211; *Phytophthora* on hops, 362; *Thielaviopsis basicola* on tobacco, 363; tobacco brown root rot, 84; *Verticillium albo-atrum* on tobacco, 21; as a soil disinfectant, 343.
Chlorosis, lime-induced, in peach in France, 376.
—, —, in rose in U.S.A., 370.
Chlorosplenium aeruginosum on timber, control, 623.
Chrysanthemum, boron deficiency in, in England, 139.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Iceland, 560; control, 321.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Great Britain, 231.
—, *Deuterophoma* on, in U.S.A., 108.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in England, 139.
—, manganese deficiency in, in Norway, 166.
—, *Mycosphaerella ligulicola* on, control, 321; production of ethylene by, 230.
—, *Puccinia chrysanthemi* on, in the Belgian Congo, 196; Iceland, 560.
—, *Septoria chrysanthemella* on, in Iceland, 560; control, 53.
—, — *chrysanthemi* on, in Costa Rica, 217.
—, — *obesa* on, in U.S.A., 368; dispersal of, by insecticides, 368.
— stunt virus on *Chrysanthemum* in U.S.A., 108, 162; host range of, 231.
—, tomato aspermy virus on, in England, 417.
—, *Verticillium dahliae* on, in U.S.A., 108.
—, virus diseases of, in U.S.A., 162.
— *cinerariaefolium*, *Fusarium* on, 122; in Kenya, 308.
— —, *Gibberella zeae* on, 122.
— —, *Phytophthora drechsleri* on, in Argentina, 433.
— —, *Ramularia bellunensis* on, in Kenya, 308; Tanganyika Territory, 79.
— —, *Sclerotinia minor* on, in Kenya, 122, 308.
— *coronarium*, *Entyloma scalianum* on, in Corsica, 195.
— *leucanthemum*, *Puccinia aecidii-leucanthemi* on, in Czechoslovakia, 345.
— *myconis*, *Septoria chrysanthemella* on, in Portugal, 432.
Chrysomphalus aeonidum, *Nectria diploa* not parasitizing, in U.S.A., 454.
Chrysomyxa in N. America, 124.
— *abietis* on spruce in Norway, 202.
— *cassandrae* on spruce in U.S.A., 351; renamed *C. ledi* var. *cassandrae*, 124.
— *empetri* on *Ledum* and spruce in N. America, 124.
— *ilicina* on holly in U.S.A., 124.
— *ledi* on *Ledum palustre* and spruce in Norway, 202.
— — var. *cassandrae*, *C. cassandrae* renamed, 124.
— — var. *ledi* on spruce in N. America, 124.
— — var. *rhododendri*, *C. rhododendri* renamed, 124.
— *ledicola* on *Ledum* and spruce in N. America, 124.
— *piperiana* on *Rhododendron* and spruce in U.S.A., 124.
— *pyrolae* on *Pyrola* in N. America, 124.
— — on *Pyrola minor*, *P. rotundifolia*, and *P. secunda* in Norway, 202.
— — on spruce in Canada, 308; N. America, 124; Norway, 202.

[*Chrysomyxa*] *rhododendri* on *Rhododendron ferrugineum* in Norway, 202; the Pyrenees, 585.
— — on *Rhododendron hirsutum* in Norway, 202; renamed *C. ledi* var. *rhododendri*, 124.
— *roanensis* on *Rhododendron* and (?) spruce in U.S.A., 124.
— *weirii* on spruce in N. America, 124.
— *woronini* on *Ledum* in N. America, 124.
— — on *Ledum palustre* in Norway, 202.
— — on spruce in N. America, 124; Norway, 202.
Cicadas transmitting maize stunt virus, 153.
Cicadellidae in relation to *Cercospora malayensis* on *Hibiscus esculentus*, 445.
Cicadulina mbila transmitting maize streak virus, 141.
Cicer arietinum, *Fusarium orthoceras* var. *ciceri* on, in India, 405, 601.
— —, *Phytophthora citrophthora* and *P. megasperma* on, in Argentina, 433.
Cichorium endivia, see Endive.
— *intybus*, see Chicory.
Cinchona, *Armillaria mellea* on, in the Belgian Congo, 196.
—, (?) Basidiomycete on, in Puerto Rico, 193.
—, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, in Madagascar, 289; *Diplodia cinchonae* synonym of, 289.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Peru, 193.
—, damping-off of, in Peru and Puerto Rico, 193.
—, *Hypomyces ipomoeae* on, in Madagascar, 289; *Fusarium javanicum* imperfect state of, 289.
—, *Pestalotia* on, in Madagascar, 289.
—, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, in Guatemala, 628.
—, — *parasitica* on, in Costa Rica, 388; Guatemala, 388, 628; (?) Puerto Rico, 343.
—, — (?) *quininea* on, in Puerto Rico, 343.
—, *Rosellinia* on, in Puerto Rico, 343.
Cineraria (*Senecio cruentus*), *Alternaria zinniae* on, in Denmark intercepted from France, 140.
—, *Chrysanthemum* stunt virus can infect, 231.
—, lettuce mosaic virus can infect, 20.
Cinnamon (*Cinnamomum zeylanicum*), *Helicobasidium mompa* on, 337.
Cintractia, taxonomy of, 584.
— *axicola* on *Fimbristylis*, 247.
— *leucoderma* on *Rhynchospora*, taxonomy of, 584.
— — var. *striata* on *Rhynchospora*, *C. striata* synonym of, 584.
— *limitata* on *Cyperus*, *C. minor* synonym of, 247.
— *minor* on *Cyperus compressus*, *C. pangorei*, and *C. rotundus* in India, 232; synonym of *C. limitata*, 247.
— *pachyderma* and *C. scleriae* on *Rhynchospora*, 584.
— *striata* synonym of *C. leucoderma* var. *striata*, 584.
Cirsium arvense, *Puccinia suaveolens* on, physiology of, 62.
Citrange 'tristeza' virus in Brazil, 410; varietal reaction to, 410.
Citric acid, production of, by *Aspergillus niger*, 116.
Citromyces pfefferianus in butter in Japan, 384.
Citron stem pitting in New S. Wales, 99; S. Africa, 268.
Citrullus vulgaris, see Watermelon.
Citrus (including all *Citrus* hosts) 'acorn disease' in California, 104.
—, *Alternaria* on, in U.S.A., 34.
—, *Armillaria mellea* on, in U.S.A., 608.
— bark shelling in U.S.A., 34.
[Citrus] blind pocket psorosis in Algeria, 365; U.S.A., 34.
—, boron deficiency in, in Assam, 566.
—, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, in the tropics, 181.
—, *Botryosphaeria ribis* and *Botrytis cinerea* on, in U.S.A., 34.
—, cachexia disease of, in U.S.A., 226.
—, *Capnodium citri* on, in Assam, 263.
— concave gum psorosis in Algeria, 365; U.S.A., 34.
—, copper deficiency in, in U.S.A., 34.
—, *Corticium salmonicolor* on, in New S. Wales, 559.
— crinkly leaf psorosis in U.S.A., 34.
—, *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* on, in Italy, 317; U.S.S.R., 413.
—, *Diaporthe citri* on, in Jamaica, 310; Surinam, 405; U.S.A., 34, 153, 454; control, 153; factors affecting, 454; varietal reaction to, 154.
—, die-back of, in Jamaica, 309.
—, *Diplodia* on, in U.S.A., 34.
—, — *natalensis* on, in S. Africa, 267; Surinam, 405; U.S.A., 227, 454; control, 113, 227, 267.
—, diseases of, in U.S.A., 143.
—, dry root rot of, in U.S.A., 34.
—, effect of some soil fungi on, 365.
—, *Elsinoe australis* on, in Brazil, 434.
—, — *fawcetti* on, in Assam, 263; Brazil, 434; Guatemala, 123; Jamaica, 310; control, 263; varietal reaction to, 154.
—, (?) Florida gummosis of, in New S. Wales, 608.
—, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.A., 34.
—, *Gloeosporium limetticola* on, in Assam, 263.
— 'greening' disease in S. Africa, 268.
—, *Guignardia citricarpa* on, in New S. Wales, 566; S. Africa, 35.
— gummosis in N. Africa, 565.
—, infectious variegation in, in U.S.A., 34.
— 'lepra explosiva' in U.S.A., 465; identical with scaly bark, 465.
—, *Leptothyrium pomi* on, in S. Africa, 35; control, 35.
— mottle leaf, control, 269.
—, *Penicillium digitatum* on, in Surinam, 405; U.S.A., 227, 454; control, 113, 227, 454.
—, — *italicum* on, in U.S.A., 227, 454; control, 113, 227, 454.
—, — *roseum* on, in U.S.A., 34.
—, *Phytophthora* on, varietal reaction to, 411.
—, — *boehmeriae* on, geographical distribution of, 176.
—, — *cactorum* on, in Argentina, 433.
—, — *citrophthora* on, in New S. Wales, 310; S. Africa, 267; U.S.A., 34; control, 310, 465.
—, — *hibernalis* on, in U.S.A., 34; control, 465.
—, — *megasperma* on, in Argentina, 433.
—, — *parasitica* on, in Costa Rica, 217; El Salvador, 35.
—, — *syringae* on, in Argentina, 433; U.S.A., 34; control, 465.
—, *Pseudomonas citriputeale* on, in U.S.S.R., 464; (?) identical with *P. syringae*, 464.
— psorosis virus in N. Africa, 565; S. Africa, 153.
— — — A in Algeria, 365; U.S.A., 34.
— — — B in U.S.A., 34.
— quick decline in the Gold Coast, 565; N. Africa, 565; U.S.A., 518; diagnosis of, by foliage symptoms, 566; disappearance of, from Algeria, 365; transmission of, by *Aphis gossypii*, 518, 566.
—, Rio Grande gummosis of, in U.S.A., 34.

[Citrus] scaly bark in U.S.A., 465; identical with 'lepra explosiva', 465.
—, *Schizophyllum commune* on, in U.S.A., 34.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in U.S.A., 34.
—, *Septoria depressa* on, in New S. Wales, 558.
—, *Sphaeropsis tumefaciens* on, in Jamaica, 309.
— stem pitting in New S. Wales, 99; S. Africa, 267.
— 'stunt bush' in New S. Wales, 99.
—, *Trichothecium roseum* can infect, 634.
— 'tristeza' virus on citrus in Argentina, 154, 266; Brazil, 268, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413; (?) S. Africa, 153; factors affecting, 410; mild strain of, 413; transmission of, by *Aphis citricidus*, 410, 413; *Paratoxoptera argentinensis*, 267; varietal reaction to, 154, 409, 410.
—, virus diseases of, in Algeria, 365.
—, *Xanthomonas citri* on, in Assam, 263.
—, zinc deficiency in, factors affecting, 414.
— *aurantiifolia*, see Lime.
— *aurantium*, see Orange.
— — var. *bergamia*, *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* on, in Italy and Sicily, 465.
— *decumana* and *C. grandis*, see Grapefruit.
— *limonia*, see Lemon.
— *maxima*, see Shaddock.
— *medica*, see Citron.
— *nobilis*, see Orange.
— — × *C. paradisi*, see Tangelo.
— *paradisi*, see Grapefruit.
— *poonensis*, *C. sinensis*, and *C. tankan*, see Orange.
— *trifoliata*, see *Poncirus trifoliata*.
Cladochytrium, 125.
Cladosporium in the air, 56.
— on newsprint plant in Sweden, 426.
— on optical glass, 530.
— on pea in Germany, 501.
— on wheat in Sweden, 360.
— *cucumerinum* on cucumber in U.S.A., 356; Yugoslavia, 507; culture of, 357; non-occurrence of, in California, 180.
— — on squash in U.S.A., 504.
— *cyclaminis* synonym of *Ramularia cyclaminicola*, 272.
— *effusum* on pecan in U.S.A., 452, 635.
— *fulvum* on tomato in Canada, 16, 250; Guatemala, 123; Holland, 3; Iceland, 560; New Zealand, 20; breeding against, 3, 201; physiological races of, 250; varietal reaction to, 16, 20, 201, 250, 361.
— *herbarum*, antagonism of myxomycetes to, 280.
— — in butter in Japan, 384.
— — on *Ceiba pentandra* in the Ivory Coast, 405.
— — on *Corylus avellana* in England, 204.
— — on wheat in U.S.A., 142.
— —, toxicity of thujaplicin to, 7.
Clarkia, *Phytophthora parasitica* on, in Madagascar, 630.
Clasterosporium carpophilum on apricot in Czechoslovakia, 172.
(?)— — on cherry, control, 374.
— — on peach in France, 618; Madagascar, 630.
— *obclavatum* on *Torreya californica* in U.S.A., 496.
Clavaria, conservation of the name, 381.
—, monograph on, 124.
Claviceps, taxonomy of, in relation to ergot production, 628.
— *inconspicua* on *Hyparrhenia filipendula* in Queensland, 420.
— *paspali*, regeneration of, 474.
[*Claviceps*] *purpurea*, cultivation of, in Yugoslavia, 606.
— —, germination of sclerotia in, 360.
— — on barley in Iceland, 560.
— — on *Bromus inermis*, *B. marginatus*, *B. purgans*, *Dactylis glomerata*, and *Poa pratensis* in U.S.A., 111.
— — on rye, 606, 628; in U.S.A., 111.
— — on *Setaria geniculata* in Brazil, 194.
Clerodendron, *Phytophthora citrophthora* on, in Argentina, 433.
Clitocybe, antibiotic properties of, 383.
— *tabescens*, non-occurrence of, in Trinidad, 194.
Clostridium on potato in England, 340.
Clove (*Eugenia aromatica*), *Cylindrocladium quinqueseptatum* on, in Java, 346, 431.
—, *Gloeosporium piperatum* on, in Java, 431.
—, pith necrosis in, in E. Africa, 141.
— sudden death, 141; in Pemba, 580; Zanzibar, 75, 122, 343, 580; control, 580; non-occurrence of, in the Seychelles, 122.
— oil, use of, against *Bacterium tumefaciens* on peach and (?) *Tagetes erecta*, 362.
Clover (*Trifolium*), bean red node virus can infect, 257.
—, — yellow mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 92.
— big vein virus on clover, 215; factors affecting incubation and transmission of, 324; transmission of, by *Agallia constricta* and *Agalliopsis novella*, 324.
— — — — on *Melilotus*, 325.
— — — — on *Melilotus alba* and *M. officinalis* in U.S.A., 521.
— black patch disease in U.S.A., 210.
— club leaf virus, multiplication of, in vector, 215; transmission of, by *Agalliopsis novella*, 215.
—, *Colletotrichum destructivum*, *C. graminicola*, *C. trifolii*, and *C. truncatum* on, in U.S.A., 598.
—, copper deficiency in, in S. Australia, 64.
—, *Corticium solani* on, varietal reaction to, 522.
—, *Curvularia trifolii* on, in U.S.A., 470.
—, damping-off of, control, 273.
—, diseases of, in U.S.A., 142.
—, *Erysiphe communis* on, physiology of, 62.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum*, *F. 'roseum'*, and *F. solani* on, in U.S.A., 470.
—, lucerne mosaic virus on, 447; effect of guanazolo on, 447; transmission of, to *Nicotiana glutinosa*, 447.
—, — witches' broom virus can infect, 471.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in U.S.S.R., 152.
— mosaic virus on clover in Italy, 325; technique for extracting, 404.
—, mycorrhiza of, in Germany, 283.
—, pea mosaic virus can infect, 355.
—, *Pythium* on, in U.S.A., 470.
—, — *debaryanum*, *P. intermedium*, *P. irregulare*, *P. salpingophorum*, and *P. ultimum* can infect, 419.
—, *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* on, in Norway, 364; Sweden, 44, 274; technique for inoculating, 521.
—, sunflower virus disease can infect, 165.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, 363; in New Zealand, 21.
—, tobacco yellow leaf dwarf virus on, in Victoria, 199.
—, *Typhula borealis* on, in Norway, 364.
—, — *trifolii* on, in U.S.S.R., 614.
—, *Uromyces flectens* on, in Bolivia, 194.
—, — *striatus* on, in France, 382.
— vein mosaic virus in U.S.A., 419; identical with Wisconsin pea stunt virus, 419.

[Clover], zinc deficiency in, in Australia, 164, 489.
Coal tar oil, use of, as a timber preservative, 500.
Cobalt, effect of, on growth of crop plants, 245.
Coccinia indica, *Cercospora* on, in India, 378.
Coccomyces hiemalis on cherry in France, 55; New S. Wales, 216; U.S.A., 172, 312, 326, 477; breeding against, 172; control, 172, 312, 326, 477; varietal reaction to, 172.
Coccomyxa pringsheimii, production of auxins by, 532.
Cochlearia armoracia, see Horse-radish.
Cochliobolus heterostrophus on maize in Dahomey, 563; U.S.A., 225; effect of, on seed germination, 266; genetics of, 224; physiologic races of, 224.
— *stenospilus* can infect, barley, maize, oats, rice, and wheat, 544.
— — on sugar-cane in Formosa, 544.
Cochlonema calosperma on amoebae in U.S.A., 466.
Coco-nut (*Cocos nucifera*), bacteria on, in the Cameroons, 36.
—, cadang-cadang disease of, in the Philippines, 227.
—, *Ceratostomella paradoxa* on, in Togoland, 414.
—, disease of, in the Gold Coast and Togoland, 414.
—, *Fusarium conglutinans* and *F. dimerum* on, in the Cameroons, 36, 56.
—, — *oxysporum* on, in Togoland, 414.
—, — *semitectum* var. *majus* on, in the Cameroons, 36, 56.
—, heart rot of, in the Cameroons, 36, 56; Spanish Guinea, 36.
Cocos nucifera, see Coco-nut.
Coffee (*Coffea*), *Armillaria mellea* on, in the Belgian Congo, 196; Tanganyika Territory, 509.
—, *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on, in Colombia and Venezuela, 366; synonymy of, 366.
—, *Cercospora coffeicola* on, in Bolivia, 194.
—, *Corticium koleroga* on, in India, 367.
—, — *solani* on, in El Salvador, 36; Tanganyika Territory, 509; control, 36.
—, *Eutypella* on, in the Ivory Coast, 228.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Colombia, 366; the Ivory Coast, 269.
—, — *xylarioides* on, in the Belgian Congo, 228, 466; the Ivory Coast, 228, 466; imperfect state of *Gibberella xylarioides*, 466.
—, (?) *Helicobasidium purpureum* on, in El Salvador, 36.
—, *Hemileia vastatrix* on, in the Belgian Congo, 196; India, 179; Indonesia, 26; control, 179, 366.
—, *Hypomyces haematococcus* and its var. *breviconus* on, in the Ivory Coast, 228.
—, mineral deficiencies in, symptoms of, 156.
—, *Mycena citricolor* on, in Costa Rica, 608.
—, *Peroneutypa multistromata* on, in the Ivory Coast, 227.
—, *Pythium* (?) *debaryanum* on, in Tanganyika Territory, 509.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in Indonesia, 26.
— small stem disease in Peru, 193.
— tracheomycosis in the Ivory Coast, 269.
Cola chlamydantha, cacao swollen shoot virus on, in the Gold Coast, 455.
Colchicine, use of, against *Bacterium tumefaciens*, 21.
Colchicum autumnale, mycorrhiza of, in Germany, 283.
Coleosporium on pine in Czechoslovakia, 130.
— *campanulae* on *Campanula* in England, 416.
[*Coleosporium campanulae*] on *Inula salicina*, *Odontites rubra*, and pine in Norway, 202.
— *inulae* on pine in France, 382.
— *melampyri* on pine in Finland, 551.
— *solidaginis* on aster, pine, and *Solidago* in U.S.A., 351.
— *violae* on *Viola limprechtiana* in China, 490.
Coleus, *Phytophthora drechsleri* on, in Argentina, 433.
Colladonus geminatus transmitting (?) peach X-virus (str.), 277.
Collard, *Colletotrichum higginsianum* on, in U.S.A., 133.
Colletotrichum on cacao in Peru, 145.
— on carnation in Hawaii, 418.
— on *Hevea* rubber in Malaya, 541.
— *atramentarium* on tomato in England, 138.
— *capsici* on eggplant in India, 405.
— *coffearum*, see *Glomerella cingulata*.
— *derridis* on *Derris chinensis*, resistance to, 389.
— — on *Derris elliptica* in Formosa and Hainan Islands, (?) introduced from Malaya, 389.
— *destructivum* on clover, lucerne, *Melilotus*, and soy-bean in U.S.A., 598.
— *gloeosporioides* var. *aleuritidis* on *Aleurites fordii* and *A. montana* in French Equatorial Africa, 551.
— *godetiae* on *Godetia hybrida* in Denmark, 39.
— *graminicola* on clover, lucerne and *Melilotus* in U.S.A., 598.
— — on sorghum in U.S.A., 464; technique for inoculating, 464.
— — on *Sorghum bicolor* var. *technicus* in U.S.A., 25.
— — on soy-bean in U.S.A., 598.
— *higginsianum* on crucifers in U.S.A., 132–3.
— *iridis* on *Iris* in France, 80.
— *lagenarium* on cucumber in U.S.A., 505.
— — on melon in Yugoslavia, 507.
— — on watermelon in U.S.A., 302; non-occurrence of, in California, 180.
— *lilii*, growth of, in culture, 230.
— *lindemuthianum* on bean in Canada, 15; Costa Rica, 217; Denmark, 140; Kenya, 308; Tanganyika Territory, 79; U.S.A., 502, 599; effect of, on virus infection, 575; varietal reaction to, 15.
— — on (?) cowpea in Assam, 203.
— — on *Dolichos* in India, 248.
— — on (?) *Phaseolus aureus* in Assam, 263.
— *mahoniae* on barberry in Italy, 373.
— *manihotis* imperfect state of *Glomerella manihotis*, 213.
— *phomoides* on tomato in U.S.A., 437, 493; control, 8, 52, 437, 493; effect of endomycin on, 482; technique for counting, 438; varietal reaction to, 493.
— *prunicola* on *Prunus serotina* in U.S.A., 345.
— *trifolii* on clover in U.S.A., 598.
— — on lucerne in Denmark, 232; Tanganyika Territory, 490; U.S.A., 598.
— — on *Melilotus* and soy-bean in U.S.A., 598.
— *truncatum* on clover, lucerne, and *Melilotus* in U.S.A., 598.
— — on *Phaseolus lunatus* in U.S.A., 209; culture of, 210.
— — on soy-bean in U.S.A., 598.
— — on vetch in U.S.A., 599.
— *villosum* on vetch in U.S.A., 232, 599.
Colloidal copper, see Bouisol.
— sulphur, see Sulphur, colloidal.
Colorado beetle, see *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*.
Compositae, mycorrhiza of, in Germany, 283.

Coniferae, fungi on, in Japan, 640.
—, *Trichoscyphella calycina* on, 2.
—, winter injury to, in Canada, 17.
Coniophora puteana on *Abies lasiocarpa*, pine, and spruce in U.S.A., 205.
— — on timber, control, 296, 398; effect of, 441; presence of, after flooding, 398.
— —, toxicity of some timber preservatives to, 398; of thujaplicin to, 6.
Coniosporium paradoxum, *Sporidesmium paradoxum* renamed, 547.
Coniothyrium in soil in England, 592.
— on cereals in Switzerland, 313.
— *chimonanthi* on *Chimonanthus fragrans* in France, 80.
— *concentricum* on *Yucca gloriosa* in Italy, 43.
— *diplodiella* on vine in Switzerland, 599; Yugoslavia, 507.
— *fuckelii* on rose in U.S.A., 370.
— *hellebori* on *Helleborus corsicus* in Corsica, 195.
— — on *Helleborus niger* in U.S.A., 612.
— *wernsdorffiae* on rose in U.S.A., 370.
Cop-o-zink, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on potato, 625; tomato, 437; *Colletotrichum phomoides* on tomato, 437.
Copper A, use of, against *Alternaria solani* and *Colletotrichum phomoides* on tomato, 437; *Glomerella cingulata* on mango, 51.
— carbonate, use of, against *Phytophthora parasitica* on citrus, 35; *Sphacelotheca sorghi* on *Sorghum saccharatum*, 317; *Tilletia caries*, 263.
— chloride, use of, against *Tilletia foetida*, 460.
— chromate injury to cherry, 172.
— compounds, use of, against moulds on wrapping paper, 183.
— deficiency in *Aleurites fordii* in U.S.A., 204; apple in England, 233; New Zealand, 22; cereals in S. Australia, 164; citrus in U.S.A., 34; clover and lucerne in S. Australia, 164; mango in U.S.A., 51; oats in S. Australia, 164; U.S.A., 430; onion in New Zealand, 401; pear in England, 233; S. Australia, 328; plants in S. Africa, 489; *Sorghum roxburghii* in U.S.A., 430.
— dusts, use of, against *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 197.
— — A and B, use of, against *Sclerotinia fructicola* and *S. laxa* on *Prunus cerasifera*, 173.
—, effect of, on growth of crop plants, 245.
— hydroxyquinolate, use of, against *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on rose, 610.
— — lime, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans*, 187; on tomato, 451; with DDT, against *P. infestans* on potato, 26.
— naphthenate, use of, as a timber preservative, 396, 553; for rot-proofing jute textiles, 530.
— — -asphalt-bentonite, use of, for preserving seed-bed covers, 60.
— nitrate, use of, in Bordeaux mixture, 557.
— nitrodithioacetate, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on potato, 534; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 26, 534.
— -oil, use of, against *Diaporthe citri* on citrus, 454.
— oxide, effect of weather on residues of, 587.
— —, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on potato, 534; *Cercospora apii* on celery, 95; *Diaporthe citri* on citrus, 454; *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 82, 587; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 534; as a winter spray for fruit trees, 374.
— —, yellow, use of, against *Cercospora apii* on celery, 95; *Diaporthe citri* on citrus, 153; potato leaf roll virus, 532.
[Copper] oxychloride, effect of weather on residues of, 587.
— —, use of, against *Clasterosporium carpophilum* on peach, 618; *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 587; *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 362; *Tilletia foetida*, 460; *Venturia inaequalis*, 327; as a winter spray for fruit trees, 374.
— — sulphate, use of, against *Alternaria solani* and *Colletotrichum phomoides* on tomato, 437; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 26; tomato, 634.
— 8-quinolinolate, use of, against *Colletotrichum phomoides* on tomato, 8; *Puccinia antirrhini* on *Antirrhinum*, 368; *Sclerotinia fructigena* on plum, 331.
— Sandoz, use of, against (?) *Erwinia carotovora* on carrot, 362; *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 126, 390, 631; *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 599.
— sulphate, effect of, on *Ophiobolus miyabeanus* on rice, 342.
— —, basic, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 451.
— —, tribasic, use of, against *Alternaria cucumerina* on cantaloupe, 311; *A. solani* on potato, 534; tomato, 437, 494; *Cercospora apii* on celery, 95; *Colletotrichum phomoides* on tomato, 437; *Diaporthe citri* on citrus, 153, 454; *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 631; *Glomerella cingulata* on mango, 51; *Mycosphaerella fragariae* on strawberry, 173; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 26, 451, 534; tomato, 251, 451; *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on watermelon, 302; tomato diseases, 392.
— zeolite, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 362.
— — chromate, use of, against *Alternaria cucumerina* on cantaloupe, 311; *A. solani* on potato, 534; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 26, 534.
— — tribasic, use of, against *Alternaria brassicicola* on cauliflower, 452.
Coprinus picaceus, antagonism of, to *Bacterium coli* and *Staphylococcus aureus*, 383.
— *radicatus* in Thailand, 212.
Corchorus capsularis and *C. olitorius*, see Jute.
Cordyceps entomorrhiza on a beetle larva in U.S.A., 368.
— *sobolifera* on *Diceroprocta olympusa* in U.S.A., 368.
Cornus, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in U.S.A., 613.
—, *Elsinoe corni* on, in U.S.A., 110, 613.
—, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, in U.S.A., 613.
Corticium stage of *Sclerotium rolfsii*, 447.
— *centrifugum* on mushroom in England, 11.
— *galactinum* on *Baptisia australis*, *Exochorda racemosa*, *Iris*, jasmine, peony, *Prunus glandulosa*, *P. triloba*, *Spiraea thunbergii*, and *Viburnum carlesii* in U.S.A., 467.
— *invisum* on *Crotalaria anagyroides* and tea in India, 197.
— *koleroga* in Jamaica, 310.
— — on coffee in India, 367; synonym of *Botryobasidium koleroga*, 248.
— *salmonicolor* on *Hevea* rubber in India, 180; Malaya, 387, 541.
— — on orange in New S. Wales, 559.
(?)— *sasakii* on rice in Venezuela, 487.
— *solani*, effect of endomycin on, 482; of *Oospora virescens* on, 577.
— — in soil, control, 479; factors affecting, 287.
— — on *Agropyron cristatum* and *A. trachycaulum*, 460.

[*Corticium solani*], on *Agrostis palustris* and *A. tenuis* in U.S.A., 570.
— — on *Antirrhinum* in India, 231; U.S.A., 41; control, 41, 381.
— — on aster in England, 42.
— — on barley in New S. Wales, 23; U.S.A., 459.
— — on *Begonia* in U.S.A., 41.
— — on cabbage in India, 256.
— — on *Calendula officinalis*, control, 381.
— — on carnation in Hawaii, 418; Italy, 370; U.S.A., 41.
— — on celery in Canada, 89.
— — on cereals in New S. Wales, 22; pathogenicity of, 361.
— — on chilli, 504; in Canada, 89; control, 89, 381.
— — on *Cinchona* in Peru, 193.
— — on clover, varietal reaction to, 522.
— — on coffee in El Salvador, 36; Tanganyika Territory, 509; control, 36.
— — on cucumber in Canada, 89; U.S.A., 504.
— — on *Dahlia* in England, 161.
— — on *Durio zibethinus* in Malaya, 509.
— — on eggplant in India, 260.
— — on *Euphorbia pulcherrima* in U.S.A., 611.
— — on *Festuca elatior* var. *arundinacea* in U.S.A., 472.
— — on flax, 460; in Argentina, 39; Canada, 307; pathogenicity of, 361; varietal reaction to, 361.
— — on grasses, pathogenicity of, 361.
— — on *Hevea* rubber in tropical America, 143.
— — on *Kalanchoe* in U.S.A., 41.
— — on *Kochia scoparia*, 460.
— — on legumes, pathogenicity of, 361.
— — on lettuce in Canada, 89.
— — on lucerne, 460; in New S. Wales, 558.
— — on *Matthiola incana* in U.S.A., 41.
— — on *Melilotus*, 460.
— — on melon in Canada, 89.
— — on *Mentha spicata* in India, 488.
— — on oats in New S. Wales, 23; U.S.A., 459.
— — on onion in Canada, 89.
— — on pea in Germany, 501.
— — on potato, 485; in Australia, 18; Czechoslovakia, 120, 538; Peru, 188; U.S.A., 68; biological forms of, 120; control, 68; factors affecting, 538; varietal reaction to, 18, 120, 188.
— — on rice in Malaya, 509.
— — on rye in New S. Wales, 23.
— — on sorghum in U.S.A., 460.
— — on soy-bean in U.S.A., 258.
— — on spinach in Canada, 89.
— — on strawberry in U.S.A., 573.
— — on tobacco in Tanganyika Territory, 79.
— — on tomato, 504; in Canada, 89; control, 89, 381; technique for counting, 438.
— — on wheat in New S. Wales, 23; U.S.A., 459.
— —, use of, in testing fungicides, 279.
Cortinarius, non-occurrence of, in Trinidad, 194.
Cortinellus berkeleyanus, cultivation of, in Japan, 96; physiology of, 97.
Corylus, diseases of, in U.S.A., 144.
— *avellana*, *Botrytis cinerea*, *Cladosporium herbarum*, and *Gibberella lateritia* on, nut-rotting in, and *Sclerotinia fructigena* on, in England, 204.
— — and *C. maxima*, *Xanthomonas corylina* on, in U.S.A., 594.
Corynebacterium, taxonomy of, 145.
— *fascians* on *Dahlia* in England, 162.
— — on strawberry in New S. Wales, 332.
[*Corynebacterium fascians*] on sweet pea in England, 417.
— *insidiosum* on lucerne in Canada, 508; U.S.A., 217.
— *michiganense* on *Solanum nigrum* in New S. Wales, 559.
— — on tomato, 250; in Italy, 393; New S. Wales, 559; Sicily, 393; Turkey, 3; control, 361, 393; varietal reaction to, 393.
— —, utilization of organic nitrogen by, 250.
(?)— *musae* on banana in Guadeloupe, 479.
— *sepedonicum* on potato, 68; in Costa Rica, 217; France, 120; U.S.A., 26, 533; control, 121, 533; factors affecting, 578; varietal reaction to, 386, 533.
Coryneum cardinale on *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* in New Zealand, 362.
— — on *Cupressus macrocarpa* in Italy, 352.
— *foliicola* on fruit, 615.
Cotoneaster integerrima, *Gymnosporangium clavariiforme* on, in Yugoslavia, 163.
Cotton (*Gossypium*), *Alternaria gossypii* on, in Japan, 37.
—, — *gossypina* on, in Portuguese E. Africa and Southern Rhodesia, 512.
—, — *macrospora* on, in Japan, 37.
—, *Ascochyta gossypii* on, in U.S.A., 105; variability of, in culture, 229.
—, *Aspergillus ustus* on, in India, 519.
— 'chibble leaf' disease in Antigua, 158.
—, *Diplodia* and *D. gossypina* on, in U.S.A, 104.
—, diseases of, 480.
—, *Fusarium* on, 165; in India, (?) 180, 519; Korea, 318.
—, — *vasinfectum* on, in the Belgian Congo, 513; India, 180, 519.
—, *Glomerella gossypii* on, in U.S.A., 104.
— leaf curl virus on cotton, 319; in the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 158; (?) India, 180.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in India, 180, 519.
—, (?) *Nematospora coryli* and (?) *N. gossypii* on, in Nigeria, 24.
—, *Neocosmospora vasinfecta* on, geographical distribution of, 414.
—, *Physalospora rhodina* on, in the Belgian Congo, 196.
—, *Polyspora lini* on, in U.S.A., 142.
— red leaf disease in India, 180.
—, *Rhizopus nodosus* on, in India, 519.
—, root constriction in, in U.S.A., 142.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* can infect, 447.
— seed treatment, 319.
—, sunflower virus disease can infect, 165.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, in Peru, 37.
—, toxicity of glucosans to, 84; of 2, 4–D to, 36.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in U.S.A., 37; effect of, on yield, 367; spread of, in seed and soil, 367; tannin in relation to carbohydrate metabolism in, 367; varietal reaction to, 37.
—, — *dahliae* on, in Brazil, 158; S. Africa, 156; U.S.S.R., 270; factors affecting, 157; tannin in relation to carbohydrate metabolism in, 367; varietal reaction to, 140, 157.
—, *Xanthomonas malvacearum* on, in the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 158; Nigeria, 24; Nyasaland, 158; S. Africa, 157; Tanganyika Territory, 509; Uganda, 157; U.S.A., 519; U.S.S.R., 270; breeding against, 140; control, 158, 609; factors affecting, 157, 158; histological study on, 519; varietal reaction to, 158, 519.
—, textile, *Ascotricha xylina* on, in Manila, 483.
—, —, *Aspergillus amstelodami* on, control, 623.
—, —, — *flavipes* on, in U.S.A., 483, 529.

[Cotton, textile, *Aspergillus*] *fumigatus*, *A. luchuensis*, and *A. nidulans* on, in U.S.A., 483.
—, —, — *niger* on, control, 528, 623.
—, —, — *ochraceus*, *A. rugulosus*, *A. terreus*, and *A. ustus* on, in U.S.A., 483.
—, —, *Chaetomium* on, in Israel, 528.
—, —, — *globosum* on, control, 528, 623.
—, —, — *pannosum* and *C. spirale* on, in Israel, 528.
—, —, *Curvularia lunata* and *Gliomastix convoluta* on, in U.S.A., 529.
—, —, *Hormodendrum* on, in Israel, 528.
—, —, *Memnoniella echinata* on, in Israel, 528; control, 528, 623.
—, —, micro-organisms on, technique for determining susceptibility to, 182.
—, —, mildew-proofing of, 529.
—, —, '*Monilia*' on, in Israel, 528.
—, —, *Myrothecium verrucaria* on, in U.S.A., 529; control, 623.
—, —, *Penicillium* on, in Israel, 528.
—, —, — *brevi-compactum* on, control, 623.
—, —, *Stachybotrys atra* on, in Israel, 528; control, 528, 623.
—, —, *Stemphylium verruculosum*, *Torula chartarum*, and *Trichoderma* on, in Israel, 528.
Cottonwood (*Populus*), *Melampsora* on, breeding against, 636.
Cowpea (*Vigna unguiculata*), *Ascochyta phaseolorum* on, in Kenya, 309.
—, bean red node virus can infect, 257.
—, — yellow stipple virus can infect, 258.
— black patch disease in U.S.A., 210.
(?)—, *Cercospora cruenta* and *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* on, in Assam, 263.
—, cucumber mosaic virus can infect, 135.
—, diseases of, in U.S.A., 142.
—, *Fusarium* on, 165.
—, — *bulbigenum* var. *tracheiphilum* on, in U.S.A., 554.
—, lucerne mosaic virus can infect, 284.
—, *Myrothecium* on, in Malaya, 509.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* can infect, 447.
—, *Septoria vignae* on, in Kenya, 309; New S. Wales, 216.
—, sunflower virus disease can infect, 165.
CR 305, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, 475.
Crag 341–6 use of, against *Alternaria cucumerina* on cantaloupe, 311; *Coccomyces hiemalis* on cherry, 312.
— — C, use of, against *Sclerotinia fructicola* on cherry, 52; *Venturia inaequalis*, 326.
— 658, use of, against *Alternaria solani* and *Colletotrichum phomoides* on tomato, 437; *Sclerotinia laxa* on almond, 52.
Crambe maritima, see Sea-kale.
Crataegus, apple mosaic virus can infect, 20.
— *monogyna*, *Fomes annosus* on, in England, 295.
— *oxyacantha*, *Fabraea maculata* on, in New S. Wales, 216.
Creosote, use of, against *Fomes annosus* on pine, 552; as a timber preservative, 7, 206, 353, 396, 397, 398, 499.
Crescentia, effect of extracts of, on *Xanthomonas phaseoli*, 116.
Cresylic acid, use of, for rot-proofing jute textiles, 60.
Cronartium asclepiadeum on pine in Italy, 87.
— —, *Verticillium coccorum* on, in Italy, 87.
— *comptoniae* on pine in U.S.A., 351.
— *filamentosum* on pine in U.S.A., 349.
[*Cronartium*] *flaccidum* on pine in Norway, 202.
— *fusiforme* on pine in U.S.A., 440, 592.
— *ribicola* on currants in Canada, 15, 508; Norway, 166, 202; physiology of, 62; varietal reaction to, 15, 508.
— — on pine in Canada, 4, 351; Great Britain, 203; Norway, 202; U.S.A., 143, 351, 496; Yugoslavia, 549; legislation against, in U.S.A., 496; physiology of, 62; *Ribes* eradication against, 351; varietal reaction to, 203, 351, 496, 552.
Crotalaria, *Fusarium* on, in India, 165.
—, — *udum* var. *crotalariae* on, in U.S.A., 165.
—, *Pleiochaeta setosa* on, *Ceratophorum setosum* renamed, 584.
—, witches' broom virus on, in Java, 261; transmission of, by *Cuscuta australis*, 261.
— *anagyroides*, *Corticium invisum* on, in India, 197.
— —, *Phakopsora crotalariae* on, in Bolivia, 194.
— *juncea* mosaic virus in India, 520.
— — 'smalling' virus in India, 601.
— —, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, in Southern Rhodesia, 511.
— *spectabilis*, little leaf disease and mosaic disease of, in U.S.A., 45.
Croton reflexifolius, (?) *Helicobasidium purpureum* on, in El Salvador, 36.
Crotonic acid, use of, against moulds on meat, 59.
Crucibulum vulgare, antagonism of, to *Bacterium coli* and *Staphylococcus aureus*, 383.
Cruciferae, *Alternaria* on, in U.S.A., 132.
—, — *brassicae* on, in India, 405.
—, *Cercosporella albomaculans* and *Colletotrichum higginsianum* on, in U.S.A., 132.
—, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in India, 180.
Crumenula abietina on spruce in Norway, 202.
Cryptoascus oligosporus on olive, effect of, on yield, 235.
Cryptomela allescheri on pine in Czechoslovakia, 130.
Cryptomeria japonica, *Phytophthora parasitica* on, in Argentina, 433.
Cryptonol, use of, against coco-nut disease, 414; *Fusarium oxysporum* var. *albedinis* on date palm, 155.
Cryptosporella viticola on vine in U.S.A., 402, 557.
Cryptosporiopsis balsameae on *Abies balsamea* and *A. grandis* in Norway, 87.
— *diversispora* on *Abies grandis* in Norway, 87; *Diplodia diversispora* synonym of, 87.
— — on spruce in Norway, 87.
Cryptostemma calendulaceum, tobacco yellow leaf dwarf virus on, in Victoria, 199.
Cryptotaenia japonica, *Plasmopara nivea* on, mode of penetration in, 339.
Cryptovalsa on apricot in Australia, 19.
Crystal violet, effect of, on dock virus, 403.
Ctenomyces on wool in India, 238.
Cucumber (*Cucumis sativus*), cherry necrotic ring spot virus, cherry tatter leaf virus, and cherry yellows virus can infect, 616.
—, *Cladosporium cucumerinum* on, in U.S.A., 356; Yugoslavia, 507; culture of, 357; non-occurrence of, in California, 180.
—, *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on, in U.S.A., 505.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Canada, 89; U.S.A., 504.
—, eggplant mosaic virus can infect, 450.
—, *Erwinia tracheiphila* on, in U.S.A., 505.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in New S. Wales, 310.

[Cucumber] (?) green-mottle mosaic virus on cucumber, technique for extracting, 404.
— — — — (str.) on cucumber, *Cucurbita moschata*, and *Lagenaria leucantha* in India, 259; named *Marmor astrictum* var. *subobscurum*, 260.
—, lucerne mosaic virus can infect, 284.
— mosaic virus on anemone in (?) New S. Wales, 23; New Zealand, 362.
(?)— — — on banana in British N. Borneo, 378.
— — — on bean, 416, 575; effect of *Uromyces appendiculatus* on, 575.
— — — on *Canna* in the Philippines, 39.
— — — on celery in New Zealand, 20.
— — — on *Chrysanthemum* in Great Britain, 231.
— — — on cucumber in Canada, 16; U.S.A., 453; effect of guanazolo on, 448; particle size in, 305; strains of, 444; transmission of, by *Macrosiphum rosae*, 371; *Myzus persicae*, 444; to *Scabiosa atropurpurea*, 371; varietal reaction to, 20.
— — — on *Delphinium* in New Zealand, 20.
— — — on *Gladiolus* in Canada, 416; host range of, 416.
(?)— — — on *Iris* in New S. Wales, 23.
— — — on lily, 25; in Great Britain, 161; (?) New S. Wales, 23.
— — — on maize in the Philippines, 39.
— — — on *Musa textilis*, 319; in the Philippines, 39; transmission of, by *Aphis gossypii*, *A. maidis*, *Rhopalosiphum nymphaeae*, and *R. prunifoliae*, 39.
— — — on *Narcissus* in New S. Wales, 23.
— — — on passion fruit in Kenya, 309.
— — — (str.) on *Phaseolus lunatus*, varietal reaction to, 502.
(?)— — — on *Ranunculus* in New S. Wales, 23.
— — — on spinach in U.S.A., 135; transmission of, to cowpea, pea, and *Zinnia*, 135.
— — — on sweet pea in England, 417.
— — — on tobacco, 444, 507; in Canada, 632; electron microscope study on, 557; technique for extracting, 404.
— — — on tomato, 250, 416.
(?)— — — on watercress, 355.
— — — on *Zinnia*, 444.
— — —, western, on lily in U.S.A., 25, 467.
—, *Phytophthora capsici* and *P. citrophthora* on, in Argentina, 433.
—, plum dwarf virus can infect, 616.
—, *Pseudomonas lacrymans* on, in Denmark, 402; non-occurrence of, in California, 180.
—, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on, in Japan, 356; U.S.A., 504; biologic races of, 356; breeding against, 443.
—, *Pythium* on, in Canada, 89.
—, — *cucurbitacearum* on, in Japan, 356.
—, — *debaryanum*, *P. intermedium*, *P. irregulare*, *P. mamillatum*, and *P. ultimum* can infect, 419.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Holland, 56; Iceland, 560; U.S.A., 207.
—, tobacco mosaic and ring spot viruses can infect, 416.
— brine, fungi on, 59.
Cucumis melo and its vars. *inodorus* and *utilissima*, see Melon.
— — var. *cantaloupina*, see Cantaloupe.
— *sativus*, see Cucumber.
Cucurbita, *Phytophthora citrophthora* on, in Argentina, 433.
— *maxima*, see Squash.
[*Cucurbita*] *moschata*, cucumber green-mottle mosaic virus (str.) on, in India, 259.
— *pepo*, see Vegetable marrow.
Cucurbitaceae, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, 249; in New S. Wales, 310.
—, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on, in Canada and U.S.A., 451; warning service against, 451.
Cucurbitaria elongata on *Gleditsia triacanthos* in U.S.A., 130.
— — on *Robinia pseudo-acacia* in U.S.A., 130.
— *piceae* on spruce in Switzerland, 639; pycnidial state of, 639.
Cultures, list of, at the Centraalbureau voor Schimmelcultures, Baarn, 55; in Buenos Aires, 333.
Cumin (*Cuminum cyminum*), *Alternaria burnsii*, *Erysiphe polygoni*, and (?) *Fusarium* on, in India, 627.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in India, 628.
Cumminsiella mirabilissima on barberry in France, 630; Germany, 29.
Cunninghamella, *Rhizoctonia* on, in U.S.A., 422.
Cuprammonium, use of, for rot-proofing jute textiles, 60, 530.
Cupressus, *Armillaria mellea* on, in Kenya, 141.
—, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, in Argentina, 433.
— *arizonica*, *C. benthami*, and *C. lusitanica*, *Monochaetia unicornis* on, in Kenya, 141.
— *macrocarpa*, *Armillaria mellea* on, in Kenya, 309.
— —, *Coryneum cardinale* on, in Italy, 352.
— —, *Monochaetia unicornis* on, in Kenya, 141.
— *pyramidalis*, *Monochaetia unicornis* on, in Kenya, 309.
— *sempervirens*, *Monochaetia unicornis* on, in Kenya, 141.
— *torulosa*, *Alternaria* can infect, 352.
Cupric, see Copper.
Cuprocide injury to squash, 504.
—, use of, against *Cephaleuros mycoidea* on guava, 279; *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on squash, 504; *Glomerella cingulata* on mango, 51; *Stagonospora rosarum* on rose, 520.
— 54 Y, use of, against *Stagonospora rosarum* on rose, 520.
—, yellow, injury to strawberry, 173.
—, —, use of, against *Alternaria* on potato, 510; coffee small stem disease, 193; damping-off of forage crops, 273; *Diaporthe citri* on citrus, 154, 454; *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 585; *Mycosphaerella fragariae* on strawberry, 173; *Ophiobolus miyabeanus* on rice, 262, 580; as a seed treatment for pine, 638; rice, 341.
Cupro–K, use of, against *Coccomyces hiemalis* on cherry, 326, 477.
Cuprokylt, use of, against *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 589.
Cuprosana, use of, against *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 585, 588.
Cuprous, see Copper.
Cuprox, use of, against (?) *Erwinia carotovora* on carrot, 362.
Curedamp, use of, against *Stagonospora rosarum* on rose, 520.
Currants (*Ribes* spp.), *Cronartium ribicola* on, in Canada, 15, 508; Norway, 166, 202; physiology of, 62; varietal reaction to, 15, 508.
—, diseases of, control, 478.
—, *Melampsora epitea* and *M. ribesii-viminalis* on, in Norway, 166.
—, *Pseudopeziza ribis* on, in Yugoslavia, 507.

[Currants], *Puccinia pringsheimiana* and *P. ribis* on, in Norway, 166.
— reversion virus in Denmark, 601.
Curvularia on rice in Venezuela, 487.
— *brachyspora* in relation to manganese deficiency, 121.
— *inaequalis* in relation to manganese deficiency, 121.
— — on rice in Brazil, 194.
— *lunata* in relation to manganese deficiency, 121.
— — on cotton textiles in U.S.A., 529.
— — on *Gladiolus* in U.S.A., 453; growth of, in culture, 230.
— — on jute textiles, 529; in India, 182.
— — on rice in U.S.A., 539.
— *trifolii* on clover in U.S.A., 470.
Cuscuta australis transmitting *Ageratum conyzoides* yellow veinbanding mosaic and *Crotalaria* witches' broom viruses, 261.
— *campestris* transmitting carrot bolting, 598.
Custard apple (*Annona reticulata*), *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Puerto Rico, 574.
Cuzol, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 187.
Cyamopsis tetragonoloba, *Alternaria* (?) *cucumerina* on, in U.S.A., 521.
— —, bean red node virus can infect, 257.
— —, — yellow stipple virus can infect, 258.
— —, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in U.S.A., 521.
Cyanamide, use of, for killing potato haulms, 26, 189.
Cyathus striatus, antagonism of, to *Bacterium coli* and *Staphylococcus aureus*, 383.
Cyclamen, *Botrytis elliptica* can infect, 164.
—, *Ramularia cyclaminicola* on, in U.S.A., 271; *Cladosporium cyclaminis* synonym of, 272.
Cycloconium oleaginum on olive, 235; in France, 382; the Pyrenees, 585; Yugoslavia, 549.
Cydia pomonella, *Beauveria* on, in Portugal, 105; transmission of, to other insects, 105.
— —, (?) — *bassiana* on, in U.S.A., 368.
Cydonia vulgaris, see Quince.
Cylindrocarpon on apricot in Morocco, 523.
— *radicicola* in soil, effect of, on orange seedlings, 366.
— — on *Narcissus*, varietal reaction to, 160.
Cylindrocephalum on paint in U.S.A., 282.
Cylindrocladium, taxonomy of, 346.
— *citri*, *Candelospora citri* transferred to, 346.
— *curvatum* on *Hibiscus sabdariffa* in Java, 346.
— *ilicicola* on potato in Java, 346; *Calonectria ilicicola* perfect state of, 346; *Candelospora ilicicola* synonym of, 346.
— *macrosporium*, culture of, 346.
— *parvum* on *Arenga pinnata* in Java, 346.
— *pithecolobii* synonym of *C. scoparium*, 346.
— *quinqueseptatum* on clove in Java, 346, 431.
— *scoparium* on *Sesbania sesban* in Java, 346; *C. pithecolobii* synonym of, 346.
— (?)— on tea in Ceylon, 82.
Cylindrosporium on ash, physiology of, 64.
— *mori* on mulberry in France, 382; Uruguay, 194.
— *olivae* on olive, control, 235.
— *yuccae* conidial state of *Diaporthe gloriosa*, 43.
Cymadothea trifolii in Libya, 585.
Cymbidium diamond mottle in U.S.A., 469.
— mosaic virus (?) in Australia and England, 469; New S. Wales, 559; N. America, 469; electron microscope study of, 610; host range of, 469.
— — — on *Cattleya*, 469.
Cynodon dactylon, *Ascochyta graminea* on, in U.S.A., 80; *Diplodia graminea* synonym of, 80.
[*Cynodon dactylon*], *Helminthosporium cynodontis* on, in Palestine, 546.
— —, *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on, in New S. Wales, 216.
Cyperus, *Cintractia limitata* on, 247; *C. minor* synonym of, 247.
— *compressus*, *C. pangorei*, and *C. rotundus*, *Cintractia minor* on, in India, 232.
Cypress, see *Cupressus*.
Cypripedium, bacterial disease of, in U.S.A., 372.
Cystopus candidus in Libya, 585.
— — on radish in Bolivia, 194.
— *tragopogonis* on *Gerbera jamesonii* and sunflower in Kenya, 309.
Cytospora on pine in Canada, 206.
— *chrysosperma* imperfect state of *Valsa sordida*, 293.
— *oleina* on olive, 235.
— *sacchari* on sugar-cane in Formosa, 344.
Cytosporina on apricot in Australia, 18; S. Australia and Tasmania, 19.

2, 4–D, effect of, on aster yellows virus, 443; fungi, 239; southern bean mosaic virus, 443.
— injury to cotton, 36; vine, 304.
—, regulations for use of, 98.
Dactylella cionopaga and *D. ellipsospora* on nematodes in England, 466.
Dactylis aschersoniana, *Mastigosporium rubricosum* can infect, 473.
— *glomerata*, *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* can infect, 307.
— —, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in U.S.A., 111.
— —, *Mastigosporium rubricosum* on, in Great Britain, 473; U.S.A., 324.
— —, *Puccinia glumarum* on, in Norway, 602.
— —, *Scolecotrichum graminis* on, in U.S.A., 324.
Dactylium and *D. dendroides* on mushroom, control, 555.
Daedalea quercina on timber, effect of, 441.
Daffodil, see *Narcissus*.
Dahlia, *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, in England, 162.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in England, 161.
—, *Chrysanthemum* stunt virus can infect, 231.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in England, 161.
—, *Corynebacterium fascians* on, in England, 162.
—, *Entyloma dahliae* on, in England, 161; Kenya, 309.
— mosaic virus on *Dahlia* in France, 231.
—, *Phytophthora cryptogea*, (?) *Phyllosticta dahliicola*, and *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in England, 161.
—, sunflower virus disease can infect, 165.
—, *Verticillium dahliae* on, in England, 161.
Daldinia, conservation of the name, 381.
Damping-off of *Antirrhinum* and celery, 134; *Cinchona* in Peru and Puerto Rico, 193; clover, 273; lettuce, 134, 212; lucerne, 273; pea and *Petunia*, 134; pine, 638; spinach, 134; Sudan grass, 273.
Daphne cneorum, *Phytophthora parasitica* on, 611.
— *odora*, *Phytophthora parasitica* on, in U.S.A., 611.
Darluca filum, *Eudarluca australis* perfect state of, 491.
— — on *Puccinia pruni-spinosae* in Brazil, 194.
Dasyscypha, *Calcarisporium arbuscula* on, 584.
— *willkommii*, 2.
— — on larch in Great Britain, 203; legislation against, in U.S.A., 143.

Date palm (*Phoenix dactylifera*), *Fusarium oxysporum* var. *albedinis* on, in N. Africa, 154, 155.
— —, *Graphiola phoenicis* and *Mauginiella scaettae* on, in Libya, 585.
Datura, sunflower virus disease can infect, 165.
— *metel*, use of, as an indicator plant for potato viruses A and Y, 535.
— *stramonium*, *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, effect of, on tobacco mosaic virus, 198.
— —, bean red node virus can infect, 257.
— —, cucumber mosaic virus can infect, 416.
— —, lucerne mosaic virus can infect, 284.
— —, potato virus X on, 428; technique for extracting, 404.
— —, tobacco mosaic virus on, 416; production of (?) ethylene by, 506.
— —, — ring spot virus can infect, 416.
— —, — yellow leaf dwarf virus on, 199; in Canberra, 199.
— —, tomato bunchy top disease can infect, 590.
— *tatula*, tobacco yellow leaf dwarf virus on, in Canberra, 199.
Daucus carota, see Carrot.
DD, non-toxicity of, to plants, 574.
—, use of, against *Phytophthora* on hops, 362; *Verticillium albo-atrum* on tobacco, 21; *Xanthomonas solanacearum* on tomato, 509; as a soil disinfectant, 287, 343.
DDT, fungicidal properties of, 368.
— injury to tomato, 438.
—, use of, against potato leaf roll virus, 432; *Scapnoideus luteolus*, 636; with dithane Z–78, 625.
Debaryomyces and *D. membranifaciens* var. *hollandicus* on cucumber brine in U.S.A., 59.
Dehydroacetic acid, use of, against *Penicillium roqueforti* and *Rhizopus stolonifer* on butter and cheese, 531.
Delphacodes striatella transmitting rice stripe virus, 539.
Delphinium, cucumber mosaic virus on, in New Zealand, 20.
—, *Diplodina delphinii* on, in U.S.A., 41.
—, sunflower virus disease on, 165.
Dendrocalamus, see Bamboo.
Dendrophoma obscurans on strawberry in Canada, 308; Tanganyika Territory, 79.
Derris chinensis, *Colletotrichum derridis* on, resistance to, 389.
— *elliptica*, *Colletotrichum derridis* on, in Formosa and the Hainan Islands, (?) introduced from Malaya, 389.
Deschampsia atropurpurea, *Ustilago striiformis* on, in U.S.A., 473.
— *caespitosa*, *Puccinia graminis* on, in Norway, 602.
— —, *Ustilago striiformis* on, in U.S.A., 473.
Desmodium diffusum, *Xanthomonas desmodii* on, 232.
Detergents, anti-microbial action of, 184.
Deuterophoma on *Chrysanthemum* in U.S.A., 108.
— *tracheiphila*, agamic fructifications in, 390.
— — on citrus in Italy, 317; U.S.S.R., 413.
— — on *Citrus aurantium* var. *bergamia* in Italy and Sicily, 465.
— — on lemon in Italy and Sicily, 465; U.S.S.R., 413.
DHA and DHA–S, use of against moulds on bread, butter, cheese, and dried fruits, 183.
2–6–diaminopurine, effect of, on lucerne mosaic virus and potato virus X, 448.
Dianthus, *Septoria dianthi* on, in India, 389.
[*Dianthus*] *barbatus*, *Ascochyta dianthi*, *Didymellina dianthi*, and *Puccinia arenariae* on, in England, 568.
— —, use of, as an indicator plant for carnation mosaic virus, 568.
— *caryophyllus*, see Carnation.
— *chinensis*, *Phytophthora citrophthora* and *P. parasitica* on, in Argentina, 433.
Diaporthe citri, control, 183.
— — on citrus in Jamaica, 310; Surinam, 405; U.S.A., 34, 153, 454; control, 153, 454.
— — on grapefruit in U.S.A., 153; control, 153, 454.
— — on lemon, varietal reaction to, 154.
— — on mango in U.S.A., 51.
— — on orange in U.S.A., 454; control, 454.
— *gloriosa* on *Yucca gloriosa* in Italy, 43; *Ceuthospora gloriosa* and *Cylindrosporium yuccae* states of, 43.
— *perniciosa* on apple in England and U.S.A., 616.
— — on peach in U.S.A., 522.
— — on pear in England, Italy, and U.S.A., 616.
— *phaseolorum* var. *batatatis*, effect of *Alternaria tenuis* on, in culture, 10.
— — — — — on soy-bean in U.S.A., 312, 503; culture of, 503.
— *taleola* on oak in Holland, 86.
— *umbrina* on rose in U.S.A., 370.
Diatoms, Phycomycetes on, in France, 290.
—, *Rhizophidium planktonicum* on, in England, 583.
Dibromobutene, use of, as a soil disinfectant, 479.
Diceroprocta olympusa, *Cordyceps sobolifera* on, in U.S.A., 368.
Dichlorobutene, use of, against lettuce big vein virus, 211.
Dichloronaphthoquinone injury to peach, 362.
—, use of, against moulds on meat, 59; *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 362.
Dictyodesmium ulmicola on elm, *Ceratophorum ulmicola* renamed, 584.
Dicyma ambigua imperfect state of *Myxotrichum aeruginosum*, 346.
— — transferred as *Oidiodendron ambiguum*, 346.
Didymascella chamaecyparissi on *Chamaecyparis thyoides* in U.S.A., 205.
Didymella applanata on raspberry in Canada, 15.
— *lycopersici* in soil in England, 138; culture of, 138.
Didymellina dianthi on carnation in Iceland, 560.
— — on *Dianthus barbatus* in England, 568.
— *macrospora* on *Gladiolus* in Yugoslavia, 507.
— — on *Iris* in England, 568; Palestine, 369.
Didymosphaeria populina on poplar in Sweden, 360.
Digitalis lanata, tobacco mosaic virus on, 403.
— *purpurea*, sunflower virus disease can infect, 165.
— —, tomato big bud virus on, in New S. Wales, 216.
Digitaria, *Puccinia oahuensis* on, in China, 490.
— *ischaemum*, barley false stripe virus can infect, 408.
— *sanguinalis*, *Piricularia oryzae* on, in Brazil, 191.
Dill (*Peucedanum graveolens*), *Fusarium* on, in U.S.A., 431.
—, *Passalora kirchneri* on, in Denmark, 140.
—, *Stemphylium radicinum* on, in Denmark and Sweden, 140.
Dilophospora graminis on wheat in Germany, 461.

Dimerosporium elliotii on *Erica arborea* in Corsica, 195.
Diorchidium tricholaenae on *Rhynchelytrum repens* in Nigeria, 432.
Diospyros kaki and *D. virginiana*, see Persimmon.
Dioxane, use of, against *Bacterium tumefaciens*, 21.
Diplocarpon earliana on strawberry in Iceland, 560.
— *rosae* on rose in Costa Rica, 217; Iceland, 560; U.S.A., 370, 610; control, 52, 610.
Diplodia on citrus in U.S.A., 34.
— on cotton in U.S.A., 104.
— on *Grevillea robusta* and *Inga edulis* in El Salvador, 36.
— on maize, 607.
— on tea in India, 491.
— *cinchonae* synonym of *Botryodiplodia theobromae*, 289.
— *diversispora* synonym of *Cryptosporiopsis diversispora*, 87.
— *gossypina* on cotton in U.S.A., 104.
— *graminea* synonym of *Ascochyta graminea*, 80.
— *macrospora* on maize, 607.
— *natalensis* on avocado in U.S.A., 454.
— — on citrus in S. Africa, 267; Surinam, 405; U.S.A., 227.
— — on groundnut in U.S.A., 505.
— — on lucerne in U.S.A., 374.
— — on mango in U.S.A., 51.
— — on orange, 505; in U.S.A., 454.
— — on *Platanus occidentalis* in U.S.A., 394.
— — on sweet potato, 505.
— (?)— on timber, 398.
— — on watermelon, 505.
— *tubericola* on sweet potato in Bolivia, 194.
— *zeae* on maize, 607; technique for inoculating, 607.
Diplodina on cereals in Switzerland, 313.
— *delphinii* on *Delphinium* in U.S.A., 41.
(?)— *helianthi* on sunflower in Kenya, 309.
Dipsacus fullonum virus disease in U.S.A., 371; named *Marmor dipsacum*, 371; transmission of, by *Macrosiphum rosae* and *Myzus persicae*, 371; to *Scabiosa atropurpurea*, 371.
Discella cedrelae on *Cedrela toona* in India, 195.
Distichlis, Piricularia oryzae on, in Brazil, 191.
Dithane injury to cherry, 172.
—, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on tomato, 437; *Botrytis cinerea* on tulip, 159; *Colletotrichum phomoides* on tomato, 437; *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 390; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 451, 454; *Venturia inaequalis*, 25.
— D–14, use of, against *Alternaria* on potato, 510; *A. brassicicola* on cauliflower, 452; *A. solani* on potato, 534, 625; tomato, 453, 494; *Phoma destructiva* on tomato, 453; *Phytophthora fragariae* on strawberry, 619; *P. infestans* on potato, 26, 451, 625; tomato, 451; *Stemphylium solani* on tomato, 453; *Uromyces appendiculatus* on bean, 453.
— Z–78, effect of, on the bacterial flora of the rhizosphere, 178.
— —, use of, against *Alternaria* on potato, 510; *A. solani* on potato, 534, 625; tomato, 494; *Bremia lactucae* on lettuce, 259; *Cercospora apii* on celery, 95; *Colletotrichum higginsianum* on crucifers, 133; *C. lagenarium* on watermelon, 302; *C. truncatum* on *Phaseolus lunatus*, 210; *Cronartium fusiforme* on pine, 592; moulds on vine in Victoria, 214; *Mycogone perniciosa* on mushroom, 556; *Mycosphaerella melonis* on watermelon, 302; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 26, 451, 534, 625; tomato, 451; *Septoria rubi* on loganberry, 573; *Sporendonema* on mushroom, 556; *Verticillium alboatrum*, 292; *V. malthousei* and *V. psalliotae* on mushroom, 556.
Dithiocarbamates, use of, against *Glomerella cingulata, Gymnosporangium juniperi-virginianae, Leptothyrium pomi, Pleospora herbarum*, and *Venturia inaequalis*, 52.
DN–289, use of, against *Cryptosporella viticola* on vine, 557.
DNC, use of, against *Bacterium tumefaciens* on fruit trees, 373; potato virus diseases, 65; *Sclerotinia laxa* on apricot and plum, 616; *Venturia inaequalis*, 374; *V. pirina*, 373.
Dock (*Rumex*), *Ovularia canaegricola* on, in U.S.A., 122.
—, *Pythium helicandrum* on, in U.S.A., 583.
— virus, effect of certain dyes on, 403.
Dodder transmitting aster yellows virus, 10; (?) peach X-virus (str.), 277.
Dogwood, see *Cornus*.
Dolichos, Colletotrichum lindemuthianum on, in India, 248.
— *lablab* enation mosaic virus in India, 211.
— —, *Septoria lablabina* on, in Kenya, 309.
— — yellow mosaic virus in India, 210; transmission of, by *Bemisia tabaci*, 210.
Dolomite, use of, against magnesium deficiency in apple in New Zealand, 362.
Dothichiza populea on poplar in Belgium, 216; Holland, 293; Italy, 636; Yugoslavia, 507.
Dothidea collecta, morphology of, 583.
Dothideales, taxonomy of, 583.
Dothidella ulei on *Hevea* rubber in tropical America, 142.
Dow, use of, against *Tilletia caries*, 516.
— 66, use of, for killing potato haulms, 26.
— N and W 40, use of, against tobacco brown root rot, 84.
Dowfume G and N, use of, against *Aphanomyces euteiches* and *Fusarium solani* var. *martii* f. 2 on pea, 299.
Dowicide 1, 2, and 28, use of, against moulds on lucerne hay, 233.
— A injury to citrus, 227.
— —, use of, against *Diaporthe citri* on orange, 454; *Diplodia natalensis* on citrus, 227; orange, 454; *Penicillium digitatum* and *P. italicum* on citrus, 227, 454.
Dryocoetes autographus, association of, with *Ceratocystis autographa*, 289; *C. galeiformis*, 497.
Durio zibethinus, Corticium solani on, in Malaya, 509.
Dusting apparatus, 430, 561, 585, 588, 589.
Dyes, aniline, see Malachite green.
Dynacide, use of, against *Sphacelotheca sorghi* on *Sorghum saccharatum*, 317.
Dysoxylum spectabile, Pseudomonas dysoxyli on, in New Zealand, 6.

Echinacea purpurea, Chrysanthemum stunt virus can infect, 231.
Echinodontium tinctorium on *Abies concolor* and *A. magnifica*, in U.S.A., 499.
Eggplant (*Solanum melongena*), *Colletotrichum capsici* on, in India, 405.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in India, 260.
—, diseases of, legislation against, in Austria, 640.
— mosaic virus in Trinidad, 450; host range of, 450.
—, *Myrothecium* on, in Malaya, 509.
—, *Phomopsis vexans* on, in Brazil, 55; U.S.A., 452.

[Eggplant], *Phytophthora capsici* and *P. parasitica* on, in Argentina, 433.
—, *Pythium aphanidermatum* can infect, 446.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in U.S.A., 207.
—, sunflower virus disease can infect, 165.
—, tobacco ring spot virus on, in U.S.A., 449.
—, tomato bronze leaf virus can infect, 450.
—, *Verticillium* on, in India, 260.
—, — *albo-atrum* can infect, 431.
Eggs, moulds on, in U.S.A., 239.
Elaeagnus, mycorrhiza of, in U.S.S.R., 282.
— *pungens*, *Rhizoctonia ramicola* on, in U.S.A., 612.
Elaeis guineensis, see Oil palm.
Electrical insulations, *Aspergillus repens* on, in U.S.A., 528.
Electron microscope, use of, in diagnosing plant diseases, 506; in microbiology, 280; in virus research, 448, 557.
Eleusine coracana, *Piricularia* (?) *setariae* on, in Tanganyika Territory, 509.
Elgetol, use of, against *Bacterium tumefaciens* on peach, 362; rose, 370; (?) *Tagetes erecta*, 362; *Cryptosporella viticola* on vine, 557; *Sclerotinia fructigena* on plum, 331.
Elm (*Ulmus*), *Ceratostomella ulmi* on, in Canada, 4, 17, 635; Sweden, 85; U.S.A., 217, 294, 395, 439; control, 252, 423, 439, 495, 635; distribution of, in Canada, 635; production of perithecia by, 294; *Scolytus laevis* and *S. triarmatus* associated with, 85; spread of, 395; transmission of, by *S. multistriatus*, 395, 439; technique for inoculating, 350; toxicity of fradicin to, 58; varietal reaction to, 86.
—, *Dictyodesmium ulmicola* on, *Ceratophorum ulmicola* renamed, 584.
—, diseases of, legislation against, in Austria, 640.
—, *Fomes fomentarius* on, in Portugal, 85.
—, *Fumago vagans*, *Gloeosporium inconspicuum*, *G. ulmicola*, and *Gnomonia ulmea* on, in U.S.A., 252.
—, *Helicobasidium mompa* on, 338.
—, *Microsphaera alni* on, in U.S.A., 252.
— mosaic virus on elm in U.S.A., 294.
—, *Nectria cinnabarina* on, 86.
—, *Phleospora ulmi* on, in Norway, 202.
— phloem necrosis in U.S.A., 636; transmission of, by *Scapnoideus luteolus*, 636.
—, *Phyllactinea corylea* on, in U.S.A., 252.
—, *Platychora ulmi* on, in Norway, 202.
—, *Pleurotus ostreatus* and *Polyporus sulphureus* on, in U.S.A., 252.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in U.S.A., 142.
— zonate canker in U.S.A., 294.
Elsinoaceae, list of, in Central America, Dominican Republic, and S. America, 434.
Elsinoe ampelina on vine in Brazil, 434; England, 214; New S. Wales, 99; Persia, 98.
— *australis* on citrus in Brazil, 434.
— *corni* on *Cornus* in U.S.A., 110, 613.
— *diospyri* on persimmon in Brazil, 434.
— *erythrinae* on *Erythrina crista-galli* and *E. reticulata* in Brazil, 434.
— *fawcetti* on citrus in Assam, 263; Brazil, 434; Jamaica, 310.
— — on lemon in Guatemala, 123; varietal reaction to, 154.
— — on orange in Guatemala, 123.
— *mangiferae* on mango in U.S.A., 51.
— *phaseoli* on *Phaseolus lunatus* and *P.* sp., geographical distribution of, 176.
— *veneta* on raspberry in Canada, 15; control, 52.
Elymus europaeus, *Puccinia graminis* on, in France, 630.
— *glaucus*, *Ustilago spegazzinii* var. *agrestis* on, in U.S.A., 472.
— *macounii*, *Urocystis agropyri* on, in U.S.A., 472.
Emilia sagittata, *Chrysanthemum* stunt virus can infect, 231.
Empusa apiculata, culture of, 415.
— (?) *forficulae* on *Forficula auricularia* in the Pacific Northwest, 609.
— *fresenii* on *Macrosiphum granarium*, *M. pisi*, *Myzus persicae*, and *Rhopalosiphum prunifoliae* in the Pacific Northwest, 609.
— *grylli* on *Melanoplus femur-rubrum* and *M. mexicanus* in the Pacific Northwest, 609.
— *muscae* on Scatophagidae and Syrphid flies in the Pacific Northwest, 609.
— *planchoniana* on *Capitophorus fragariae*, 523.
— *thaxteriana* on *Macrosiphum pisi* in the Pacific Northwest, 609.
Endive (*Cichorium endivia*), lettuce mosaic virus can infect, 20.
—, sunflower virus disease can infect, 165.
Endomycin, effect of, on bacteria and fungi, 482.
—, production of, by *Streptomyces*, 482.
Endomycopsis ohmeri and its var. *minor* on cucumber brine in U.S.A., 59.
Endostigme cinerascens, *Fusicladium pomi* imperfect state of, 275; *Venturia inaequalis* synonym of, 275.
— *pirina*, *Megacladosporium pirinum* imperfect state of, 275; *Venturia pirina* synonym of, 275.
Endothia on chestnut, 394.
— *parasitica* on chestnut in Italy, 127, 438; the Mediterranean basin, 438; Switzerland, 550; Yugoslavia, 438; control, 127, 438; danger of possible introduction of, into France, 349; geographical distribution of, 5; inhibition of, by Actinomycete 105, 58; legislation against, in England, 252; U.S.A., 143; summary of literature on, 550; varietal reaction to, 349, 438.
— — on oak in Italy, 550.
Entomophthora aphidis, culture of, 609.
— — on *Macrosiphum pisi* on the Pacific Northwest, 609.
— *coronata*, culture of, 415.
— *sphaerosperma* on *Hypera punctata* in the Pacific Northwest, 609.
— *virescens* on caterpillars in the Pacific Northwest, 609.
Entyloma bellidis synonym of *E. calendulae* f. *bellidis*, 248.
— *calendulae* f. *bellidis*, *E. bellidis* synonym of, 248.
— — f. *dahliae*, *E. dahliae* synonym of, 248.
— *dahliae* on *Dahlia* in England, 161; Kenya, 309; synonym of *E. calendulae* f. *dahliae*, 248.
— *microsporum* on *Ranunculus repens* in Scotland, 247; cytology of, 247.
— *scalianum* on *Chrysanthemum coronarium* in Corsica, 195.
Ephedra distachya, *Herpotrichia ephedrae* on, in France, 80.
Epichlöe hypoxylon renamed *Atkinsonella hypoxylon*, 491.
Epidermophyton floccosum, effect of penotrane on, 623.
Epilachna (?) transmitting potato virus diseases, 188.
Epitrix transmitting potato spindle tuber virus, 535.

Equipment, military, fungi on, 60.
Eragrostis, Uromyces eragrostidis on, in Abyssinia and Eritrea, 232.
Eranthis hyemalis, Urocystis eranthidis on, 248.
Ergot, see *Claviceps purpurea*.
Erica arborea, Dimerosporium elliotii on, in Corsica, 195.
Erigeron, aster yellows virus on, in U.S.A., 372.
Eriobotrya japonica, see Loquat.
Erodium botrys 'red leaf' virus in U.S.A., 471; transmission of, by *Macrosiphum geranicola, M. solanifolii*, and *Myzus solani*, 472.
— *cicutarium* 'red leaf' virus in U.S.A., 471; transmission of, by *Macrosiphum geranicola, M. solanifolii*, and *Myzus solani*, 472.
— —, tobacco yellow leaf dwarf virus on, in Victoria, 199.
— *cygnorum*, tobacco yellow leaf dwarf virus can infect, 199.
— *moschatum* 'red leaf' virus in U.S.A., 471; transmission of, by *Macrosiphum geranicola, M. solanifolii*, and *Myzus solani*, 472.
Erwinia, taxonomy of, 145.
— *amylovora* on apple in Canada, 307; New Zealand, 21, 361.
— — on pear in Canada, 15, 307; varietal reaction to, 15, 404.
— *ananas* on pineapple in Mexico, 333.
— *atroseptica* on potato, 286; in U.S.A., 485.
— *carotovora*, antagonism of *Penicillium patulum* to, 139.
— —, control, 114, 183.
— — on *Brassica alboglabra* in Malaya, 509.
— — on cabbage in U.S.S.R., 595.
(?) — — on carrot in New Zealand, 361.
— — on chilli in Canada, 136; transmission of, by *Pyrausta nubilalis*, 136.
— — on hyacinth, 506.
— — on mushroom in England, 556.
— — on mustard in Malaya, 509.
— — on potato, 286; in England, 340; Sweden, 360; U.S.A., 485, 533; factors affecting, 243, 341, 485; varietal reaction to, 243.
— — on tobacco, 249.
— — on turnip in Malaya, 509.
— *dissolvens* on maize in Canada, 307.
— *phytophthora* on potato, 68, 99; in Czechoslovakia, 538; Iceland, 559.
— *tracheiphila* on cucumber in U.S.A., 505.
— *viticola* on vine in S. Africa, 559.
Eryngium aquaticum, tobacco mosaic virus on, 403.
Erysiphe cichoracearum on cucumber in New S. Wales, 310.
— — on Cucurbitaceae, 249, 310.
— — on melon in New S. Wales, 310.
— — on squash, 249; in New S. Wales, 310; U.S.A., 504.
— — on tobacco, 248, 348; control, 633.
— — on vegetable marrow and watermelon in New S. Wales, 310.
— —, water content of conidia in, 384.
— *communis* on clover and lupin, physiology of, 62.
— *graminis* in Germany, 274; Libya, 585.
— — on barley in Argentina, 515; Canada, 507; U.S.A., 605; breeding against, 603; factors affecting, 222, 605; varietal reaction to, 507, 515, 603.
— — on wheat in New Zealand, 316; Sweden, 360, 604; U.S.A., 24, 222, 605; control, 316; factors affecting, 222, 605; varietal reaction to, 222, 316, 604.
— —, water content of conidia in, 384.
[*Erysiphe*] *polygoni* on bean, 575; effect of, on virus infection, 575.
— — on Cruciferae in India, 180.
— — on cumin in India, 627.
— — on *Lathyrus* and pea in Australia, 91.
— — on sweet pea in England, 417.
— —, water content of conidia in, 384.
Erythrina abyssinica, Mycosphaerella erythrinae on, in the Belgian Congo, 196.
— *crista-galli, Elsinoe erythrinae* on, in Brazil, 434.
— *herbacea, Rhizoctonia ramicola* on, in U.S.A, 612.
— *reticulata, Elsinoe erythrinae* on, in Brazil, 434.
Erythropsis barteri, cacao viruses on, 218.
Ethyl alcohol, use of, against lettuce big vein virus, 211.
— mercury paratoluene sulphanilide, use of, against *Tilletia caries* and *Ustilago hordei*, 146.
— — phosphate, use of, against *Tilletia foetida*, 460; *Ustilago hordei* on barley, 461; as a seed treatment for rice, 538.
Ethylene, production of, by *Mycosphaerella ligulicola* on *Chrysanthemum*, 230; effect of, on plants, 230.
— dibromide, use of, against *Tilletia* on wheat, 315.
— oxide, use of, against *Amillaria mellea*, 608; moulds on chestnut, 4.
Eucalyptus, Fistulina hepatica and *Fomes fomentarius* on, in Portugal, 85.
—, *Phytophthora parasitica* on, in Argentina, 433.
Eudarluca australis the perfect state of *Darluca filum*, 491.
Eugenia aromatica, see Clove.
Euonymus fortunei var. *radicans*, bacterium on, in U.S.A., 272.
— *japonica, Septoria euonymi* on, in Palestine, 546.
Euphorbia pilulifera, Oidium heveae on, in Ceylon, 342, 541.
— *pulcherrima, Corticium solani, Pythium, P. debaryanum, P. perniciosum, P. ultimum*, and *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, in U.S.A., 611.
Eurotium on tomato, technique for counting, 438.
Eutettix tenellus transmitting beet curly top virus, 237, 500.
Eutypella on coffee in the Ivory Coast, 228.
Ewos 936, use of, for killing potato haulms, 119.
Exobasidium vexans on tea in Ceylon, 80, 585, 586, 589; India, 81, 126, 197, 390, 589; Indonesia, 82; Java, 630; Malaya, 509; Sumatra, 81, 82; control, 80, 82, 126, 197, 390, 585, 586, 588, 589, 630; factors affecting, 81, 197, 630; legislation against, in Indonesia, 82; resistance to, 391; technique for inoculating, 197; varietal reaction to, 588.
Exochorda racemosa, Corticium galactinum on, in U.S.A., 467.
Experimental No. 100, use of, against *Aphanomyces euteiches* and *Fusarium solani* var. *martii* f 2 on pea, 299.

Fabraea maculata on *Crataegus oxyacantha* in New S. Wales, 216.
Fagus, see Beech.
Fatsia japonica, Phytophthora cactorum on, in Argentina, 433.
Feijoa sellowiana, Rhizoctonia ramicola on, in U.S.A., 612.
Femacell, use of, against fungi in paper and wood pulp, 427.

Fennel, see *Foeniculum vulgare*.
Ferbam, use of, against *Actinomyces scabies* on potato, 68; *Cercospora apii* on celery, 453; *Corticium solani* on *Euphorbia pulcherrima*, 611; potato, 68; *Cronartium fusiforme* on pine, 592; *Cryptosporella viticola* on vine, 557; *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 631; *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *perniciosum* on *Albizzia julibrissin*, 253; *Peronospora tabacina* on tobacco, 631; *Pythium debaryanum*, *P. perniciosum*, and *P. ultimum* on *Euphorbia pulcherrima*, 611; *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 477; *S. sclerotiorum* on celery, 453; *Venturia inaequalis*, 362.
Fermate, use of, against *Ascochyta abelmoschi* on *Hibiscus esculentus*, 302; *Botryodiplodia theobromae*, 181; *Bremia lactucae* on lettuce, 259; carnation root rot, 418; *Coccomyces hiemalis* on cherry, 172, 312, 326, 477; *Colletotrichum higginsianum* on crucifers, 133; *Diplocarpon rosae* on rose, 610; *Elsinoe veneta* on raspberry, 52; *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 390; *Glomerella cingulata* on *Annona*, 574; *Peronospora tabacina* on tobacco, 451; *Puccinia antirrhini* on *Antirrhinum*, 369, 567; *Sclerotinia camelliae* on *Camellia*, 108; *S. fructicola* and *S. laxa* on *Prunus cerasifera*, 173; *S. sclerotiorum* on tobacco, 21; *Septoria apii* on celery, 19; *Uromyces dianthi* on a carnation, 369; *Venturia inaequalis*, 25, 326; *Verticillium albo-atrum*, 292; as a seed treatment for pine, 638.
Fermentation, fungi involved in, 481.
Fernasan, use of, against *Diplodia*, *Fusarium*, and *Glomerella cingulata* on tea, 491.
Feronia limonia, *Septogloeum feroniae* on, in India, 195.
Ferric, see Iron.
Ferrisia virgata transmitting cacao swollen shoot virus, 219; cacao virus disease, 458.
Ferrous, see Iron.
Fertilizers, effect of, on *Actinomyces scabies* on potato, 72; apple core flush, 17; *Armillaria mellea* on oil palm, 512; beet storage rots, 596; *Botryodiplodia theobromae*, 181; *Botrytis cinerea* on gooseberry, 173; cherry yellows virus, 617; citrus psorosis virus, 565; coconut disease, 414; *Corticium solani*, 23; *Helminthosporium carbonum*, 559; *Leptosphaeria salvinii* on rice, 341; mushroom bacterial pit disease, 556; *Piricularia oryzae* on rice, 190, 191; potato internal black spot, 429; potato virus X, 2; rice root rot, 121; *Sclerotinia laxa* on apricot and plum, 616; tomato 'hard-core', 393; *Verticillium albo-atrum*, 292; zinc deficiency in fruit trees, 166; orange, 414.
Festuca, micro-organisms in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 571.
— *altissima*, *Puccinia coronata* var. *gibberosa* on, in Norway, 602.
— *elatior*, *Cercospora festucae* on, in U.S.A., 274.
— —, *Helminthosporium dictyoides* on, in U.S.A., 112.
— — var. *arundinacea*, *Cercospora festucae* and *Corticium solani* on, and crown rot of, in U.S.A., 472.
— — — —, *Helminthosporium dictyoides* on, in U.S.A., 111, 472.
— — — —, — *sativum* on, in U.S.A., 112, 472.
— — — —, nitrogen deficiency in, and *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in U.S.A., 472.
— *idahoensis*, *Ustilago striiformis* on, in U.S.A., 473.
— *occidentalis*, *Phoma* on, in U.S.A., 324.
[*Festuca*] *ovina* var. *brachyphylla*, *Ustilago striiformis* on, in U.S.A., 473.
— *pratensis*, *Calonectria nivalis* on, in Sweden, 274.
— —, *Puccinia graminis* on, in France, 630.
— —, *Typhula borealis* on, in Sweden, 44.
— *rubra*, *Gelasinospora tetrasperma* on, in Canada, 247.
— —, *Sclerotinia borealis* on, in Finland, 45.
Fibrosan, use of, against moulds on wood pulp, 336.
Ficus, *Phakopsora fici-erecti* on, in China, 490.
Ficus carica, see Fig.
— *elastica*, *Phoma atro-cincta* on, in Czechoslovakia, 43.
— —, *Vermicularia chaetoplexa* on, in Portugal, 432.
Fig (*Ficus carica*), *Cerotelium fici* on, in the Belgian Congo, 196.
—, *Phytophthora citrophthora* on, in Argentina, 433.
—, — *palmivora* on, in New S. Wales, 216.
Filberts, see *Corylus*.
Fimbristylis, *Cintractia axicola* on, 247.
Fir, see *Abies*.
Fistulina hepatica on chestnut, *Eucalyptus*, oak, and *Platanus* in Portugal, 85.
Fixanol VR, use of, against *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on *Hevea* rubber, 541.
Flax (*Linum usitatissimum*), *Alternaria linicola* on, in Sweden, 360.
—, *Bacillus macerans* and *Bacterium radiobacter* on, penetration by, into roots, 560.
—, *Corticium solani* on, 460; in Argentina, 319; Canada, 307; pathogenicity of, 361; varietal reaction to, 361.
— diseases in Argentina, 319, 515; chart for recording epiphytotics of, 515.
—, effect of boron, cobalt, and copper on growth of, 245.
—, *Fusarium lini* on, in Argentina, 319; Canada, 307; Japan, 270; U.S.A., 54.
—, *Melampsora lini* on, in Argentina, 320; Canada, 307; India, 601; U.S.A., 54; breeding against, 321; physiologic races of, 320; varietal reaction to, 54, 307, 321, 361.
—, *Phoma exigua* on, in Czechoslovakia, 38.
—, — *lini* on, in Czechoslovakia, 38; Germany, 107.
—, *Pythium ultimum* on, in Argentina, 319.
—, *Rosellinia mammiformis* on, in Czechoslovakia, 38.
—, seed-borne diseases of, control, 146.
—, *Septoria linicola* on, in Yugoslavia, 507.
—, *Sphaerella linorum* on, in Argentina, 320; Canada, 229; Kenya, 309; New S. Wales, 558; technique for inoculating, 229; varietal reaction to, 229, 320.
—, zinc deficiency in, in Australia, 489.
Foeniculum vulgare, *Cercospora foeniculi* on, in India, 627.
Fomes, antibiotic properties of, 383.
—, factors affecting, 286.
—, nutritional requirements of, 117.
(?)— *abietis* on spruce in Poland, 390.
— *annosus*, antagonism of *Trichoderma viride* to, 295, 440.
— —, culture of, 295.
— —, growth requirements of, 65.
— — on beech, *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana*, and *Crataegus monogyna* in England, 295.
— — on forest trees in Great Britain, 203.
— — on *Juniperus virginiana* in U.S.A., 639.
— — on larch and oak in England, 295.

[*Fomes annosus*] on pine in England, 295, 440, 552, 591; U.S.A., 131, 349, 640; antagonism of *Trichoderma viride* to, 440; control, 552, 591; factors affecting, 440, 591.
— — on poplar, *Pseudotsuga taxifolia*, *Pteridium aquilinum*, and spruce in England, 295.
— — on *Tsuga* in England and Wales, 591.
— *conchatus* on birch in Norway, 202.
— — on honeysuckle and oak in Pakistan, 498.
— — on *Rhus cotinus* in India, 498.
— *connatus* and *F. everhartii* on timber in U.S.A., 87.
— *fomentarius* on alder in Portugal, 85.
— — on beech in Yugoslavia, 439.
— — on elm, *Eucalyptus*, mulberry, oak, pine, poplar, *Prunus*, and *Salix* in Portugal, 85.
— *fulvus* var. *oleae* on olive, control, 235.
— *igniarius* on aspen in U.S.A., 396.
— — on poplar in Italy, 637.
— — var. *laevigatus* on birch in Poland, 390.
— — var. *tremulae* on aspen in Poland, 390.
— *laricis* on pine in U.S.A., 205.
— *lignosus* on cacao in Malaya, 509.
— — on *Hevea* rubber in the Belgian Congo, 512; Ceylon, 191; Indonesia, 343; Malaya, 387, 540; control, 191, 387, 512.
— *nigrolimitatus* in U.S.A., 205.
— — on timber in U.S.A., 594.
— *noxius* on *Boehmeria nivea* in Malaya, 509.
— — on *Chlorophora excelsa* in Tanganyika Territory, 490.
— — on *Hevea* rubber in Malaya, 387, 540.
— — on oil palm in Malaya, 509.
— — on tea in India, 197, 391.
— *officinalis* on *Abies concolor*, *A. magnifica*, and *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in U.S.A., 499.
— *pini* on *Abies lasiocarpa* in U.S.A., 205.
— — on pine in Poland, 390; Portugal, 85; U.S.A., 205.
— — on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in U.S.A., 499.
— — on spruce in U.S.A., 205.
— — on timber in U.S.A., 87, 593.
— *pinicola* on pine in U.S.A., 205.
— — on spruce in Norway, 202; U.S.A., 205.
— — on timber in U.S.A., 593.
— —, toxicity of thujaplicin to, 6.
— *pomaceus* var. *fulvus* on fruit trees in Portugal, 85.
— *rimosus* on timber in U.S.A., 87.
— *robustus* on *Abies nordmanniana* in U.S.S.R., 397.
— — on timber in U.S.A., 87.
— *roseus*, identification of, 18.
— — on spruce in Poland, 390.
— *subroseus*, identification of, 18.
Food, microorganisms in, 531.
Forest pathology, book on, 251.
— — in U.S.A., 143, 144.
— research in England, 590.
— trees, cull factors for, 498.
— —, *Helicobasidium mompa* on, 337.
— —, *Polyporus biformis*, *Polystictus hirsutus*, and *Trametes gibbosa* on, in Poland, 390.
— —, wind throw of, factors affecting, 352.
Forficula auricularia, *Empusa* (?) *forficulae* on, in the Pacific Northwest, 609.
Formaldehyde, use of, against *Alternaria gossypii* and *A. macrospora* on cotton, 37; carnation root rot, 418; *Cercospora longipes* on sugarcane, 543; *Corynebacterium michiganense* on tomato, 393; damping-off of lettuce, 212; *Fusarium nivale* var. *oryzae* on rice, 430; lettuce big vein virus, 211; *Ophiobolus miyabeanus* on rice, 73; *Pythium aphanidermatum* on *Amaranthus tricolor*, papaw, and sisal, 446; *Sclerotinia laxa* on apricot and plum, 616; *Sclerotium rolfsii*, 120; soil fungi, 591; *Synchytrium endobioticum* on potato, 625; *Tilletia caries*, 264; *Venturia pirina*, 373; as a seed treatment for oats, 407; as a soil disinfectant, 42.
Fortunella, *Pseudomonas citriputeale* on, in U.S.S.R., 464.
— *japonica*, see Kumquat.
Fradicin, production of, by *Streptomyces fradiae*, 58.
—, toxicity of, to *Candida albicans*, *Ceratostomella ulmi*, and *Trichophyton mentagrophytes*, 58.
Fragaria, *Phytophthora parasitica* on, in Argentina, 433.
—, strawberry crinkle and strawberry yellow edge viruses on, 619; transmission of, by *Capitophorus fragariae*, 619.
— *vesca*, see Strawberry.
Frankliniella paucispinosa transmitting tomato spotted wilt virus, 358.
Fraxinus, see Ash.
Frequentin, effect of, on *Absidia glauca*, *Aspergillus niger*, *Botrytis allii*, *Mucor mucedo*, *Penicillium gladioli*, and *Stachybotrys atra*, 383.
—, production of, by *Penicillium frequentans*, 383.
Frommea obtusa on *Potentilla canadensis*, 491.
Frost injury to oats and wheat in New S. Wales, 558.
Fruit, *Coryneum foliicola* on, 615.
— diseases in U.S.A., 143.
— trees, *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, control, 373.
— —, *Fomes pomaceus* var. *fulvus* on, in Portugal, 85.
— —, iron, magnesium, and manganese deficiencies in, in Switzerland, 275.
— —, *Nectria galligena* on, in Norway, 112.
— —, nutrient deficiencies in, in U.S.A., 166.
— —, *Polystictus versicolor* on, control, 310.
— —, *Sclerotinia fructigena* and *S. laxa* on, in Czechoslovakia, 170; transmission of, by woodpeckers, 170.
— —, virus diseases of, in England, 45, 167, 330.
— —, stone, certification of, in U.S.A., 329.
Fuchsia, *Phytophthora parasitica* on, in Argentina, 443.
Fuclasin PF 89 Schering mixture, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 599.
Fuklasin, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis* and *V. pirina*, 327.
Fumago vagans on elm in U.S.A., 252.
Fungi, antibiotics from, 531.
—, book on, 281, 620.
—, edible, book on, 303, 505.
—, effect of radiation on, 61.
— in soil, technique for studying, 388.
— in wood pulp in Norway, 337; control, 427.
—, list of, in Abyssinia, 232; the Belgian Congo, 195; Bolivia, 194; Brazil, 194; Ceylon, 55; Chile, 194; China, 289, 490; Corsica, 195; Czechoslovakia, 345, 390; Eritrea, 232; Formosa, 344; France, 1, 79, 382, 546, 630; Guatemala, 123; India, 195, 389; Japan, 432, 546, 640; Libya, 585; Palestine, 546; Paraguay, 194; Poland, 389; Portugal, 432; Pyrenees, 585; Southern Rhodesia, 79; Tanganyika Territory, 79; Trinidad, 194, 490; Tobago, 490; Uruguay, 194; U.S.A., 345, 481; Yugoslavia, 432.
—, morphology and taxonomy of, book on, 381.

[Fungi] on Coniferae in Japan, 640.
— on leather, study on action of, 238.
— on man in Great Britain, 319; control, 623.
— on military equipment, 60.
— on paper, control, 427.
— on planktonic algae in England, 434.
— on timber, 499; control, 296; culture of, 351.
— on wood pulp in Norway, 337; control, 427.
—, physiology of, book on, 185.
— Imperfecti, list of, in Hawaii, Central and N. America, 420.
Fungicides, book on, 333.
—, development and research in agricultural, 176.
—, diluents for, 527.
—, dispersal of *Puccinia antirrhini* by, 368.
— in relation to fruit production, 175.
—, particle size of, in relation to toxicity, 379, 380.
—, relation of some, to infection court, 423.
—, review of literature on methods of evaluating, 379.
—, technique for assaying, 179; screening, 582.
Fungocin, production of, by *Bacillus subtilis*, 59.
—, toxicity of, to pathogenic fungi, 59.
Fungus D1 in soil, effect of, on orange seedlings, 365.
Fusarex, temporary prohibition of, in Holland, 429.
—, use of, against *Fusarium caeruleum* on potato, 429; storage disorders of carrot, 301.
Fusarium, effect of antibiotic from beet on, 622; of *Oospora virescens* on, 577.
— in the air, 56.
— in butter in Japan, 384.
— in soil in England, 591.
— on *Antirrhinum* in U.S.A., 567.
— on apricot in Czechoslovakia, 572; Morocco, 523.
— on aster in England, 42.
— on barley in Canada, 603.
— on bean in U.S.A., 597.
— on carnation in U.S.A., 568.
— on *Cassia toro*, 165.
— on *Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium*, 122; in Kenya, 308.
— on citrus in U.S.A., 34.
— on coffee in Colombia, 366; the Ivory Coast, 269.
— on cotton, 165; in India, (?) 180, 519; Korea, 318.
— on cowpea, 165.
— on *Crotalaria* in India, 165.
(?)— on cumin in India, 627.
— on dill in U.S.A., 431.
— on groundnut in Italy, 11.
— on guava in India, 511.
— on *Hibiscus esculentus*, 165.
— on hops in New Zealand, 22.
— on lentils in U.S.S.R., 135.
— on lily in Iceland, 560.
— on lucerne in U.S.A., 374.
— on maize, 607; in Argentina, 607; Canada, 564; U.S.A., 34; U.S.S.R., 564.
— on maize, stored, in U.S.A., 316.
— on *Narcissus*, varietal reaction to, 160.
— on oats in Canada, 603.
— on oil palm in the French Congo, 318.
— on pea in Canada, 16; Germany, 501; New Zealand, 20, 361.
— on potato in U.S.A., 217, 286, 454.
— on rice in U.S.A., 539.
— on rye in Germany, 266.
— on sugar-cane in Formosa, 344.
[*Fusarium*] on sweet pea in England, 416.
— on sweet potato in U.S.A., 487.
— on tea in India, 491.
— on tomato, 165; in England, 139; control, 336.
— on wheat in Brazil, 463; Canada, 307, 603; Italy, 101; S. Africa, 515; U.S.A., 265; U.S.S.R., 561; association of, with *Pediculopsis*, 101; control, 463; varietal reaction to, 265.
—, technique for studying on seeds, 145.
— *arthrosporioides* on pea in Germany, 501.
— *avenaceum* on carrot in Finland, 301.
— — on potato in Holland, 428.
— — on wheat in U.S.S.R., 561; control, 560; study on, 561.
— *bulbigenum* on *Narcissus*, 230; in U.S.A., 144; varietal reaction to, 160.
— — var. *batatas* on sweet potato, 487; in U.S.A., 137, 312; protection from, 387.
— — var. *lycopersici*, control, 57.
— — — —, effect of endomycin on, 482.
— — — — on tomato in Italy and Sardinia, 635; (?) Turkey, 3; U.S.A., 453, 493; biological assay of, 84; breeding against, 436; control, 417, 423; physiological races of, 493; production of lycomarasmin by, 84; technique for counting, 438; varietal reaction to, 453, 549, 635.
— — var. *niveum* on watermelon in New Zealand, 20; U.S.A., 311, 453.
— — var. *tracheiphilum* on cowpea in U.S.A., 554.
— — — — on oil palm in the French Congo, 318.
— *caeruleum*, effect of tetrachlornitrobenzene on mutation in, 385.
— — on potato, 385, 485; in Holland, 428; control, 72, 429.
— *conglutinans* on cabbage in the Belgian Congo, 196; U.S.A., 453.
— — on coco-nut in the Cameroons, 36, 56.
— — var. *callistephi* on aster in U.S.A., 108.
— *culmorum*, antagonism of some actinomycetes to, 425.
— —, effect of rhizosphere on infectivity of, 223.
— — on carnation in U.S.A., 568.
— — on sweet pea in England, 416.
— — on wheat in Switzerland, 313; control, 560.
— *dianthi* on carnation in Hawaii, 418; U.S.A., 468, 568; control, 418, 468.
— *dimerum* on coco-nut in the Cameroons, 36, 56.
— *equiseti* on cereals in Canada, 603.
— *heterosporium* f. *aleuritidis* on *Aleurites fordii* in French Equatorial Africa, 551.
— *javanicum* imperfect state of *Hypomyces ipomoeae*, 289.
— *lini*, antagonism of some actinomycetes to, 425.
— — on flax in Argentina, 319; Canada, 307; Japan, 270; U.S.A., 54.
— — on linseed in New Zealand, 21.
— *neoceras* on poplar, 293.
— *nivale* var. *oryzae* on rice in French Equatorial Africa, 429.
— *orthoceras* var. *ciceri* on *Cicer arietinum* in India, 405, 601.
— — var. *longius* on wheat in Switzerland, 313.
— — var. *pisi* on pea in New Zealand, 361.
— *oxysporum*, effect of antibiotic from kohlrabi and turnip on, 622.
— — in soil, effect of, on orange seedlings, 366.
— — on apricot in Morocco, 523.
— — on *Asparagus* in Canada, 307.
— — on carnation in Holland, 369.

[*Fusarium oxysporum*] on clover in U.S.A., 470.
— — on coco-nut in Togoland, 414.
— — on oil palm in the Belgian Congo and Nigeria, 156, 318.
— — f. 2 on sweet potato, 487.
— — f. *elaeidis* on oil palm in Nigeria, 24.
— — f. *gladioli* on *Gladiolus* in Holland and Italy, 107.
— — f. *lupini* on lupin in Holland, 613.
— — f. *perniciosum* on *Albizzia julibrissin*, control, 253.
— — f. *sesami* on sesame in Italy, 78.
— — var. *albedinis* on date palm in North Africa, 154, 155.
— — var. *aurantiacum* on wheat in Switzerland, 313.
— — var. *cubense* on *Musa textilis*, 319.
— — var. *nicotianae* on tobacco in Holland, 249; varietal reaction to, 201.
— *poae* on cereals in Canada, 603.
— — on maize in Italy, 101; association of, with *Pediculopsis*, 101.
— '*roseum*' on *Antirrhinum* in U.S.A., 567.
— — on clover in U.S.A., 470.
— *scirpi* on maize in Argentina, 607.
— — *-acuminatum* on cereals in Canada, 603.
— *semitectum* var. *majus* on coco-nut in the Cameroons, 36, 56.
— *solani* in soil, effect of, on orange seedlings, 365.
— — on clover in U.S.A., 470.
— — f. *batatas* on sweet potato in U.S.A., 387.
— — f. *pisi* in soil, control, 479.
— — var. *martii* on pea in Germany, 501; New Zealand, 20.
— — — — f. 2 on pea in U.S.A., 92, 299.
— — — — f. 3 on bean in U.S.A., 92.
— *tricinctum* on *Antirrhinum* in U.S.A., 567.
— *udum* on pigeon pea in India, 510, 601.
— — var. *crotalariae* on *Crotalaria* in U.S.A., 165.
— *vasinfectum* in soil, factors affecting, 287.
— — on cotton in the Belgian Congo, 513; India, 180, 519.
— *xylarioides* on coffee in the Belgian Congo, 228, 466; the Ivory Coast, 228, 466; imperfect state of *Gibberella xylarioides*, 466.
Fusicladium butyrospermi on *Butyrospermum parkii* in the French Sudan, 56.
— *carpophilum* on almond in New S. Wales, 216; geographical distribution of, 176.
— — on apricot (?) in Czechoslovakia, 172; Turkey, 172.
— — on peach (?) in Czechoslovakia, 172; control, 142; geographical distribution of, 176; (?) wrongly referred to *Venturia cerasi*, 172.
— — on plum (?) in Czechoslovakia, 172; geographical distribution of, 176.
— *pomi* imperfect state of *Endostigme cinerescens*, 275.
Fusicoccum populinum, effect of *Oospora virescens* on, 577.
Fustic, use of, for preserving seed-bed covers, 60.

Galerucella lutealla, *Beauveria* can infect, 106.
Gammexane injury to tomato, 438.
—, use of, as a seed treatment for groundnut, 212.
Ganoderma applanatum on poplar in Italy, 637.
— — on timber in U.S.A., 396.
— *lucidum* on *Casuarina equisetifolia* in India, 637.
— — on oil palm in Nigeria, 24.
[*Ganoderma*] *pseudoferreum* on cacao in Malaya, 509.
— — on *Hevea* rubber in Malaya, 387, 540.
— — on tea in Malaya, 509.
Gardenia, *Phomopsis gardeniae* on, in Italy, 107.
Garlic (*Allium sativum*), mycorrhiza of, in Germany, 283.
—, *Puccinia allii* on, in Brazil, 401.
Gelasinospora adjuncta on chard in Holland, 247.
— *cerealis* on oats and wheat in Canada, 247.
— *retispora* on apple in Canada, 247.
— *tetrasperma* on beet and *Festuca rubra* in Canada, 247.
Gelsemium sempervirens, *Rhizoctonia ramicola* on, in U.S.A., 612.
Gentiana acaulis, *Alternaria zinniae* on, in Denmark, intercepted from Switzerland, 140.
Geotrichum on mushroom, control, 11.
Geranium, *Polioma unilateralis* on, *Puccinia unilateralis* synonym of, 345.
Gerbera jamesonii, *Ascochyta gerberae*, *Cercospora*, *Cystopus tragopogonis*, and *Septoria gerberae* on, in Kenya, 309.
Germisan, use of, against cabbage 'collapsing disease', 298; *Penicillium* on wheat, 102; *Tilletia caries*, 516; as a seed treatment for barley, oats, and rye, 266; *Zinnia*, 521.
Gibberella on hops in New Zealand, 22.
— *fujikuroi* on maize in Argentina, 607; Dahomey, 563; Mexico, 153; Tanganyika Territory, 563.
— — on rice in Assam, 262; factors affecting germination in, 342.
— — on sorghum in the Belgian Congo, 196; U.S.A., 518.
— — on sugar-cane in Formosa, 543.
— — on wheat, 342.
— —, production of plant growth regulating substance by, 240.
— — var. *conglutinans* on banana in the Belgian Congo, 196.
— — var. *subglutinans* on maize in Southern Rhodesia, 511; Tanganyika Territory, 563.
— — — — on sugar-cane in Formosa, 344.
— *lateritia* on *Corylus avellana* in England, 204.
— *xylarioides*, *Fusarium xylarioides* imperfect state of, 466.
— *zeae*, control, 4.
— — on barley in U.S.A., 482.
— — on cereals in Argentina, 515.
— — on *Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium*, 122.
— — on maize, 607; in Argentina, 607; Tanganyika Territory, 563; root and stalk rot in Canada hitherto attributed to, 564; technique for inoculating, 607.
— — on oats in U.S.A., 482.
— — on wheat in Madagascar, 630; U.S.A., 265; control, 560.
Ginger (*Zingiber*), *Helicobasidium mompa* on, 338.
—, *Pythium myriotylum* on, in India, 248.
Gladiolus, bacterial soft rot of, in Canada, 272.
—, *Bacterium marginatum* on, in Italy, 161.
—, *Botrytis* on, control, 321.
—, — *gladiolorum* on, growth of, in culture, 230.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Canada, 416.
—, *Curvularia lunata* on, in U.S.A., 453; growth of, in culture, 230.
—, *Didymellina macrospora* on, in Yugoslavia, 507.
—, diseases of, in U.S.A., 144.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *gladioli* on, in Holland and Italy, 107.
— mosaic virus, technique for extracting, 404.

[*Gladiolus*], *Penicillium gladioli* on, in Italy, 107.
—, *Sclerotinia gladioli* on, 322; in U.S.A., 469.
—, *Septoria gladioli* on, in Costa Rica, 217.
—, *Stemphylium* on, growth of, in culture, 230.
—, tobacco mosaic and ring spot viruses on, in Canada, 416.
—, *Urocystis gladiolicola* on, in the Belgian Congo, 196.
Glass, optical, moulds on, 530.
Gleditsia triacanthos, Cucurbitaria elongata on, in U.S.A., 130.
Gliocladium in soil in England, 591.
Gliomastix convoluta on cotton textiles in U.S.A., 529.
Gliricidia sepium, (?) *Helicobasidium purpureum* on, in El Salvador, 36.
Gloeocercospora sorghi on sorghum, varietal reaction to, 565.
Gloeosporium on *Rubus* and safflower in Kenya, 309.
— *albo-rubrum* on *Hevea* rubber in Malaya, 541.
— *concentricum* on cabbage and cauliflower, geographical distribution of, 176.
— *inconspicuum* on elm in U.S.A., 252.
— *limetticola* on citrus in Assam, 263.
— *manihotis* imperfect state of *Glomerella manihotis*, 213.
— *musarum* on banana in New S. Wales, 559; legislation against, in New S. Wales, 559.
— — on *Musa textilis*, 319.
— *olivarum* on olive, 235.
— *piperatum* on clove in Java, 431.
— *ulmicola* on elm in U.S.A., 252.
Glomerella on *Vanda tricolor* in U.S.A., intercepted from Hawaii, 371.
— *cingulata*, effect of antibiotic from *Streptomyces* on, 577; of endomycin on, 482.
— — on *Annona glabra, A. muricata*, and *A. squamosa* in Puerto Rico, 574.
— — on apple in U.S.A., 276; control, 52; types of, 375; variability of, 276.
— — on avocado pear in Southern Rhodesia, 511; U.S.A., 454.
— — on chilli, 444.
— — on custard apple in Puerto Rico, 574.
— — on *Hevea* rubber in Malaya, 541.
— — on lupin in U.S.A., 452; varietal reaction to, 470.
— — on mango in U.S.A., 51, 454.
— — on oil palm in Malaya, 509.
— — on peach in U.S.A., 142, 476.
— — on pear in Kenya, 309.
— — on tea in India, 491.
— —, use of, in assaying thiram, 279; testing antibiotics, 623.
— — var. *aleuritidis* on *Aleurites fordii* and *A. montana* in French Equatorial Africa, 551.
— *glycines* on soy-bean in U.S.A., 598.
— *gossypii* on cotton in U.S.A., 104.
— *manihotis* on cassava in the Ivory Coast, 213; *Colletotrichum manihotis* imperfect state of, 213.
Glucosans, toxicity of, to plants, 84.
Glucosidases, production of, by *Aspergillus niger* and *A. oryzae*, 530.
Glutathione, inactivation of some fungicides by, 571.
Glyceria occidentalis, Leptosphaeria avenaria on, in U.S.A., 324.
Glycine max, see Soy-bean.
Glyoxalidines, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis* 233, 326.
Gnomonia erythrostoma on cherry in Belgium, 216.
[*Gnomonia*] *fragariae* var. *fructicola* on strawberry in Canada, 308.
— *ulmea* on elm in U.S.A., 252.
— *veneta* on oak in U.S.A., 252.
— — on *Platanus* in Belgium, 216; U.S.A., 393, 394; Yugoslavia, 549.
Godetia hybrida, Colletotrichum godetiae on, in Denmark, 39.
Gomphrena, Phytophthora citrophthora on, in Argentina, 433.
— *globosa*, potato virus X on, production of (?) ethylene by, 506.
Goodrite type 2 and 4, use of, against *Cronartium fusiforme* on pine, 592.
— z.a.c. use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 25.
Gooseberry (*Ribes grossularia*), *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Czechoslovakia, 173.
—, diseases of, control, 478.
—, *Melampsora epitea* and *M. ribesii-viminalis* on, in Norway, 166.
—, *Puccinia pringsheimiana* on, in Norway, 166; geographical distribution of, 176.
—, *Sphaerotheca mors-uvae* on, varietal reaction to, 478, 619.
—, *Verticillium* and *V. dahliae* on, in New Zealand, 362.
Gossypium, see Cotton.
Gramineae, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in Iceland, 560.
—, diseases of, in U.S.A., 481.
—, mycorrhiza of, in Germany, 283.
—, *Pythium irregulare* and *P. vexans* on, geographical distribution of, 176.
—, see also under Grasses.
Granosan injury to coffee, 36.
—, use of, against *Ceratostomella paradoxa* on sugar-cane, 543; *Fusarium* on wheat, 463; *Typhula trifolii* on clover, 614; as seed treatment for cereals, 463; flax, 319; vegetables, 463.
Grapefruit (*Citrus paradisi*) 'acorn' disease in U.S.A., 104.
—, *Diaporthe citri* on, in U.S.A., 153; control, 153, 454.
—, (?) 'Florida gummosis' of, in New S. Wales, 608.
—, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, in Argentina, 433.
—, — *citrophthora* on, in S. Africa, 267.
—, — *megasperma* on, in Argentina, 433.
—, — *parasitica* on, in El Salvador, 35.
—, Rio Grande gummosis of, in U.S.A., 34.
—, stem pitting of, 35; in S. Africa, 267; relationship between 'tristeza' and, 269; 'stunt bush' identical with, 99.
— 'stunt bush' in New S. Wales, 99; identical with stem pitting, 99.
— 'tristeza' in Argentina, 154; Brazil, 268, 409, 410; relationship between stem-pitting disease and, 269; transmission of, by *Aphis citricidus*, 269; varietal reaction to, 269, 409.
Graphiola phoenicis on date palm in Libya, 585.
Grasses, *Corticium solani* on, pathogenicity of, 361.
—, diseases of, in N. America, 420; U.S.A., 142.
—, *Helminthosporium* on, in U.S.A., 472; key to, 472.
—, *Sclerotinia borealis* on, in Norway, 364; Sweden, 44.
—, *Synchytrium graminicola* on, in U.S.A., 420.
—, *Typhula borealis* and *T. itoana* on, in Norway, 364.
—, see also under Gramineae.
Greenol, use of, against *Botrytis elliptica* on *Polianthes tuberosa*, 373.

Grevillea robusta, Armillaria mellea on, in Kenya, 141.
— —, *Diplodia* on, in El Salvador, 36.
Grey speck, see Manganese deficiency.
Griseofulvin, production of, by *Penicillium griseofulvum* and *P. nigricans*, 335.
—, uptake of, by plants, 334.
Grossularia divaricata, see *Ribes*.
Groundnut (*Arachis hypogaea*), *Cercospora arachidicola* on, in the Belgian Congo, 196; India, 405; Jamaica, 309.
— collar rot, factors affecting, 444.
—, *Diplodia natalensis* on, in U.S.A., 505.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Italy, 11.
—, manganese deficiency in, control, 430.
—, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, 313, 406; in Indonesia, 95.
—, *Puccinia arachidis* on, in Guatemala, 123.
— rosette virus in Africa, 56; E. Africa, 141; transmission of, by *Aphis craccivora*, 141.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in India, 405; resistance to, 447.
— seed disinfection, 212.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, in Italy, 11.
—, virus diseases of, in E. Africa, 141.
Growth regulating substance, effect of, on fungi, 239.
Guanazolo, effect of, on cucumber mosaic, lucerne mosaic, pea mosaic, and tobacco mosaic viruses, 447–448.
Guanine, use of, with TAP, 339.
Guar, see *Cyamopsis tetragonoloba*.
Guava (*Psidium guajava*), *Cephaleuros mycoidea* on, in Venezuela, 279.
—, *Fusarium* on, in India, 511.
—, *Pestalotia* on, in India, 511.
—, — *psidii* on, in India, 185; nutritional requirements of, 185.
—, *Puccinia psidii* on, in Venezuela, 279.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in India, 511.
—, *Sphaceloma psidii* on, in Brazil, 434.
Guignardia bidwellii, inhibition of plant viruses by, 98.
— *carpinea* on hornbeam in Czechoslovakia, 345.
— *citricarpa* on citrus and lemon in S. Africa, 35.
— — on orange in New S. Wales, 566.
Gymnoascus in soil in England, 580.
Gymnoconia interstitialis on loganberry in U.S.A., 573.
Gymnosporangium clavariiforme on *Cotoneaster integerrima* in Yugoslavia, 163.
— — on pear in Norway, 166.
— *fusisporum* on *Juniperus*, physiology of, 62.
— *juniperi-virginianae* on apple, control, 52.
— — on *Juniperus virginiana*, culture of, 594.
— *sabinae* on pear in Turkey, 170.
— *tremelloides* on apple in Norway, 166.
Gyroceras celtidis, see *Helicoceras celtidis*.

Hamaspora hashiokai on *Rubus* in China, 490.
— *ozeenis* on *Rubus pectinellus* in Japan, 432.
Hansfordia, taxonomy of, 584.
Hapithus agitator var. *quadratus, Insecticola clavata* on, in N. America, 38.
Hardenbergia monophylla, bean mosaic virus on, in New S. Wales, 216.
Hardwoods, frost damage to, 4.
Harposporium subuliforme on *Rhabditis* in U.S.A., 229.
Hawthorn, see *Crataegus*.
Hay, moulds on, effect of moisture potential on, 43.
Hedera helix, see Ivy.
Hedysarum coronarium, lucerne witches' broom virus can infect, 471.
Helianthus, Puccinia helianthi on, geographical distribution of, 176.
— *annuus*, see Sunflower.
Helicobasidium compactum on *Chlorophora excelsa* in Tanganyika Territory, 490.
— *mompa* in China, Formosa, Japan, and Korea, 337; culture of, 338; host range of, 337; synonymy of, 338.
— *purpureum* on beet in Belgium, 399; Denmark, 600.
— — on carrot in Canada, 307.
(?)— — on coffee, *Croton reflexifolius*, and *Gliricidia sepium* in El Salvador, 36.
— — on lucerne in Argentina, 615; Kenya, 309.
— — on *Pelargonium capitatum* in Tanganyika Territory, 79.
Helicoceras celtidis on *Celtis australis* in Italy, 203.
Helicopters, use of, to control plant parasites in Switzerland, 178.
Helicostylum, Rhizoctonia on, in U.S.A., 422.
Heliotropium peruvianum, Phytophthora parasitica on, in Argentina, 433.
Helleborus corsicus, Coniothyrium hellebori on, in Corsica, 195.
— *niger, Coniothyrium hellebori* on, in U.S.A., 612.
Helminthosporium in the air, 56.
— in Hawaii, Central and N. America, 420.
— on cereals in Canada, 603.
— on grasses in U.S.A., key to, 472.
— on oats in U.S.A., 408.
— on oil palm in Malaya, 509.
— on rice in Brazil, 191.
— on sorghum, varietal reaction to, 565.
— on tea in India, 391.
— on turf in U.S.A., 615.
— on wheat in S. Africa, 516.
— *carbonum* on maize in S. Africa, 559; U.S.A., 226, 463; physiologic races of, 224.
— *cynodontis* on *Cynodon dactylon* in Palestine, 546.
— *dictyoides* on *Festuca elatior* in U.S.A., 112.
— — on *Festuca elatior* var. *arundinacea* in U.S.A., 111, 472.
— *gramineum* on barley in Sweden, 28; U.S.A., 462; breeding against, 603; control, 28, 223; genetics of, 462; physiologic races of, 462; varietal reaction to, 603, 606.
— *helianthi* on sunflower in Tanganyika Territory, 490.
— *heveae* on *Hevea* rubber in Malaya, 541.
— *longipilum* imperfect state of *Melanomma subdispersum*, 547.
— *lusitanicum* on alder in Portugal, 432.
— *sacchari* on sugar-cane in Jamaica, 246; Queensland, 581.
— *sativum*, antagonism of some actinomycetes to, 425.
— — in the air, 56.
— — on barley in Canada, 150, 507, 603; U.S.A., 482; breeding against, 605; varietal reaction to, 507, 605.
— — on *Festuca elatior* var. *arundinacea* in U.S.A., 112, 472.
— — on oats in Canada, 603.
— — on wheat in Canada, 150, 307, 516, 603; U.S.A., 516; control 151, 516; viability of, 150.
— —, technique for studying on seeds, 145.
— *sesami* on sesame, control, 334.

[*Helminthosporium*] *teres* on barley in Argentina, 515.
— —, technique for studying on seeds, 145.
— —, toxicity of fungocin to, 59.
— *torulosum* on *Musa textilis*, 319.
— *tritici-repentis* on *Agropyron repens* in U.S.A., 324.
— *turcicum* on maize in Guatemala, 607; U.S.A., 225, 226, 607; breeding against, 409.
— *vagans* on *Poa pratensis* in Germany, 274.
— *victoriae* on oats, 518; in U.S.A., 24, 32, 103, 151, 225, 311; causing leaf spots, 151; in relation to manganese deficiency, 121; physiologic races of, 103; summary of information on, in U.S.A., 562; varietal reaction to, 32, 103, 225.
— —, use of, in assaying thiram, 279.
Hemileia, morphology of, 345, 583.
— *jasmini*, morphology of, 345.
— *vastatrix*, morphology of, 345.
— — on coffee in the Belgian Congo, 196; India, 179; Indonesia, 26; control, 179, 366.
Hemistepta carthamoides, *Bremia saussureae* on, mode of penetration by, 339.
Hemp (*Cannabis sativa*), sunflower virus disease can infect, 165.
—, virus diseases of, in Czechoslovakia, 107.
Henbane mosaic virus on henbane, particle size in, 305.
— — —, electron microscope study on, 557.
Hendersonia aberrans on oats and wheat in Switzerland, 313.
— *culmicola* on *Phalaris arundinacea* in U.S.A., 324.
— *culmifraga* on oats in Switzerland, 313.
— *foliorum* on oak in France, 382.
— *mollis* on rye in Switzerland, 313.
Hepatica, *Urocystis hepaticae-trilobae* on, 248.
2-heptadecyl-glyoxalidine, use of, against *Coccomyces hiemalis* on cherry, 326, 477.
Hericium, study on, in U.S.A., 547.
— *erinaceus* on deciduous trees in U.S.A., 547.
Herpotrichia ephedrae on *Ephedra distachya* in France, 80.
— *nigra* on pine and spruce in Switzerland, 498.
Heterosporium on cereals in Switzerland, 313.
Hevea brasiliensis, see Rubber.
Hexachlorobenzene, use of, against *Tilletia foetida*, 460.
Hexamine, use of, with dowicide A, 227.
Hibiscus esculentus, *Ascochyta abelmoschi* on, in Brazil, 55; U.S.A., 302.
— —, *Cercospora hibisci* on, in India, 389.
— —, — *malayensis* on, in Java, 445; *Cicadellidae* in relation to, 445.
— —, *Fusarium* on, 165.
— *rosa-sinensis*, *Phytophthora cactorum* var. *applanata* on, in U.S.A., 417.
— *sabdariffa*, *Cylindrocladium curvatum* on, in Java, 346.
— —, *Phytophthora sabdariffae* on, in Java, 38; technique for detecting, 38.
— —, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in Java, 444.
Hilox, fungicidal properties of, 368.
Hippeastrum, *Amaryllis* mosaic virus on, technique for extracting, 404.
— mosaic virus in Denmark, 140.
—, sunflower virus disease can infect, 165.
Hirsutella besseyi on *Lepidosaphes beckii*, effect of sulphur sprays on, 270.
— *lecaniicola* synonym of *Hymenostilbe lecaniicola*, 38.
Holly (*Ilex*), *Chrysomyxa ilicina* on, in U.S.A., 124.
—, *Rhizoctonia ramicola* on, in U.S.A., 612.
Hollyhock (*Althaea*), *Leveillula taurica* on, in Tanganyika Territory, 510.
Honey locust, see *Gleditsia triacanthos*.
Honeysuckle (*Lonicera*), *Fomes conchatus* on, in Pakistan, 498.
Hops (*Humulus*), boron deficiency in, in New Zealand, 488.
—, *Fusarium* and *Gibberella* on, in New Zealand, 22.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in New Zealand, 22, 362.
—, *Pseudoperonospora humuli* on, in Czechoslovakia, 78; Germany, 193; control, 193, 288; mode of penetration in, 399.
—, virus diseases of, in Czechoslovakia, 75, 78; New Zealand, 22; transmission of, by *Chlorita flavescens* and (?) *Psylliodes attenuata*, 77; to nettle, 77.
—, yellow mottling of, in New Zealand, 20; transmission of, by inarch grafting, 20.
Hordeum murinum, *Puccinia glumarum* on, in Corsica, 195.
— *vulgare*, see Barley.
Hormodendrum in soil in Germany, 75.
— on cotton textiles in Israel, 528.
— *cladosporioides* on meat in U.S.A., 59.
Hormotan, use of, against *Helminthosporium gramineum* on barley, *Tilletia caries* and *T. foetida* on wheat, and *Ustilago avenae* on oats, 28.
Hornbeam (*Carpinus betulus*), *Guignardia carpinea* on, in Czechoslovakia, 345.
Horse-radish (*Cochlearia armoracia*) mosaic virus a strain of turnip mosaic virus, 297.
—, turnip mosaic virus on, technique for extracting, 404.
—, (?) virus disease of, in Czechoslovakia, 553; (?) transmission of, by *Brevicoryne brassicae*, 553.
Hortosan, use of, against sugar-cane diseases, 510.
Hot water seed treatment against *Cercosporina kikuchii*, 503; *Dilophospora graminis* on wheat, 461; *Helminthosporium sesami* on sesame, 344; *Ophiobolus miyabeanus* on rice, 73; *Phoma lingam* on broccoli, 133; *Ustilago nuda* on barley, 102, 223; *U. tritici*, 31, 32, 460.
— — treatment against *Ceratostomella paradoxa* on sugar-cane, 583; *Cercospora longipes* on sugar-cane, 543; *Physalospora tucumanensis* on sugar-cane, 510; *Phytophthora citrophthora*, *P. hibernalis*, and *P. syringae* on citrus, 465.
Humulus, see Hops.
Hyacinth (*Hyacinthus*), *Erwinia carotovora* on, 506.
—, sunflower virus disease can infect, 165.
—, *Xanthomonas hyacinthi* on, 506.
Hyalesthes obsoletus transmitting tomato big bud virus, 348, 438.
Hyalodendron album synonym of *Ramularia deusta*, 41.
Hyalopeziza and Hyaloscyphaceae, taxonomy of, 1.
Hyalotricha, a new genus, 1.
Hydnellum and *Hydnum*, study on, in U.S.A., 547.
Hydrangea, manganese deficiency in, in Norway, 166.
—, (?) virus disease of, in Denmark, 601.
Hydrochloric acid, use of, against *Corynebacterium michiganense* on tomato, 361.
Hydrogen-ion concentration, effect of, on *Fomes lignosus*, 512.
— — of soil in relation to *Actinomyces scabies* on potato, 72; *Armillaria mellea* on oil palm, 513;

Bacterium tumefaciens, 21; growth of cellulolytic fungi, 529; *Mycosphaerella populorum*, 636; *Phytophthora* on hops, 363; *Verticillium albo-atrum*, 121.
8-hydroxyquinoline, effect of some trace metals on the fungitoxicity of, 177.
— benzoate, properties of, 423.
— —, use of, against *Ceratostomella ulmi* on elm, 423.
— sulphate, use of, against *Sclerotinia fructigena* on plum, 331.
Hygrophorus pratensis, antagonism of, to *Bacterium coli* and *Staphylococcus aureus*, 383.
Hylurgops palliatus, association of, with *Ceratocystis autographa*, 289; *C. galeiformis*, 497.
Hymenomycetes, list of, in Poland, 389.
Hymenostilbe ampullifera synonym of *Akanthomyces ampullifera*, 38.
— *aphidis* in N. America, 38.
— *aranearum* synonym of *Akanthomyces aranearum*, 38.
— *camponoti* on *Camponotus* in N. America, 38.
— *dipterigena* and *H. formicarum* in N. America, 38.
— *fragilis* synonym of *Insecticola fragilis*, 38.
— *lecaniicola* in N. America, 38; synonymy of, 38.
— *sphecophila* in N. America, 38.
— *verrucosa* on spider in N. America, 38.
Hyoscyamus niger, sunflower virus disease can infect, 165.
Hyparrhenia filipendula, *Claviceps inconspicua* on, in Queensland, 420.
Hypera punctata, *Entomophthora sphaerosperma* on, in the Pacific Northwest, 609.
Hypochaeris radicata, tobacco yellow leaf dwarf virus can infect, 199.
Hypoderma hedgcockii on pine in U.S.A., 131; *Leptostroma hedgcockii* imperfect state of, 131.
— *lethale* on pine in U.S.A., 639.
Hypodermella sulcigena on pine in Czechoslovakia, 130.
Hypomyces haematococcus and its var. *brevicornus* on coffee in the Ivory Coast, 228.
— *ipomoeae* on *Cinchona* in Madagascar, 289; *Fusarium javanicum* imperfect state of, 289.
Hypoxylon asarcodes on tea in India, 197.
— *pruinatum* on aspen in U.S.A., 351.
Hysteriales, list of, in Iowa, 2.
Hysterographium fraxini in France, 382.

Ilex, see Holly.
Impatiens, *Leveillula taurica* on, in Tanganyika Territory, 510.
— *balsamina*, *Phytophthora parasitica* on, in Argentina, 433.
— *biflora*, *Synchytrium impatientis* on, in U.S.A., 491.
— *holstii*, toxicity of glucosans to, 84.
— *pallida*, *Synchytrium impatientis* on, in U.S.A., 491.
Imperator cylindrica, *Puccinia rufipes* on, in China, 490.
Indoleacetic acid, use of, against apple bitter pit, 234; carnation root rot, 418.
Indole-3-acetic acid, effect of, on fungi, 239.
Indolebutyric acid, use of, against carnation root rot, 418.
Inga edulis, *Diplodia* on, in El Salvador, 36.
Insecticides, dispersal of *Puccinia antirrhini* and *Septoria obesa* by, 368.
Insecticola, a new genus, 38.
— *clavata* on *Hapithus agitator* var. *quadratus* in N. America, 38.
[*Insecticola*] *fragilis* in N. America, 38; *Hymenostilbe fragilis* synonym of, 38.
— *pistillariiformis* in N. America, 38; *Isaria pistillariiformis* synonym of, 38.
International Rules of Botanical Nomenclature 1950, 381.
Inula salicina, *Coleosporium campanulae* on, in Norway, 202.
Iodine, use of, against *Bacterium tumefaciens* on peach and (?) *Tagetes erecta*, 362.
IP 46, see ammonium hydrogen fluoride.
IP 82, use of, as a timber preservative, 296.
IPF 90, see potassium hydrogen fluoride.
Ipomoea batatas, see Sweet potato.
Iris, *Colletotrichum iridis* on, in France, 80.
—, *Corticium galactinum* on, in U.S.A., 467.
—, (?) cucumber mosaic virus on, in New S. Wales, 23.
—, *Didymellina macrospora* on, in England, 568; Palestine, 369.
—, mosaic virus, *Mystrosporium adustum* and *Penicillium* on, in England, 568.
—, *Septoria iridis* on, in Palestine, 369.
Iron ammonium sulphate, use of, against lime-induced chlorosis of peach, 376.
— deficiency in *Acer saccharinum* in U.S.A., 592; cacao in the Gold Coast, 459; fruit trees in Switzerland, 275; U.S.A., 166; *Hevea* rubber in Ceylon, 192; lettuce, oats, and tomato, 626; vine in France, 261.
— oxide, use of, against iron deficiency in vine, 261.
— potassium sesquitartrate, use of, against lime-induced chlorosis of peach, 376.
— sulphate, effect of, on *Alternaria gossypii* and *A. macrospora*, 37.
— —, use of, against iron deficiency in cacao, 459; fruit trees, 166; lime-induced chlorosis of rose, 370; *Pythium aphanidermatum* on turf, 142; zinc deficiency in cacao, 459.
Irpex mollis on oak in U.S.A., 350.
— *obliquus* on birch in Poland, 390.
Isaria lecaniicola synonym of *Hymenostilbe lecaniicola*, 38.
— *pistillariiformis* synonym of *Insecticola pistillariiformis*, 38.
3-isopropyl-4-chloro-6-methylphenol, fungicidal properties of, 380.
Ivy (*Hedera*), *Phytophthora citrophthora* and *P. parasitica* on, in Argentina, 433.
—, *Sphaceloma hederae* on, in U.S.A., 584.
Izal, use of, against *Ceratostomella fimbriata* on *Hevea* rubber, 74.

Jasmine (*Jasminum*), *Corticium galactinum* on, in U.S.A., 467.
Jassids transmitting tobacco yellow leaf dwarf virus, 199.
Johnson grass, see *Sorghum halepense*.
Juglans, see Walnut.
Juniperus, *Gymnosporangium fusisporum* on, physiology of, 62.
— *communis*, *Lophodermium juniperinum* on, in France, 382.
— —, *Mytilidion decipiens* on, in France, 1.
— *oxycedrus*, *Amphisphaeria acicola* on, in France, 1.
— *virginiana*, *Fomes annosus* on, in U.S.A., 639.
— —, *Gymnosporangium juniperi-virginianae* on, culture of, 594.
Jute (*Corchorus capsularis* and *C. olitorius*), *Pythium* (?) *splendens* on, in Java, 415.
—, textile, *Alternaria* on, in India, 182.

[Jute, textile], *Aspergillus flavus-oryzae*, *A. fumigatus*, and *A. glaucus* on, in India, 39.
—, —, — *niger* on, in India, 181.
—, —, — *terreus* on, in India, 39, 182.
—, —, *Chaetomium globosum* on, 529.
—, —, — *indicum* on, in India, 39.
—, —, *Curvularia lunata* on, 529; in India, 182.
—, —, *Paecilomyces varioti* on, in India, 39, 181.
—, —, *Penicillium citrinum* on, in India, 39.
—, —, — *luteum* on, in India, 181.
—, —, — *rubrum* and *P. wortmanni* on, 529.
—, —, Phycomycetes on, in India, 39.
—, —, rot proofing of, 60.

Kalanchoe, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 41.
Kale (*Brassica oleracea* var. *acephala*), *Colletotrichum higginsianum* on, in U.S.A., 133.
—, molybdenum deficiency in, 255.
—, (?) virus disease of, in Germany, 8.
Kankerdood, use of, against *Nectria galligena* on fruit trees, 112.
Kapok, see *Ceiba pentandra*.
'Karathane', use of, against *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on rose, 321.
Kochia scoparia, *Corticium solani* on, 460.
Koeleria cristata, *Ustilago striiformis* on, in U.S.A., 473.
Kohlrabi (*Brassica oleracea* var. *caulo-rapa*), antibiotics from, 622.
—, *Colletotrichum higginsianum* on, in U.S.A., 133.
Kojic acid, toxicity of salts of, to fungi, 52.
Kolodust, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, 475.
Kolospray, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 234.
Koneprox, use of, against *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 631.
Kortofin, use of, against cabbage 'collapsing disease', 298.
Kumquat (*Fortunella japonica*), stem pitting of, in S. Africa, 267.
— tristeza virus, 409.
Kupferkalk Wacker, use of, against *Pseudoperonospora humuli* on hops, 193.

Lachenalia, *Mystrosporium adustum* on, in England, 568.
Lactobacillus, taxonomy of, 145.
Lactuca sativa and *L. scariola*, see Lettuce.
Lagenaria leucantha, cucumber green-mottle mosaic virus (str.) on, named *Marmor astrictum* var. *subobscurum*, 260.
Lagerstroemia indica, *Rhizoctonia ramicola* on, in U.S.A., 612.
Lambertella pruni, inhibition of plant viruses by, 98.
Lanolin and lanolin-rosin-pine gum, use of, as tree wound dressings, 206.
Larch (*Larix*), *Botrytis* on, in Scotland, 590.
—, *Ceratocystis autographa* on, in Scotland, 289; *Dryocoetes autographus* and *Hylurgops palliatus* associated with, 289.
—, *Dasyscypha willkommii* on, in Great Britain, 203; legislation against, in U.S.A., 143.
— die-back in Great Britain, varietal reaction to, 203.
—, *Fomes annosus* on, in England, 295.
—, frost damage to, in Great Britain, 203.
—, *Melampsoridium betulinum* on, in Norway, 202.
—, mycorrhiza of, in Poland, 253; *Boletus elegans* and *B. erythropus* associated with, 253.
Larkspur, see *Delphinium*.
Lathyrus, *Ascochyta pisi*, *Erysiphe polygoni*, *Mycosphaerella pinodes*, and *Pseudomonas pisi* on, in Australia, 91.
— *latifolius*, lucerne witches' broom virus can infect, 471.
— —, *Peronospora lathyrina* on, in France, 546.
— —, *Ramularia deusta* on, in U.S.A., 41; synonymy of, 41.
— *odoratus*, see Sweet Pea.
Lavender (*Lavandula*), *Septoria lavandulae* on, in the Pyrenees, 585.
Lead acetate, use of, for preserving seed-bed covers, 60.
— arsenate injury to apple, 599.
— —, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis* and *V. pirina*, 327.
Leaf analysis, monograph on, 480.
Leather, *Aspergillus niger* on, 238; in England, 576; U.S.A., 528.
—, fungi on, study on action of, 238.
—, micro-organisms on, technique for determining susceptibility to, 182.
—, moulds, *Paecilomyces*, and *Penicillium* on, in England, 576.
Ledum, *Chrysomyxa empetri*, *C. ledicola*, and *C. woronini* on, in N. America, 124.
— *palustre*, *Chrysomyxa ledi* and *C. woronini* on, in Norway, 202.
Leek (*Allium porrum*), mycorrhiza of, in Germany, 283.
—, *Phytophthora porri* on, geographical distribution of, 176.
—, sunflower virus disease can infect, 165.
Legislation against plant diseases in Austria, 640; Indonesia, 82; New S. Wales, 559; U.S.A., 144.
Leguminosae, *Corticium solani* on, pathogenicity of, 361.
—, *Pythium irregulare* on, geographical distribution of, 176.
Lemon (*Citrus limonia*), *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* on, in Italy, 465; U.S.S.R., 413.
—, *Diaporthe citri* on, varietal reaction to, 154.
—, *Elsinoe fawcetti* on, in Guatemala, 123; varietal reaction to, 154.
—, *Guignardia citricarpa* on, in S. Africa, 35.
—, *Phytophthora citrophthora* on, in New S. Wales, 310.
—, — *megasperma* on, in Argentina, 433.
—, — *parasitica* on, in E. Salvador, 35.
—, — *syringae* on, in Argentina, 433; *P. hibernalis* synonym of, 433.
—, *Pseudomonas citriputeale* on, in U.S.S.R., 464.
—, stem pitting of, in S. Africa, 267.
— tristeza virus, 409; in Brazil, 411; varietal reaction to, 154, 411.
Lentils (*Lens esculenta*), *Fusarium* on, in U.S.S.R., 135.
Lentinus lepideus on timber, control, 296; effect of, 441; longevity of, 353.
— —, physiology of, 88.
— —, use of, in testing timber preservatives, 552.
— *omphalodes*, effect of TAP on, 339.
Lenzites abietina on timber, control, 296; effect of, 441.
— *betulina*, growth requirements of, 65.
— *sepiaria* on poplar in Italy, 637.
— — on timber in U.S.A., 254, 594; effect of, 441; liberation of lignin by, 254; longevity of, 352.
— *trabea* on timber, 206; longevity of, 352.

[*Lenzites trabea*], toxicity of some timber preservatives to, 398.
— —, use of, in testing timber preservatives, 552.
Leonurus sibiricus, sunflower virus disease can infect, 165.
Lepidosaphes beckii, *Hirsutella besseyi* and *Myiophagus* on, effect of sulphur sprays on, 270.
— —, *Sphaerostilbe aurantiicola* not parasitizing in U.S.A., 454.
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, *Beauveria* can infect, 106.
— — on potato in Germany, 240.
— — transmitting potato spindle tuber virus, 535.
Leptodothiorella on cereals in Switzerland, 313.
Leptosphaeria avenaria on *Calamagrostis avenae* in U.S.A., 472.
— — on *Glyceria occidentalis* in U.S.A., 324.
— — on oats in Canada, 507; U.S.A., 311.
— *clavata* on oats, rye, and wheat in Switzerland, 313.
— *coniothyrium* on strawberry in U.S.A., 573.
— *eustomoides* on wheat in Switzerland, 313.
— *herpotrichoides* on rye in Switzerland, 313.
— *salvinii* on rice in India, 405; Malaya, 509; varietal reaction to, 341.
— *tritici* on cereals in Switzerland, 262.
Leptostroma hedgcockii imperfect state of *Hypoderma hedgcockii*, 131.
Leptothyrium on spruce in Holland, 86.
— *pomi* on apple, control, 52.
— — on citrus in S. Africa, 35.
Lespedeza, diseases of, in U.S.A., 142.
—, *Microsphaera diffusa* on, varietal reaction to, 522.
Lettuce (*Lactuca sativa* and *L. scariola*), air pollution causing injury to, in U.S.A., 207.
—, aster yellows virus on, in U.S.A., 26, 371; transmission of, by *Macrosteles divisus*, 372; to *Canna*, 372.
— big vein virus on lettuce in U.S.A., 211.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, control, 334.
—, *Bremia lactucae* on, in Guatemala, 123; U.S.A., 259.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Canada, 89.
—, damping-off of, control, 134, 212.
—, iron and manganese deficiency in, 626.
— mosaic virus on lettuce in New Zealand, 362; U.S.A., 302; control, 181; transmission of, by seed, 302.
— — — on *Senecio vulgaris* in New Zealand, 20; host range of, 20; transmission of, by *Aphis gossypii*, *Macrosiphum solanifolii*, and *Myzus persicae*, 20.
— — — on sweet pea, 20; in England, 417.
—, *Puccinia opizii* on, in England, 504.
—, *Pythium* on, in Canada, 89.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in U.S.A., 452.
—, *Sclerotinia minor* on, in Austria, 402.
—, — *sclerotiorum* on, in Iceland, 560; Italy, 354; U.S.A., 207.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in Brazil, 55.
—, *Septoria lactucae* on, in Kenya, 309.
— slime in Victoria, 598.
—, sunflower virus disease can infect, 165.
— tipburn in Victoria, 598.
— yellow mosaic virus in India, 601.
Leveillula taurica on hollyhock and *Impatiens* in Tanganyika Territory, 510.
— — on *Psoralea drupacea*, physiology of, 62.
— — on sunflower in Tanganyika Territory, 79.
— — on tomato in Italy and Sardinia, 634.
Leytosan, use of, as a seed treatment for wheat, 52.
Liatris spicata, *Chrysanthemum* stunt virus can infect, 231.
Licea flexuosa, culture of, in association with *Torulopsis laurentii*, 280.
Light, see Ultra-violet light.
Lignasan, use of, against moulds on wood pulp, 336.
Lignin, liberation of, by *Lenzites sepiaria* and *Poria vaillantii*, 254.
Ligustrum, see Privet.
Lilac (*Syringa vulgaris*), (?) virus disease of, in Czechoslovakia, 520.
Lily (*Lilium*), *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Iceland, 560.
—, — *elliptica* on, in Canada, 17; U.S.A., 467; growth of, in culture, 230.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, 25; in Great Britain, 161; (?) New S. Wales, 23.
—, — — —, western, on, in U.S.A., 25, 467.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Iceland, 560.
— leaf burn in U.S.A., 416.
— mottle virus in Great Britain, 161; (?) a strain of tulip breaking virus, 161.
— ring spot virus in Great Britain, 161; intercepted from U.S.A., 4; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 40.
— rosette virus on lily in U.S.A., 322; technique for detecting, 322.
— scorch in U.S.A., 467.
— symptomless virus on lily in Great Britain, 161.
Lima bean, see *Phaseolus lunatus*.
Limantria dispar, *Beauveria* can infect, 106.
Lime (*Citrus aurantiifolia*), die-back of, in Jamaica, 309.
—, *Phytophthora parasitica* on, in El Salvador, 35.
— quick decline virus, diagnosis of, 566; transmission of, to orange, 566.
—, *Sphaeropsis tumefaciens* on, in Jamaica, 309.
—, stem pitting of, in S. Africa, 267.
— 'tristeza' in Brazil, 269.
— tree (*Tilia*), *Botryodiplodia theobromae* and *Botryosphaeria ribis* on, in U.S.A., 129.
— —, mosaic disease of, in Czechoslovakia, 14.
— —, mycorrhiza of, in U.S.S.R., 282.
— —, *Nectria cinnabarina* on, in Norway, 203.
Lime, use of, against *Pythium* on opium poppy, 628.
—, hydrated, use of, against *Actinomyces scabies* and *Corticium solani* on potato, 68; sun injury to trees, 4.
— -sulphur injury to apple, 599.
Limnanthemum indicum, *Physoderma limnanthemi* on, in India, 323.
Limonium, *Uromyces limonii* on, 490.
— *carolinianum*, *Uromyces limonii-carolinianae* on, in Canada and U.S.A., 490.
— *vulgare*, *Phleospora jaapiana* on, in the Pyrenees, 585.
— —, *Uromyces limonii* on, in Corsica, 195; the Pyrenees, 585.
Linseed (*Linum usitatissimum*), *Fusarium lini* on, in New Zealand, 21.
—, *Melampsora lini* on, in New Zealand, 20; varietal reaction to, 21, 361.
—, *Polyspora lini* on, in New Zealand, 21, 361.
—, *Sphaerella linorum* on, in New Zealand, 21, 361; Queensland, 415.
—, see also Flax.
Linum angustifolium, *L. gallicum*, and *L. strictum*, *Melampsora lini* on, in Corsica, 195.
— *usitatissimum*, see Flax and Linseed.

Lipase, production of, by *Aspergillus flavus, A. terreus,* and *Penicillium,* 58; from oil seeds, 383.
Liriodendron tulipifera, Helicobasidium mompa on, 338.
Lithium carbonate, use of, against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on tobacco, 633.
— chloride, use of, against *Erysiphe graminis* on wheat, 316.
Liver extract, effect of, on *Ustilago violacea,* 427.
Loganberry (*Rubus loganobaccus*), blackberry dwarf virus on, in U.S.A., 573.
—, *Gymnoconia interstitialis* on, in U.S.A., 573.
—, *Rubus* stunt virus on, in England, 376.
—, *Septoria rubi* on, in U.S.A., 573.
—, *Sphaerotheca humuli* and *Verticillium alboatrum* on, immunity from, 573.
— yellow blotch mosaic virus in U.S.A., 573.
Lolium, Ascochyta desmazieri on, in U.S.A., 80.
— *italicum, Cercosporella herpotrichoides* can infect, 307.
— *multiflorum, Phialea temulenta* on, in Holland, 111.
— *perenne, Calonectria nivalis* on, in Sweden, 274.
— —, *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* can infect, 307.
— —, *Phialea temulenta* on, in Holland, 111; U.S.A., 25, 142.
— —, *Sclerotinia borealis* on, in Finland and Sweden, 45.
— *westerwoldicum, Phialea temulenta* on, in Holland, 111.
Lonicera, see Honeysuckle.
Lophodermium juniperinum on *Juniperus communis* in France, 382.
— *pinastri* on pine in Czechoslovakia, 130; Germany, 439; U.S.A., 639.
— *tritici* on rye in Switzerland, 313.
Loquat (*Eriobotrya japonica*), apple mosaic virus can infect, 20.
—, *Phoma mespili* on, in Portugal, 432.
Lotus corniculatus, lucerne witches' broom virus can infect, 471.
— —, *Pythium debaryanum, P. intermedium, P. salpingophorum,* and *P. ultimum* can infect, 419.
Lucerne (*Medicago sativa*), air pollution causing injury to, in U.S.A., 207.
—, *Ascochyta imperfecta* on, in U.S.A., 54.
—, basidiomycete on, in Canada, 508.
—, boron deficiency in, in Canada, 75.
—, *Colletotrichum destructivum* and *C. graminicola* on, in U.S.A., 598.
—, — *trifolii* on, in Denmark, 232; Tanganyika Territory, 490; U.S.A., 598.
—, — *truncatum* on, in U.S.A., 598.
—, copper deficiency in, in S. Australia, 164.
—, *Corticium solani* on, 460; in New S. Wales, 558.
—, *Corynebacterium insidiosum* on, in Canada, 508; U.S.A., 217.
— crown rot in U.S.A., 374.
—, damping-off of, control, 273.
—, *Diplodia natalensis* on, in U.S.A., 374.
—, diseases of, in U.S.A., 142.
— dwarf virus on vine, 303; in U.S.A., 402.
—, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.A., 374.
—, *Helicobasidium purpureum* on, in Argentina, 615; Kenya, 309.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in U.S.S.R., 152.
— mosaic virus on bean, 575; effect of *Uromyces appendiculatus* on, 575; production of (?) ethylene by, 506.
[Lucerne mosaic virus] on clover, effect of guanazolo on, 447; transmission of, to *Nicotiana glutinosa,* 447.
— — — on potato, 283; host range of, 284; transmission of, by grafting, juice, and *Myzus persicae,* 284.
— — — on tobacco, 284; effect of 2-6-diaminopurine and guanazolo on, 448.
— — —, technique for extracting, 404.
— — —, transmission of, by *Myzus persicae,* 448; to clover, 448.
—, moulds on, in U.S.A., control, 233.
—, *Peronospora aestivalis* on, in Bolivia, 194.
—, — *trifoliorum* on, in Argentina, 615.
—, *Pseudopeziza medicaginis* on, in Argentina, 615; Bolivia, 194; Guatemala, 123; Kenya, 309.
—, *Pyrenopeziza medicaginis* on, in Argentina, 615.
—, *Pythium debaryanum* on, 419; control, 273.
—, — *intermedium, P. irregulare, P. mamillatum, P. salpingophorum,* and *P. ultimum* can infect, 419.
—, root rot of, in Argentina, 614.
—, sunflower virus disease can infect, 165.
—, tobacco yellow leaf dwarf virus on, in Victoria, 199.
—, *Uromyces striatus* on, in Argentina, 615; France, 382; Kenya, 309.
— witches' broom virus in Australia, 19, 215; New S. Wales, 558; U.S.A., 471; host range of, 471; transmission of, by *Orosius argentatus,* 19, 215; *Scaphytopius dubius,* 471.
—, zinc deficiency in, in S. Australia, 164.
Luffa, Myrothecium on, in Malaya, 509.
— *cylindrica, Pythium cucurbitacearum* on, in Japan, 356.
Lunasan, use of, against *Helminthosporium gramineum* on barley, 28; *Sphacelotheca destruens* on *Panicum miliaceum,* and *S. sorghi* on sorghum, 266; *Tilletia caries* and *T. foetida,* 28; *Ustilago avenae* on oats, 28.
Lupin (*Lupinus*), (?) *Ascochyta gossypii* on, in U.S.A., 470.
—, bean red node virus can infect, 257.
—, black patch disease of, in U.S.A., 210.
—, *Ceratophorum setosum* on, in U.S.A., 452; Yugoslavia, 507; renamed *Pleiochaeta setosa,* 584; varietal reaction to, 470.
—, *Erysiphe communis* on, physiology of, 62.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *lupini* on, in Holland, 613.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in U.S.A., 452; varietal reaction to, 470.
—, *Pleiochaeta setosa* on, *Ceratophorum setosum* renamed, 584.
—, *Pythium artotrogus, P. debaryanum, P. intermedium, P. irregulare, P. salpingophorum,* and *P. ultimum* can infect, 419.
—, *Rhizoctonia* and *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in U.S.A., 452.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, in New Zealand, 21.
—, toxicity of glucosans to, 84.
—, *Ustilago lupini* on, in Portugal, 432.
Luzula, Puccinia obscura on, 491.
Lycomarasmin, effect of, on tomato leaves from plants of different ages, 548.
—, inactivation of, by streptogenin, 548.
—, structure of, 283.
—, toxicity of, to plants, 84.
Lycopersicum esculentum, see Tomato.
— *hirsutum* and its var. *glabratum, Septoria lycopersici* can infect, 436.
Lysol, use of, against *Botrytis elliptica* on *Polianthes tuberosa,* 373.

Macrophomina dalmatica on olive, 235.
— *phaseoli* on apricot in Morocco, 523.
— — on cotton in India, 180, 519.
— — on cumin in India, 628.
— — on maize, 607; in Argentina, 607; U.S.A., 24; technique for inoculating, 607.
— — on *Ocimum sanctum* in India, 110.
— — on potato in Southern Rhodesia, 511.
— — on sorghum in U.S.A., 24, 153.
— — on soy-bean in Brazil, 194.
— — on tomato in New S. Wales, 216.
Macrosiphum geranicola transmitting *Erodium* 'red leaf' virus, 472.
— *granarium*, *Empusa fresenii* on, in the Pacific Northwest, 609.
— *pisi*, *Empusa fresenii*, *E. thaxteriana*, and *Entomophthora aphidis* on, in the Pacific Northwest, 609.
— — transmitting bean yellow mosaic virus, 92; pea enation mosaic and mosaic viruses, 355.
— *rosae* transmitting cucumber mosaic virus and *Dipsacus fullonum* virus, 371.
— *solanifolii* transmitting *Erodium* 'red leaf' virus, 471; lettuce mosaic virus, 20.
(?) *Macrosporium* on wheat in S. Africa, 515.
Macrosteles divisus transmitting aster yellows virus, 372.
Magnesite, use of, against magnesium deficiency in apple in New Zealand, 362.
—, calcined, use of, against magnesium deficiency in *Aleurites fordii*, 439.
Magnesium deficiency in *Aleurites fordii* in U.S.A., 439; apple in Canada, 16; control, 362; beet in U.S.S.R., 152; *Chrysanthemum* in England, 139; clover in U.S.S.R., 152; fruit trees in Switzerland, 275; lucerne in U.S.S.R., 152; maize, 216; plants in Canada, 489; potato and rye in U.S.S.R., 152; sisal in Brazil, 519; tomato in Tanganyika Territory, 79; vine in England, 214.
— bifluoride, use of, as a timber preservative, 500.
— dust injury to plants, 116.
— ethylene bisdithiocarbamates, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on potato and tomato, and *Colletotrichum phomoides* on tomato, 52; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 454.
— fluosilicate, use of, as a timber preservative, 441.
— silicofluoride, use of, as a timber preservative, 500.
— sulphate, use of, against magnesium deficiency in rye, 152.
Magnolia grandiflora, *Phytophthora citrophthora* and *P. parasitica* on, in Argentina, 433.
Mahonia, see Barberry.
Maize (*Zea mays*), *Angiopsora zeae* on, in Jamaica, 309.
—, bacterial disease of, in Canada, 564; Kenya, 308; U.S.S.R., 564; transmission of, by *Pyrausta nubilalis*, 564.
—, barley false stripe virus can infect, 408.
—, *Cephalosporium acremonium* on, in Tanganyika Territory, 490.
—, *Cochliobolus heterostrophus* on, in Dahomey, 563; U.S.A., 225; effect of, on seed germination, 266; genetics of, 224; physiologic races of, 224.
—, — *stenospilus* can infect, 544.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in the Philippines, 39.
—, *Diplodia*, *D. macrospora*, and *D. zeae* on, 607.
—, ear rots of, in U.S.A., 226.
—, effect of boron, cobalt, and copper on growth of, 245.
[Maize] 'epidemic dwarfing' in Italy, 316.
—, *Erwinia dissolvens* on, in Canada, 307.
—, fungi on stored, in U.S.A., 316.
—, *Fusarium* on, 607; in Argentina, 607; Canada, 564; U.S.A., 34; U.S.S.R., 564.
—, — *poae* on, in Italy, 101; association of, with *Pediculopsis*, 101.
—, — *scirpi* on, in Argentina, 607.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, in Argentina, 607; Dahomey, 563; Mexico, 153; Tanganyika Territory, 563.
—, — — var. *subglutinans* on, in Southern Rhodesia, 511; Tanganyika Territory, 563.
—, — *zeae* on, 607; in Argentina, 607; Tanganyika Territory, 563; root and stalk rot in Canada hitherto attributed to, 564; technique for inoculating, 607.
—, *Helminthosporium carbonum* on, in S. Africa, 559; U.S.A., 226, 463; physiologic races of, 224; varietal reaction to, 224.
—, — *turcicum* on, in Guatemala, 607; U.S.A., 225, 226, 607; breeding against, 409; control, 226; varietal reaction to, 409, 607.
— 'hereditary dwarfing' in Italy, 316.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, 607; in Argentina, 607; U.S.A., 24; technique for inoculating, 607.
—, magnesium deficiency in, varietal reaction to, 216.
—, mycorrhiza of, in Germany, 283.
—, *Nigrospora* on, in U.S.A., 34.
—, — *oryzae* on, 607; in S. Africa, 559; Southern Rhodesia, 511; U.S.A., 24.
—, *Penicillium* on, in U.S.S.R., 564.
—, *Phyllachora maydis* on, in Bolivia, 194.
—, *Physoderma maydis* on, in India, 248.
—, *Puccinia polysora* on, in Jamaica, 309; U.S.A., 142.
—, — *sorghi* on, in France, 607; Jamaica, 310; Mexico, 153; U.S.A., 563; West Africa, 563; breeding against, 152; genetics of, 152; losses caused by, 563; physiologic races of, 153.
—, *Pythium* on, in Argentina, 607; factors affecting, 409.
—, — *arrhenomanes* on, in Canada, 564.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in Argentina, 607.
—, root rot of, in Canada, 564; U.S.A., 311.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, resistance to, 447.
—, seed-borne diseases of, control, 146.
—, *Sphacelotheca reiliana* on, 607; in Guatemala, 123.
—, stalk rots of, in Canada, 564; U.S.A., 226.
— streak virus on maize in S. Africa, 156; transmission of, by *Cicadulina mbila*, 141; breeding against, 141, 559.
— stunt virus on maize in Mexico, 153; transmission of, by cicadas, 153.
—, sugar-cane mosaic virus can infect, 629.
—, sunflower virus disease can infect, 165.
—, tobacco streak virus on, technique for extracting, 404.
—, trace element deficiencies in, control, 430.
—, *Ustilago maydis* on, 34; in Argentina, 608; Bulgaria, 104; France, 607; Italy, 152; Yugoslavia, 432; effect of, on cattle, 104; histopathology of, 152.
—, *Xanthomonas stewarti* on, 607; in Italy, 365; (?) Switzerland, 262; U.S.A., 225; U.S.S.R., 564.
Malachite green, effect of, on the bacterial flora of the rhizosphere, 178; dock virus, 403.
— —, use of, against *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 390.
Mallotus, *Phakopsora malloti* on, in China, 490.

Mallow, see *Malva*.
Malus pumila, see Apple.
Malva parviflora, (?) tobacco yellow leaf dwarf virus on, in Victoria, 199.
— *rotundifolia*, *Thielaviopsis basicola* can infect, 363.
Man, effect of *Spicaria* from mushroom beds on, 555.
—, fungi on, in Great Britain, 319; control, 623.
Mandarin orange, see Orange.
Manganese deficiency in barley, 28; cereals in Denmark, 600; *Chrysanthemum* in Norway, 166; fruit trees in Switzerland, 275; U.S.A., 166; groundnut, 430; *Hydrangea* in Norway, 166; lettuce, 626; oats, 28, 626; pear in S. Australia, 328; plants in S. Africa, 489; U.S.A., 430; plum in Norway, 166; *Pogostemon heyneanus* in India, 246; potato in England, 14; raspberry and rose in Norway, 166; spinach in India, 246; strawberry in Norway, 166; sugar-cane in Formosa, 345; tomato, 626; wheat, 28.
— —, soil microflora in relation to, 121.
— ethylene bisdithiocarbamate, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on potato and tomato, *Colletotrichum phomoides* on tomato, and *Diplocarpon rosae* on rose, 52.
— injury to cowpea, groundnut, *Lespedeza*, *Melilotus officinalis*, and soybean, 272–273.
— sulphate, use of, against manganese deficiency in cereals, 28, 600; fruit trees, 166; *Pogostemon heyneanus* and spinach, 246.
Mangifera indica, see Mango.
Mango (*Mangifera indica*), *Cephaleuros virescens* on, copper deficiency in, *Diaporthe citri*, *Diplodia natalensis*, and *Elsinoe mangiferae* on, in U.S.A., 51.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in U.S.A., 51, 454.
— necrosis, brick kiln fumes in relation to, 174.
—, *Oidium* on, in U.S.A., 51.
—, (?)— *mangiferae* on, in Costa Rica, 217.
—, zinc deficiency in, in U.S.A., 51.
Mangold (*Beta vulgaris*), beet yellows virus on, in Germany, 209.
—, *Cercospora beticola* on, in Guatemala, 123.
—, diseases of, legislation against, in Austria, 640.
—, see also Beet.
Manihot glaziovii see Ceara rubber.
— *utilissima*, see Cassava.
Manila hemp, see *Musa textilis*.
Manure extract, pasteurized, use of, against mushroom 'bubble', 554.
Maple, see *Acer*.
Marasmius, conservation of the name, 381.
— *conigenus*, antagonism of, to *Bacterium coli* and *Staphylococcus aureus*, 383.
— *oreades* in England, 580; effect of, on protein content of grasses, 323.
— *perniciosus* on cacao in Brazil, 27; Colombia and Peru, 145; Trinidad, 194, 456.
— *peronatus*, antagonism of, to *Bacterium coli* and *Staphylococcus aureus*, 383.
— *sacchari* on sugar-cane in Formosa, 344.
Marigold, see *Calendula officinalis*.
Marmor angustum, *Nothoscordum* mosaic virus named, 122.
— *astrictum* var. *subobscurum*, cucumber green-mottle mosaic virus (str.) named, 260.
— *dipsacum*, *Dipsacus fullonum* virus named, 371.
— *flavopunctatum*, bean yellow stipple virus named, 257.
Marrow, see Vegetable marrow.
Marssonina on *Celastrus scandens* in U.S.A., 567.
— *populi* imperfect state of *Pseudopeziza popularum*, 202.
Mastigosporium, study on the genus, 473.
— *album* can infect *Agrostis geniculatus*, 473.
— — on *Alopecurus pratensis*, 584; in Great Britain, 473.
— *cylindricum* on *Phleum pratense*, 473.
— — on *Phleum nodosum* in Great Britain, 473.
— *rubricosum* can infect *Dactylis aschersoniana*, 473.
— — on *Agrostis alba* in U.S.A., 324.
— — on *Dactylis glomerata* in Great Britain, 473; U.S.A., 324.
— — var. *agrostidis* can infect *Calamagrostis canescens* and *C. epigejos*, 473.
— — — — on *Agrostis stolonifera* in Great Britain, 473.
Matthiola, *Verticillium dahliae* on, in New Zealand, 20.
— *annua*, *Oidium matthiolae* on, in France, 55.
— *incana*, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 41.
— —, *Pseudomonas matthiolae* on, in New S. Wales, 216.
— —, *Pythium debaryanum*, *P. irregulare*, and *P. ultimum* can infect, 419.
— —, radish stunt virus can infect, 354.
— — virus in U.S.A., 108.
— —, *Xanthomonas incanae* on, in U.S.A., 108.
— — var. *annua*, *Alternaria raphani* can infect, 208.
— — — — mosaic virus in U.S.A., 569; symptoms of, 569; transmission of, by *Brevicoryne brassicae*, *Myzus persicae*, and *Rhopalosiphum pseudobrassicae*, 569.
— — var. *autumnalis*, *Alternaria raphani* can infect, 208.
Mauginiella scaettae on date palm in Libya, 585.
Meat, fungi on, in U.S.A., 59.
Medicago denticulata, tobacco yellow leaf dwarf virus on, in Victoria, 199.
— *falcata* and *M. hispida*, lucerne witches' broom virus can infect, 471.
— *lupulina*, lucerne witches' broom virus can infect, 471.
— —, *Pythium debaryanum* and *P. ultimum* can infect, 419.
— —, *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* on, in Sweden, 44.
— *ruthenica*, lucerne witches' broom virus can infect, 471.
— *sativa*, see Lucerne.
Megacladosporium, taxonomy of, 584.
— *pirinum* imperfect state of *Endostigme pirina*, 275.
Melampsora on cottonwood and poplar, breeding against, 636.
— *aleuritidis* on *Aleurites* in China, 490.
— *epitea* on currant and gooseberry in Norway, 166.
— *larici-populina* on poplar in Norway, 202.
— *lini* on flax in Argentina, 320; Canada, 307; India, 601; U.S.A., 54; breeding against, 321; physiologic races of, 320; varietal reaction to, 54, 307, 321, 361.
— — on linseed in New Zealand, 20; varietal reaction to, 21, 361.
— — on *Linum angustifolium*, *L. gallicum*, and *L. strictum* in Corsica, 195.
— *pinitorqua* on aspen in England, 552.
— — on pine in England, 552; Norway, 202.
— *populina* on poplar, physiology of, 62.
— *ribesii-viminalis* on currant and gooseberry in Norway, 166.
— *tremulae* on poplar, physiology of, 62.

Melampsorella ricini on *Ricinus communis* in the Belgian Congo, 196.
Melampsoridium betulinum on birch and larch in Norway, 202.
Melanconis nigrospora on birch in Canada, 18.
Melanconium on birch in Canada, 18.
— *bambusae* renamed *Placostroma bambusae*, 420.
Melandrium, *Ustilago violacea* on, effect of liver and plant extracts and vitamin B1 on growth of, 427.
Melanomma subdispersum, *Helminthosporium longipilum* imperfect state of, 547.
Melanoplus transmitting potato spindle tuber virus, 535.
— *differentialis* (?) transmitting potato virus diseases, 188; potato virus X and tobacco mosaic and ring spot viruses, 358.
— *femur-rubrum* and *M. mexicanus*, *Empusa grylli* on, in the Pacific Northwest, 609.
Melia azedarach, *Phytophthora citrophthora* and *P. parasitica* on, in Argentina, 433.
— —, *Sphaceloma meliae* on, in Brazil, 434.
Melica nutans, *Puccinia coronata* var. *melicae* on, in Norway, 602.
— *spectabilis*, *Ustilago striiformis* on, in U.S.A., 473.
Melilotus, bean yellow mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 92.
—, clover big vein virus on, 325.
—, *Colletotrichum destructivum*, *C. graminicola*, *C. trifolii*, and *C. truncatum* on, in U.S.A., 598.
—, *Corticium solani* on, 460.
—, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, in U.S.A., 164.
—, *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* on, in U.S.A., 54.
— *alba*, clover big vein virus on, in U.S.A., 521.
— —, lucerne witches' broom virus can infect, 471.
— —, mosaic disease of, in Italy, 325.
— —, *Pythium debaryanum* and *P. ultimum* can infect, 419.
— *officinalis*, clover big vein virus on, in U.S.A., 521.
— —, mosaic disease of, and (?) tobacco ring spot virus on, in Italy, 325.
Meliola elaeis on oil palm in Africa, 56.
— *polytricha* var. *queenslandica* on *Callistemon viminalis* in Queensland, 390.
Meliolinella palmicola on oil palm in Africa, 56.
Melon (*Cucumis melo*), *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on, in Yugoslavia, 507.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Canada, 89.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in New S. Wales, 310.
—, molybdenum deficiency in, in New S. Wales, 136.
—, *Mycosphaerella citrullina* on, in U.S.A., 505.
—, *Phytophthora parasitica* on, in Argentina, 433.
—, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on, in Madagascar, 630; U.S.A., 504.
—, *Pythium* on, in Canada, 89.
—, — *cucurbitacearum* on, in Japan, 356.
Melothria guadalupensis, papaw mosaic virus can infect, 574.
Memnoniella echinata, inhibition of plant viruses by, 98.
— — on cellulose in U.S.A., 528.
— — on cotton textiles in Israel, 528; control, 528, 623.
Mentha, *Puccinia menthae* on, geographical distribution of, 176.
— *arvensis* var. *villosa*, *Peronospora stigmaticola* on, in Canada, 488.
— *piperita*, see Peppermint.
[*Mentha*] *rotundifolia*, *Verticillium albo-atrum* can infect, 431.
— *spicata*, *Corticium solani* on, in India, 488.
Mercuran A. L., use of, as a seed treatment for barley and oats, 223.
— A. S. use of, against *Sphacelotheca sorghi* on *Sorghum saccharatum*, 317; as a seed treatment for barley and oats, 223, 516; wheat, 516.
Mercurial solution, use of, against *Ceratostomella paradoxa* on sugar-cane, 582.
Mercuric chloride, effect of, on *Alternaria gossypii* and *A. macrospora*, 37.
— —, use of, against *Actinomyces scabies* on potato, 68; *Armillaria mellea* on apple and pear, 420; *Aspergillus niger* on *Sansevieria laurentii*, 569; *Bacterium tumefaciens* on fruit trees, 373; *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on cucumber, 505; *Corticium solani* on potato, 68; *Corynebacterium michiganense* on tomato, 361; *Fusarium conglutinans* var. *callistephi* on aster, 108; *Monilochaetes infuscans* on sweet potato, 244; *Tilletia caries*, 264; as a seed treatment for pine, 638; tomato, 393; as a timber preservative, 441.
Mercury compounds, organic, use of, against *Bacterium tumefaciens* on peach, 373; fungi in paper and wood pulp, 427; oyster shell disease, 106; *Tilletia foetida*, 460; *Ustilago avenae* on oats, 461; *U. hordei* on barley, 461; *U. kolleri* on oats, 461; as a seed treatment for groundnut, 212.
— ethoxybutyliodide and mercury ethoxypropyliodide, use of against *Tilletia caries* and *Ustilago hordei*, 146.
— ethyl chloride, use of, against *Ustilago hordei*, 146.
— ethylophosphate, use of, against *Tilletia caries* and *Ustilago hordei*, 146.
— methoxyethylsilicate and mercury phenyl acetate, use of, against *Ustilago hordei*, 146.
Mergamma, use of, against *Tilletia caries* and *T. foetida* on wheat, *Ustilago avenae* on oats, *U. hordei* on barley, and *U. kolleri* on oats, 147.
Mersolite W, use of, against *Sclerotinia gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 469.
Merulius lacrymans on timber in Germany, 254; control, 398, 623; effect of, 441; longevity of, 352; presence of, after flooding, 398; unusual fruit bodies in, 254.
— —, toxicity of thujaplicin to, 6.
— *pinastri* in Germany, 132.
Methasan, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on potato, 625; tomato, 437; *Colletotrichum phomoides* on tomato, 437.
Methocel-glycerin, use of, as a sticker, 504.
Methoxyethyl mercury silicate, use of, against *Tilletia foetida*, 460; as a seed treatment for groundnut, 212.
Methyl bromide, use of, against moulds on chestnut, 4.
— para-hydroxybenzoate, use of, against moulds on meat, 59.
Methylene blue, effect of, on dock virus, 403.
Microbiology, industrial, 182.
—, manual of practical, 144.
— of fermentations, 182.
Micrococcus pyogenes var. *aureus*, effect of pentachlorophenoxyacetic acid on, 579.
Microgel, use of, against *Cercospora longipes* on sugar-cane, 542; *Mycosphaerella fragariae* on strawberry, 173.
Micro-organisms and plant growth, 575.
—, electron microscopy of, 280.
—, genetics of, 280.

[Micro-organisms] in food, 531.
— in wool, technique for determining susceptibility to, 182.
—, mutation in, 55.
Microsphaera alni on elm in U.S.A., 252.
— *alphitoides* on oak in France, 128; physiology of, 62.
— *betae* on beet in Turkey, 9.
— *diffusa* on *Lespedeza*, varietal reaction to, 522.
Microsporum audouini and *M. canis*, effect of penotrane on, 623.
— *gypseum* on wool, 238, 282; in U.S.A., 528; physiology of, 282.
Midol-tio-mercuri, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 374.
Mildewing of wool, 238.
Miltonia, bacterial disease of, in U.S.A., 372.
Mineral deficiencies in coffee, symptoms of, 156; lily in relation to leaf burn, 416; ornamentals, tomato and vegetables in Canada, 16.
Mn EBD, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on potato, 625.
Modiola caroliniana, tobacco yellow leaf dwarf virus can infect, 199.
Mollisia, re-examination of Karsten's species of, 195.
Molybdenum deficiency in broccoli in Great Britain, 8; Brussels sprouts and cabbage, 255; cauliflower, 255; in Great Britain, 8; Queensland, 9; Southern Rhodesia, 511; U.S.A., 133; kale, 255; melon in New S. Wales, 136; rape and swede, 255; vegetables in New S. Wales, 489.
—, effect of, on growth of fungi, 117.
—, importance of, as a fertilizer, 112.
Monilia in the air, 56.
— on cotton textiles in Israel, 528.
— on optical glass, 530.
— *roreri* on cacao in Colombia and Peru, 145.
Monilochaetes infuscans on sweet potato in U.S.A., 244.
Monochaetia unicornis on *Cupressus* in Kenya, 141.
— — on *Cupressus pyramidalis* in Kenya, 309.
Mortierella in soil in England, 591.
Morus, see Mulberry.
Mosaic diseases, see under hosts.
Moulds in butter in Japan, 383.
— in silage, 480.
— in sugar, enumeration of, 239.
— in wine, 184.
— on agar plates, control, 184.
— on bread, cheese and dried fruit, control, 183.
— on eggs in U.S.A., 239.
— on hay, effect of moisture potential on, 43.
— on leather in England, 576.
— on lucerne hay in U.S.A., 233.
— on oil seeds, production of lipase from, in India, 383.
— on raspberry and strawberry, control, 321.
— on tomato and vine, control, 336.
— on wood pulp in Norway, 336.
— on wrapping paper, control, 183.
Mucor in the air, 56.
— in soil in England, 591.
— on maize, stored, in U.S.A., 317.
— *mucedo*, effect of frequentin on, 383.
— —, *Rhizoctonia* on, in U.S.A., 422.
— *ramannianus*, physiology of, 532.
Mucuna aterrima, virus disease of, in Nigeria, 24.
Muhlenbergia montanensis, *Ustilago striiformis* on, in U.S.A., 473.
Mulberry (*Morus*), *Cylindrosporium mori* on, in France, 382; Uruguay, 194.
—, *Fomes fomentarius* on, in Portugal, 85.
—, *Helicobasidium mompa* on, 337.
—, *Mycosphaerella mori* on, in Yugoslavia, 507.
—, *Phakopsora fici-erecti* on, in China, 490.
—, *Pseudomonas mori* on, in Yugoslavia, 549.
—, *Septogloeum mori* on, in Czechoslovakia, 390; Yugoslavia, 549.
Musa sapientum, see Banana.
— *textilis*, bunchy top virus can infect, 319.
— —, cucumber mosaic virus on, 319; in the Philippines, 39; transmission of, by *Aphis gossypii*, *A. maidis*, *Rhopalosiphum nymphaeae* and *R. prunifoliae*, 39.
— —, *Fusarium oxysporum* var. *cubense*, *Gloeosporium musarum*, *Helminthosporium torulosum*, and *Pythium* on, 319.
Mushroom (*Psalliota*), *Bacillus subtilis* group complex on, and bacterial pit disease of, in England, 556.
— brown spot in France, 555.
— 'bubble' in France, 554; U.S.A., 555.
—, *Corticium centrifugum* on, in England, 11.
— cultivation, 97; bulletin on, 213; manual of, 260; on synthetic compost, 11; Proceedings of the First International Conference on, 554.
—, *Dactylium* and *D. dendroides* on, control, 555.
—, *Erwinia carotovora* on, in England, 556.
—, *Geotrichum* on, control, 11.
—, *Mycogone perniciosa* on, in England, 556; France, 554.
—, phenoloxidases produced by, 137.
—, *Pigmeophorus americanus* and *Pseudobalsamia microspora* on in England, 556.
—, *Pseudomonas fluorescens* on, in England, 556.
—, — *tolaasi* on, in France, 555.
—, *Sepedonium* on beds of, in Canada, 555.
—, soft rot of, in U.S.A., 555.
—, *Spicaria* on beds of, in Canada, 555; effect of, on man, 555.
—, *Sporendonema* on, in England, 556.
—, *Trichoderma* on, control, 555.
—, *Verticillium* on, in France, 554.
—, — *malthousei* on, in England, 556; control, 555, 556.
—, — *psalliotae* on, in England, 556; France, 555.
— 'weeping' disease in Great Britain, 303.
—, wild forms of, 260.
Mustard (*Brassica alba* and *B. nigra*), *Brassica nigra* mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 207; host range of, 207.
—, *Erwinia carotovora* on, and mosaic disease of, in Malaya, 509.
—, virus disease of, transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 256.
—, Chinese (*Brassica juncea*), *Brassica nigra* mosaic virus can infect, 207.
—, —, radish stunt virus can infect, 354.
—, Indian (*Brassica campestris* var. *sarson*), *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in Malaya, 509.
—, Tendergreen (*Brassica perviridis*), *Colletotrichum higginsianum* on, in U.S.A., 132.
Mycena citricolor on coffee in Costa Rica, 608.
— —, synonymy of, 390.
Mycogone perniciosa on mushroom in England, 556; France, 554.
Mycology, applied, book on, 57.
Mycorrhiza, lectures on, 61.
— of *Acer pseudoplatanus* and *Amorpha* in U.S.S.R., 282.
— of barley in Germany, 283.

[Mycorrhiza] of beech in England, 624; effect of, on uptake of phosphate, 239.
— of birch in U.S.S.R., 282.
— of clover, *Colchicum autumnale*, and Compositae in Germany, 283.
— of *Elaeagnus* in U.S.S.R., 282.
— of garlic and Gramineae in Germany, 283.
— of larch in Poland, 253; *Boletus elegans* and *B. erythropus* associated with, 253.
— of leek in Germany, 283.
— of lime tree in U.S.S.R., 282.
— of maize in Germany, 283.
— of oak in U.S.S.R., 282; *Boletus edulis, B. luridus, B. luteus*, and *B. variegatus* in relation to, 427.
— of oats in Germany, 283; Poland, 562.
— of onion in Germany, 283.
— of pear in Poland, 234.
— of pine, 427; in U.S.S.R., 282; *Boletus luteus* forming, 384.
— of poplar in U.S.S.R., 282.
— of potato in Germany, 283.
— of *Robinia pseudo-acacia* in U.S.S.R., 282.
— of rye in Germany, 283.
— of spruce in U.S.S.R., 282.
— of trees, 483; in New Zealand, 483.
— of wheat in Germany, 283.
Mycosphaerella on vine in U.S.A., 304.
— *agapanthi* on *Agapanthus umbellatus* in India, 195.
— *aleuritidis* on *Aleurites fordii* and *A. montana* in French Equatorial Africa, 551; *Cercospora aleuritidis* imperfect state of, 551.
— *citrullina* on melon in U.S.A., 505.
— — on squash in New S. Wales, 216.
— — on watermelon in U.S.A., 505.
— *erythrinae* on *Erythrina abyssinica* in the Belgian Congo, 196.
— *fragariae* on strawberry in Canada, 15; Iceland, 560; Kenya, 309; U.S.A., 173; Yugoslavia, 507; control, 173.
— *ligulicola* on *Chrysanthemum*, control, 321; production of ethylene by, 230.
— *manihotis* on cassava in the Belgian Congo, 196.
— *melonis* on watermelon in U.S.A., 302.
— *mori* on mulberry in Yugoslavia, 507.
— *musicola* on banana in Jamaica, 525.
— *pinodes* on *Lathyrus* in Australia, 91.
— — on pea in Australia, 91, 400; Canada, 16; New Zealand, 20, 361; physiology of, 62.
— — on sweet pea in England, 416.
— *platanifolia* on *Platanus* in Japan, 549; *Cercospora platanifolia* imperfect state of, 549.
— *populorum* on poplar in Argentina, 636.
— *rosigena* on rose in U.S.A., 163; culture of, 163.
— *sentina* on pear in Holland, 420; Switzerland, 421; Yugoslavia, 328, 507.
Mycotox Nos. 1, 12, and 20, use of, against moulds on lucerne hay, 233.
Mycotrophy in plants, book on, 61.
Myiophagus on *Lepidosaphes beckii*, effect of sulphur sprays on, 270.
Myocide and myocide DG, use of, against fungi in paper and wood pulp, 427.
Myrothecium on cowpea, eggplant, *Luffa, Psophocarpus tetragonolobus, Ricinus communis*, and soy-bean in Malaya, 509.
— *roridum* on tomato in England, 139.
— *verrucaria* on cellulose in U.S.A., 60.
— — on cotton textiles in U.S.A., 529; control, 623.
— —, physiology of, 115.
— —, use of, in testing treated textiles, 182.
Mystrosporium adustum on *Iris, Lachenalia*, and *Tritonia* in England, 568.
Mytilidion decipiens on *Juniperus communis* in France, 1.
Myxomycetes, antagonism of, to bacteria, *Cladosporium herbarum, Penicillium*, and yeasts, 280.
—, culture of, 280.
—, toxicity of paradichlorobenzene to, 114.
Myxosporella schini on *Schinus molle* in Argentina, 395; culture of, 395.
Myxosporium devastans on birch in Iceland, 560.
Myxotrichum aeruginosum, Dicyma ambigua imperfect state of, 346.
Myzus persicae, Empusa fresenii on, in the Pacific Northwest, 609.
— — in relation to potato phloem necrosis, 118.
— —, overwintering of, on apricot, ornamentals in greenhouses, and peach trees in Germany, 241.
— — transmitting beet mosaic virus, 134, (?) 449; beet yellow-net virus, 209; beet yellows virus, 209, 399, 449; cucumber mosaic virus, 444; *Dipsacus fullonum* virus, 371; lettuce mosaic virus, 20; lily ring spot virus, 40; lucerne mosaic virus, 284, 448; *Matthiola incana* var. *annua* mosaic virus, 569; mustard (*Brassica nigra*) virus, 256; pea enation mosaic virus and pea mosaic virus, 355; potato leaf-roll virus, 118, 533, 624; potato virus diseases, 118, 241; radish stunt virus, 354; sunflower virus, 165; sweet potato internal cork virus, 244; (?) tobacco veinbanding, 454; tobacco virus diseases, 632; *Tropaeolum majus* virus, 41; virus diseases, 450.
— *solani* transmitting *Erodium* 'red leaf' virus, 472.

Nabam, fungicidal properties of, 380.
—, use of, against *Actinomyces scabies* on potato, 68; *Cercospora apii* on celery, 453; *Corticium solani* on potato, 68; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato and tomato, 451; *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on celery, 453.
Nacerda melanura, Beauveria on, in U.S.A., 415.
Naphthalene acetic acid, inhibition of virus multiplication by, 348.
Naphthoquinones, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 233.
Narcissus, (?) cucumber mosaic virus on, in New S. Wales, 23.
—, *Cylindrocarpon radicicola* on, varietal reaction to, 160.
—, *Fusarium* on, varietal reaction to, 160.
—, — *bulbigenum* on, 230; in U.S.A., 144; varietal reaction to, 160.
— mosaic virus in England, 159; varietal reaction to, 159, 160.
—, *Ramularia vallisumbrosae* on, in Great Britain and Northern Ireland, 160.
—, *Sclerotinia gladioli* on, in Japan, 322; host range of, 322.
—, — *narcissicola* and *S. polyblastis* on, in England and Ireland, 160, 161.
—, *Stagonospora curtisii* on, in Great Britain, 160, 161, 322.
—, sunflower virus disease can infect, 165.
— *pseudo-narcissus* virus on tobacco, 507.
Nasturtium officinale, see Watercress.
Natriphene, use of, against *Bacterium cattleyae* on *Phalaenopsis*, 372; *Botrytis elliptica* on *Polianthes tuberosa*, 373; *Corticium solani* on *Antirrhinum, Calendula officinalis*, chilli, and tomato, 381; *Sclerotinia gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 469.

n-butyl *p*-hydroxybenzoate, use of, against moulds on meat, 59.
Nectarine (*Prunus persica*), peach mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 572.
—, *Rhizopus stolonifer* on, in Queensland, 331.
—, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, in Austria, 47; Queensland, 331.
Nectria on poplar in Italy, 636.
— *brassicae* on cabbage in Czechoslovakia, 345.
— *cinnabarina* on *Acer* in Norway, 203.
— — on elm, 86.
— — on lime tree in Norway, 203.
— — on poplar in Italy, 636.
— —, sensitivity of, to β-indole acetic acid, 166.
— *coccinea* on poplar in Italy, 637.
— *diploa* not parasitizing *Chrysomphalus aeonidum* in U.S.A., 454.
— *ditissima*, 637.
— *galligena* on ash in Norway, 202.
— — on fruit trees in Norway, 112.
— —, sensitivity of, to β-indole acetic acid, 166.
Nematode catching fungi in England, 466.
(?) *Nematospora coryli* on cotton in Nigeria, 24.
— *gossypii* on cotton (?) in Nigeria, 24; study on, 124.
Neocosmospora vasinfecta on cotton, geographical distribution of, 414.
— — var. *nivea* on watermelon, 415.
— — var. *sesami* on sesame, 415.
— — var. *tracheiphila* on *Vigna sinensis*, 414.
Neofabraea perennans in Canada, 307.
Neomycin, use of, against *Pseudomonas medicaginis* f. sp. *phaseolicola* on bean, 597.
Neovossia indica on wheat in India, 601.
Nephelium lappaceum, *Oidium nephelii* on, in Java, 51.
Nettle (*Urtica*), hops viruses can infect, 77.
Neurospora, effect of radiation on, 61.
— *sitophila*, inhibition of plant viruses by, 98.
— *tetrasperma*, effect of growth regulating substances on, 239.
Neutral red, effect of, on dock virus, 403.
New records of *Alternaria carthami* on safflower in Tanganyika Territory, 490; *A. dianthicola* on carnation in Jamaica, 309; *A. ricini* on *Ricinus communis* in Tanganyika Territory, 510; *Angiopsora zeae* on maize in Jamaica, 309; *Ascochyta oleracea* on cabbage in Denmark, 140; carnation mosaic virus in Italy, 323; *Cephalosporium acremonium* on maize in Tanganyika Territory, 490; *C. apii* on celery in U.S.A., 554; *Ceratostomella ulmi* on elm in Sweden, 85; *Cercospora arachidicola* on groundnut in Jamaica, 309; *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on wheat in Canada, 307; *Chrysomyxa ledi* on spruce in Norway, 202; *Clasterosporium carpophilum* on peach in Madagascar, 630; *Coccomyces hiemalis* on cherry in New S. Wales, 216; *Colletotrichum trifolii* on lucerne in Tanganyika Territory, 490; *Corticium solani* on cabbage in India, 256; on eggplant in India, 260; *Coryneum cardinale* on *Cupressus macrocarpa* in Italy, 352; *Elsinoe ampelina* on vine in Persia, 98; *Endothia parasitica* on chestnut in Yugoslavia, 438; *Erwinia ananas* on pineapple in Mexico, 332; *Exobasidium vexans* on tea in Malaya, 509; *Fomes noxius* on *Chlorophora excelsa* in Tanganyika Territory, 490; *Fusarium oxysporum* var. *nicotianae* on tobacco in Holland, 249; *Fusicladium carpophilum* on almond in New S. Wales, 216; *Gibberella zeae* on wheat in Madagascar, 630; *Gnomonia fragariae* var. *fructicola* on strawberry in Canada, 308; *Helicobasidium compactum* on *Chlorophora excelsa* in Tanganyika Territory, 490; *Hippeastrum* mosaic virus in Denmark, 140; *Mycosphaerella citrullina* on squash in New S. Wales, 216; *Peronospora stigmaticola* on *Mentha arvensis* var. *villosa* in Canada, 488; *Phoma mespili* on loquat and *Phomopsis pallida* on poplar in Portugal, 432; *Phytophthora cactorum* on *Rhododendron* in New S. Wales, 216; *P. cactorum* var. *applanata* on *Brachychiton populneum* and *Schinus molle* in Argentina, 433; *P. capsici* on chilli in Venezuela, 10; *P. cinnamomi* on *Rhododendron* in New S. Wales, 216; *P. drechsleri* in Argentina, 433; *P. palmivora* on *Brachychiton diversifolium* in Argentina, 433; on fig in New S. Wales, 216; *P. parasitica* on *Antirrhinum* and *Clarkia* in Madagascar, 630; on eggplant and melon in Argentina, 433; on tomato in Malaya, 509; *P. syringae* on lemon and orange in Argentina, 433; *Podosporiella verticillata* on wheat in Canada, 307; *Pseudomonas dysoxyli* on *Dysoxylum spectabile* in New Zealand, 6; *P. punctulans* on tomato in Italy, 3; *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on melon in Madagascar, 630; *Puccinia antirrhini* on *Antirrhinum* in Tanganyika Territory, 490; *P. polysora* on maize, in Jamaica, 309; *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on apricot in Czechoslovakia, 572; on artichoke and celery in Italy, 354; *Septogloeum populiperdum* on poplar in Germany, 5; *Septoria betae* on beet in New S. Wales, 216; *S. pisi* on pea in New Zealand, 400; *S. vignae* on cowpea in New S. Wales, 216; *Stachylidium theobromae* on banana in Jamaica, 309; *Stemphylium radicinum* on dill in Denmark, 140; *Thielaviopsis basicola* on *Crotalaria juncea*, 511; tobacco frenching in Jamaica, 309; tomato spotted wilt virus on pineapple in New S. Wales, 216; *Ustilago nuda* on barley in Tanganyika Territory, 490; *Valsa sordida* on poplar in Italy, 293; *Xanthomonas phaseoli* var. *fuscans* on bean in Yugoslavia, 9.
Nicotiana, eggplant mosaic virus can infect, 450.
—, sunflower virus disease can infect, 165.
— *chinensis*, pepper mosaic virus can infect, 451.
— —, tobacco yellow leaf dwarf virus on, in Canberra, 199.
— *glauca*, tobacco yellow leaf dwarf virus can infect, 199.
— *glutinosa*, cucumber mosaic virus can infect, 416.
— —, eggplant mosaic virus can infect, 450.
— —, lucerne mosaic virus can infect, 284, 447.
— —, tobacco mosaic virus on, in England, 139; factors affecting, 547; production of (?) ethylene by, 506.
— —, — yellow leaf dwarf virus can infect, 199.
— —, tomato bronze leaf virus can infect, 450.
— —, — bunchy top disease can infect, 590.
— *purpurea*, tobacco yellow leaf dwarf virus on, in Canberra, 199.
— *rustica*, bean red node virus can infect, 257.
— —, lucerne mosaic virus can infect, 284.
— —, potato virus-X on, technique for extracting, 404.
— —, potato yellow dwarf virus on, in U.S.A., 484, 535, 536.
— —, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, in U.S.S.R., 127.
— —, tobacco yellow leaf dwarf virus on, in Canberra, 199.
— *sylvestris*, tobacco mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 632; strains of, 632, 633.
— *tabacum*, see Tobacco.

[*Nicotiana tabacum*] var. *macrophylla*, pepper mosaic virus can infect, 451.
— *trigonophylla*, tobacco yellow leaf dwarf virus on, in Canberra, 199.
Nicotinic acid, effect of, on *Allescheria boydii*, 117.
N.I. granosan, use of, as a seed treatment for sorghum, 565.
Nigrospora on maize in U.S.A., 34.
— *oryzae* on maize, 607; in S. Africa, 559; Southern Rhodesia, 511; U.S.A., 24.
— — on wheat in Italy, 101; association of, with *Pediculopsis*, 101.
— *sphaerica* on banana in New S. Wales, 559; legislation against, in New S. Wales, 559.
Nirit, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 374; *V. pirina*, 327.
Nitragin, use of, as a seed treatment for soy-bean, 503.
Nitrogen deficiency in apple in New Zealand, 22; *Festuca elatior* var. *arundinacea* in U.S.A., 472; fruit trees in U.S.A., 166; sugar-cane in Formosa, 345.
—, see also Fertilizers.
— trichloride, effect of, on *Diaporthe citri* and *Diplodia natalensis*, 454.
— —, use of, against *Alternaria* on tomato, *Aspergillus niger* and *Botrytis* on onion, cantaloupe and chilli storage diseases, and citrus rots, 113; *Penicillium digitatum* and *P. italicum* on citrus, 454; *Rhizopus* on tomato, 113.
4-nitrophenyl-3-4-dichlorobenzenesulphonamide, use of, against *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici*, 423.
NIUIF-2, use of, against *Urocystis occulta* on rye, 563.
n-octadecyltrimethylammonium pentachlorophenate, properties of, 423; use of, against *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici* on tomato, 423.
Nomersan, use of, against *Septoria apii* on celery, 19.
2-norcampane methanol, effect of, on *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici* on tomato, and *F. dianthi* on carnation, 417; use of, against *F. dianthi* on carnation, 468.
Nothoscordum mosaic virus in the Canary Islands and U.S.A., 122; named *Marmor angustum*, 122.
Nucleic acid, inactivation of potato leaf roll virus by, 67.
Nugreen, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 168, 234.
Nutrient deficiencies in *Hevea* rubber, 192.
Nu Z, use of, against *Cercospora apii* on celery, 95.
Nylon, *Tritirachium roseum* on, in U.S.A., 528.

Oak (*Quercus*), *Botryodiplodia* on, in Italy, 129.
—, *Chalara quercina* on, 394; in U.S.A., 142, 312, 494, 635; host range of, 635; perithecial state of, 635; spread of, by roots, 635.
—, *Diaporthe taleola* on, and disease of, in Holland, 86.
—, effect of extracts of, on *Xanthomonas phaseoli*, 116.
—, *Endothia parasitica* on, in Italy, 550.
—, *Fistulina hepatica* on, in Portugal, 85.
—, *Fomes annosus* on, in England, 295.
—, — *conchatus* on, in Pakistan, 498.
—, — *fomentarius* on, in Portugal, 85.
—, *Gnomonia veneta* on, in U.S.A., 252.
—, *Hendersonia foliorum* on, in France, 382.
—, *Irpex mollis* on, in U.S.A., 350.
[Oak], *Microsphaera alphitoides* on, in France, 128; physiology of, 62.
—, mycorrhiza of, in U.S.S.R., 282; *Boletus edulis*, *B. luridus*, *B. luteus*, and *B. variegatus* in relation to, 427.
—, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, 128.
—, *Poria nitida* on, in Portugal, 85.
—, *Strumella coryneoidea* on, in U.S.A., 217, 395.
Oats (*Avena*), *Ascochyta avenae* and *A. brachypodii* on, in U.S.A., 80.
—, blindness in, in Wales, 224.
—, *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on, 306.
—, *Cochliobolus stenospilus* can infect, 544.
—, copper deficiency in, in S. Australia, 164; U.S.A., 430.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in New S. Wales, 23; U.S.A., 459.
—, effect of boron, cobalt, and copper on growth of, 245.
—, frost injury to, in New S. Wales, 558.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Canada, 603.
—, *Gelasinospora cerealis* on, in Canada, 247.
—, *Gibberella zeae* on, in U.S.A., 482.
—, *Helminthosporium* on, in U.S.A., 408.
—, — *sativum* on, in Canada, 603.
—, — *victoriae* on, 518; in U.S.A., 24, 32, 103, 151, 225, 311; causing leaf spots, 151; in relation to manganese deficiency, 121; physiological races of, 103; summary of information on, in U.S.A., 562; varietal reaction to, 32, 103, 225.
—, *Hendersonia aberrans* and *H. culmifraga* on, in Switzerland, 313.
—, iron deficiency in, 626.
—, *Leptosphaeria avenaria* on, in Canada, 507; U.S.A., 311.
—, — *clavata* on, in Switzerland, 313.
—, manganese deficiency in, 28, 626.
—, mycorrhiza of, in Germany, 283; Poland, 562.
—, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, in Switzerland, 313.
—, — — var. *avenae* on, in Wales, 462.
—, — *herpotrichus* and *Pleospora infectoria* on, in Switzerland, 313.
—, *Pseudomonas coronafaciens* on, in Argentina, 104, 515.
—, *Puccinia coronata* on, in Argentina, 514, 518; Brazil, 518; Canada, 606; Corsica, 195; Uruguay, 518; U.S.A., 32, 103, 151, 221, 224, 225, 311, 606; control, 514; overwintering of, 224; physiologic races of, 103, 221, 518, 606; physiology of, 61; varietal reaction to, 103, 225, 311, 518, 606.
—, — *graminis* on, in Chile, 149; Norway, 602; U.S.A., 103, 151, 220, 224, 314, 604; overwintering of, 224; physiologic races of, 103, 149, 314, 604; varietal reaction to, 103, 220, 225.
—, *Pyrenophora trichostoma* and *Rhabdospora* on, in Switzerland, 313.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, resistance to, 447.
—, seed-borne diseases of, control, 146.
—, *Ustilago* on, in U.S.A., 54.
—, — *avenae* on, in Canada, 101, 516, 603; Corsica, 195; Finland, 264; Sweden, 28, 360; Tunisia, 461; U.S.A., 147, 516; Yugoslavia, 432; breeding against, 604; control, 28, 101, 147, 181, 223, 461, 516; physiologic races of, 407; varietal reaction to, 101, 225, 264, 604.
—, — *kolleri* on, in Canada, 101, 516, 603; India, 248; Tunisia, 461; U.S.A., 147, 482, 516; control, 101, 147, 223, 407, 461, 516; physiologic races of, 407; varietal reaction to, 101, 225.
—, zinc deficiency in, in S. Australia, 164.

Ob 21, use of, against *Pseudoperonospora humuli* on hops, 193.
Ocimum sanctum, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in India, 110.
Octimet, fungicidal properties of, 380.
Odontites rubra, *Coleosporium campanulae* on, in Norway, 202.
Odontoglossum grande, virus disease of, in U.S.A., 610.
Oenothera biennis, *Verticillium albo-atrum* can infect, 431.
Oidiodendron ambiguum, *Dicyma ambigua* transferred to, 346.
Oidium on *Antirrhinum* in U.S.A., 110.
— on mango in U.S.A., 51.
— *begoniae* on *Begonia* in England, 232.
— *heveae* on *Euphorbia pilulifera* in Ceylon, 342, 541.
— — on *Hevea* rubber in Ceylon, 191, 342, 541; Indonesia, 263, 286; Malaya, 388, 541; breeding against, 541; control, 191, 286, 342, 430; factors affecting, 191, 388; varietal reaction to, 191.
(?)— *mangiferae* on mango in Costa Rica, 217.
— *matthiolae* on *Matthiola annua* in France, 55.
— *nephelii* on *Nephelium lappaceum* in Java, 51.
Oil of cloves, use of, against moulds on meat, 59.
— palm (*Elaeis guineensis*), *Armillaria mellea* on, in the Belgian Congo, 155; factors affecting, 155, 512.
— —, bacterial rot of, in the Belgian Congo, 512.
— —, *Bacterium coli* on, in Africa, 56.
— — 'boyomi' disease in the French Congo, 318.
— — *Cercospora palmicola* on, in the French Congo, 318.
— —, — — var. *stilbacea* on, in Africa, 56; the French Congo, 318.
— —, diseases of, in Nigeria, 23.
— —, *Fomes noxius* on, in Malaya, 509.
— —, *Fusarium* on, in the Belgian Congo, 318.
— —, — *bulbigenum* var. *tracheiphilum* on, in the French Congo, 318.
— —, — *oxysporum* on, in the Belgian Congo and Nigeria, 156, 318; pathogenicity of, 318.
— —, — — f. *elaeidis* and *Ganoderma lucidum* on, in Nigeria, 24.
— —, *Glomerella cingulata* and *Helminthosporium* on, in Malaya, 509.
— —, *Meliola elaeis* and *Meliolinella palmicola* on, in Africa, 56.
— — 'orange virosis' in the French Congo, 318.
— —, *Parodiella gloeosporidia* on, in Africa, 56.
— —, *Penicillium wortmanni* on, in Nigeria, 24.
— —, *Pestalotiopsis palmarum* on, in the French Congo, 318.
— seeds, moulds on, production of lipase from, in India, 383.
Olive (*Olea europaea*), *Alternaria tenuis* on, in Argentina, 174.
—, *Armillaria mellea* on, control, 235.
—, *Bacterium*, *Calospora oleicola*, *Capnodium elaeophilum*, and *Cryptoascus oligosporus* on, 235.
—, *Cycloconium oleaginum* on, 235; in France, 382; the Pyrenees, 585; Yugoslavia, 549.
—, *Cylindrosporium olivae* and *Cytospora oleina* on, diseases of, *Fomes fulvus* var. *oleae*, *Gloeosporium olivarum*, and *Macrophoma dalmatica* on, 235.
— 'partial paralysis' virus in Argentina, 377; transmission of, to privet, 377.
—, (?) *Phoma fumaginoides* on, 235.
—, *Pseudomonas savastanoi* on, 235; in Argentina, 278; Yugoslavia, 549.
[Olive], *Rosellinia necatrix*, *Septoria oleagina*, and *Stictis panizzei* on, 235.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, 378.
Olpidium brassicae on poplar in Italy, 61.
Omphalia flavida in Jamaica and Trinidad, 194.
— — synonym of *Mycena citricola*, 390.
Onion (*Allium cepa*), *Alternaria porri*, *A. tenuis*, and *A. tenuissima* on, in U.S.A., 598.
—, *Aspergillus niger* on, control, 113.
—, *Botrytis* on, control, 113.
—, — *allii* on, in Norway, 301; U.S.A., 211.
—, — *byssoidea* on, in (?) Norway, 301; U.S.A., 211.
—, copper deficiency in, in New Zealand, 401.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Canada, 89.
—, mycorrhiza of, in Germany, 283.
—, *Peronospora destructor* on, in Costa Rica, 217; Yugoslavia, 507.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in Costa Rica, 217.
—, *Pythium* on, in Canada, 89; Costa Rica, 217.
—, *Sclerotinia gladioli* can infect, 322.
—, sunflower virus disease can infect, 165.
—, *Urocystis cepulae* on, in U.S.A., 312, 504.
Onobrychis viciifolia, *Pythium debaryanum* and *P. ultimum* can infect, 419.
Oospora in the air, 56.
— on banana in Kenya, 309.
— *lactis*, antagonism of *Sporobacterium fungostaticum* to, 238.
— — in butter in Japan, 384.
— —, physiology of, 424.
— *pustulans* on potato in U.S.A., 72; geographical distribution of, 176.
— *suaveolens* in butter in Japan, 384.
— *virescens*, antibiotic action of, 577.
— — on poplar in Italy, 577.
Ophiobolus graminis, association of other fungi with, 32.
— — in soil, factors affecting, 223.
— — on barley, oats, and rye in Switzerland, 313.
— — on wheat in Kenya, 308; S. Africa, 515; S. Australia, 19; Switzerland, 313; losses caused by, 19.
— — var. *avenae* on barley, oats, and wheat in Wales, 462.
— *herpotrichus* on oats in Switzerland, 313.
— *miyabeanus*, effect of filtrates of, on *Gibberella fujikuroi*, 342.
— — on *Panicum fasciculatum* in Venezuela, 74.
— — on rice in Assam, 262, 580; Brazil, 538; U.S.A., 539; Venezuela, 74, 487; control, 73, 262, 341, 580; effect of copper sulphate on susceptibility to, 342; method of infection in, 74; varietal reaction to, 341.
— *oryzinus* on rice, varietal reaction to, 341.
Opium poppy (*Papaver somniferum*), boron deficiency in, in Czechoslovakia, 9.
— —, *Pleospora calvescens* on, in Denmark, 140; inhibition of, by Actinomycete 105, 58.
— —, *Pythium* on, in Australia, 628.
— —, — *ultimum* on, soil in relation to, 192.
Opuntia megacantha, bacterium on, in Hawaii, 78.
Orange (*Citrus aurantium*, *C. sinensis*, &c.), *Alternaria tenuis* on, in Czechoslovakia, intercepted from Israel, 522.
—, boron deficiency in, in Assam, 566.
—, *Corticium salmonicolor* on, in New S. Wales, 559.
—, *Diaporthe citri* on, in U.S.A., 454.
—, *Diplodia natalensis* on, 505; in U.S.A., 454.
—, effect of soil fungi on, 365.
—, *Elsinoe fawcetti* on, in Guatemala, 123.

[Orange], (?) 'Florida gummosis' of, in New S. Wales, 608.
— 'greening' disease in S. Africa, 268.
—, *Guignardia citricarpa* on, in New S. Wales, 566.
— 'lepra explosiva' in Argentina, 104; *Brevipalpus cuneatus* in relation to, 104.
—, *Penicillium digitatum* and *P. italicum* on, in U.S.A., 454.
—, *Phytophthora citrophthora* on, in New S. Wales, 310.
—, — *parasitica* on, in El Salvador, 35.
—, — *syringae* on, in Argentina, 433; *P. hibernalis* synonym of, 433.
—, *Pseudomonas citriputeale* on, in U.S.S.R., 464.
— psorosis virus in N. Africa, 565.
— quick decline virus, 566.
— stem pitting in New S. Wales, 99; S. Africa, 267.
—, *Trichothecium roseum* can infect, 634.
— 'tristeza' in Argentina, 266; Brazil, 268, 409, 410, 412, 413; factors affecting, 410; transmission of, by *Aphis citricidus*, 410, 413; *Paratoxoptera argentinensis*, 267; varietal reaction to, 409, 411.
—, virus diseases of, in Algeria, 365.
—, zinc deficiency in, factors affecting, 414.
Ornamentals, mineral deficiencies in, in Canada, 16.
—, overwintering of *Myzus persicae* on, 241.
Ornithogalum and *O. umbellatum*, *Puccinia hordei* on, 602.
Ornithopus sativus, *Pythium debaryanum*, *P. intermedium*, *P. irregulare*, *P. salpingophorum*, and *P. ultimum* can infect, 419.
Orosius argentatus transmitting lucerne witches' broom virus, 19, 215; tobacco yellow leaf dwarf virus, 18, 199.
Orthocide 406, use of, against *Cladosporium effusum* on pecan, 635.
Ortho-phenylphenol, use of, against storage disorders of apple, 17.
Orthoxyquinoline sulphate, use of, as a seed treatment for groundnut, 212.
Oryza minuta, *Piricularia* on, in Malaya, 509.
— *sativa*, see Rice.
Oryzopsis hymenoides, *Ustilago spegazinii* var. *agrestis* on, in U.S.A., 472.
Oscillatoria, *Rhizophidium megarrhizum* on, in England, 583.
Osmol WB_4, use of, as a timber preservative, 297.
Ovularia canaegricola on dock in U.S.A., 122.
— *hordei* on *Phalaris arundinacea* in U.S.A., 324.
— *pusilla* on *Agrostis alba* in U.S.A., 324.
Ovulinia azaleae on *Rhododendron* in Switzerland, 41; control, 52.
Oxalis corniculata, *Puccinia sorghi* on, in W. Africa, 563.
Oxyquinoline benzoate, use of, against *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *perniciosum* on *Albizzia julibrissin*, 253.
— sulphate, use of, against *Coniothyrium diplodiella* on vine, 599.
Oyster, shell disease of, in Holland, 106.

Pachyra aquatica, *Sphaerostilbe repens* on, in the Belgian Congo, 196.
Paecilomyces on leather in England, 576.
— *varioti* on jute textiles in India, 39, 181.
Paeonia, see Peony.
Paint, *Alternaria*, *Aspergillus*, *Cephalosporium*, *Cylindrocephalum*, and *Penicillium* on, in U.S.A., 282.
—, *Pullularia* on, in U.S.A., 282.
[Paint, *Pullularia*] *pullulans* on, in U.S.A., 61.
—, *Spicaria* and *Trichothecium* on, in U.S.A., 282.
Panicum fasciculatum, *Ophiobolus miyabeanus* on, in Venezuela, 74.
— *miliaceum*, *Sphacelotheca destruens* on, in Turkey, 266; Yugoslavia, 432.
(?)— *sanguinale*, *Piricularia oryzae* on, in Venezuela, 74.
Panogen, use of, against *Sphacelotheca sorghi* on *Sorghum saccharatum*, 317; *Tilletia caries*, 264; *Ustilago avenae* on oats, 28, 147; *U. kolleri* on oats, 147; as a seed treatment for barley and oats, 223, 516; soybean, 312; wheat, 516.
— 8, use of, as a seed treatment for oats, 407.
— DGSV, use of, against *Helminthosporium gramineum* on barley, 28.
Pansy (*Viola tricolor*), *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Holland, 56.
Panus torulosus on broad-leaved trees in Portugal, 85.
Papaver, *Peronospora arborescens* on, in New S. Wales, 216.
—, *Phytophthora cryptogea* on, control, 216.
—, tomato spotted wilt virus on, in New S. Wales, 216.
—, *Xanthomonas papavericola* on, in U.S.A., 142.
— *mursellii*, *P. nudicaule*, and *P. rhoeas*, *Pleospora calvescens* on, in Denmark, 140.
— *somniferum*, see Opium poppy.
Papaw (*Carica papaya*). *Ascochyta caricae* on, in Assam, 479.
— mosaic virus on papaw in Puerto Rico, 279; Tanganyika Territory, 510; host range of, 574; transmission of, by *Aphis spiraecola*, 279; to *Melothria guadalupensis*, 574.
—, *Phytophthora palmivora* and *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, in Java, 446.
Papayotin, effect of, on potato leaf roll virus, 67.
Paper, fungi on, control, 427.
—, wrapping, moulds on, control, 183.
Papularia arundinis on bamboo in India, 86.
Paradichlorobenzene, toxicity of, to *Chaetomium indicum*, myxomycete, *Penicillium notatum*, *Pythium*, and *Rhizopus stolonifer*, 114.
— use of, against mites in cultures, 114.
Paranicrol, use of, against *Sclerotinia laxa* on apricot and plum, 616.
Para-nitrophenol, use of, against moulds on leather, 576.
Paraputo ritchiei transmitting cacao swollen shoot virus, 219.
Parasitism, physiology of plants in relation to, 61.
Parathion injury to tobacco, 348.
—, use of, against *Pythium debaryanum* on tobacco, 348; tomato mosaic virus, 250.
Paratoxoptera argentinensis transmitting orange 'tristeza' virus, 267.
Parmelia molliuscula, effect of extracts of, on growth rate of fungi and seed germination, 576.
Parodiella gloeosporidia on oil palm in Africa, 56.
Parsley (*Petroselinum sativum*), (?) peach X-virus (str.) can infect, 277.
—, *Septoria petroselini* on, in Denmark, 140.
—, sunflower virus disease can infect, 165.
Parsnip (*Pastinaca sativa*) canker in England, 94.
Parthenium argentatum, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in U.S.A., 75.
Parzate, use of, against *Alternaria brassicicola* on cauliflower, 452; *A. cucumerina* on cantaloupe, 311; *A. solani* on potato, 534, 625; tomato, 437; *Botrytis* (?) *cinerea* on *Chrysanthemum*,

321; *Cercospora longipes* on sugar-cane, 542; *Cladosporium cucumerinum* on squash, 504; *Colletotrichum phomoides* on tomato, 437; *Helminthosporium turcicum* on maize, 226; mushroom diseases, 555; *Mycosphaerella ligulicola* on *Chrysanthemum*, 321; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 26, 454, 534; tomato, 451; *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on watermelon, 302; *Puccinia antirrhini* on *Antirrhinum*, 369, 567; *Septoria rubi* on loganberry, 573.
Paspalum plicatulum, *Tilletia rugispora* on, in Argentina, 164.
Passalora kirchneri on dill in Denmark, 140.
Passion fruit (*Passiflora edulis*), cucumber mosaic virus on, in Kenya, 309.
Pastinaca sativa, see Parsnip.
Paulownia tomentosa, *Helicobasidium mompa* on, 338.
Pea (*Pisum sativum*), *Alternaria* on, in Germany, 501.
—, *Aphanomyces euteiches* on, in U.S.A., 299.
—, *Ascochyta* on, in Germany, 501.
—, — *pinodella* on, in Australia, 400; Canada, 16; Germany, 501; New Zealand, 20, 361; chlamydospore germination in, 93; varietal reaction to, 597.
—, — *pisi* on, in Australia, 91, 400; Canada, 16; Denmark, 140; Germany, 501; New Zealand, 20, 361; comparison of, with *A. fabae*, 502; control, 425; varietal reaction to, 16, 400.
—, *Bacterium rubi* can infect, 209.
—, bean red node virus can infect, 257.
—, — yellow mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 92; varietal reaction to, 553.
—, — — stipple virus can infect, 258.
—, boron deficiency in, in Canada, 75.
—, *Cladosporium* and *Corticium solani* on, in Germany, 501.
—, cucumber mosaic virus can infect, 135, 416.
—, damping-off of, control, 134.
—, effect of boron, cobalt, and copper on growth of, 245.
— enation mosaic virus in England, 355; transmission of, by *Macrosiphum pisi* and *Myzus persicae*, 355.
—, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in Australia, 91.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Canada, 16; Germany, 501; New Zealand, 20, 361.
—, — *arthrosporioides* on, in Germany, 501.
—, — *orthoceras* var. *pisi* on, in New Zealand, 361.
—, — *solani* var. *martii* on, in Germany, 501; New Zealand, 20.
—, — — — — f. 2 on, in U.S.A., 92, 299.
—, lettuce mosaic virus can infect, 20.
— mosaic virus on broad bean, 355; in Germany, 300; transmission of, by seed, 300.
— — — on pea in England, 355; effect of guanazolo on, 448; technique for extracting, 404; transmission of, by *Aphis fabae*, *Macrosiphum pisi*, and *Myzus persicae*, 355; to broad bean and clover, 355.
—, *Mycosphaerella pinodes* on, in Australia, 91, 400; Canada, 16; New Zealand, 20, 361; physiology of, 62.
—, *Peronospora viciae* on, in New Zealand, 20, 361.
—, *Pseudomonas pisi* on, in Australia, 91; Canada, 307; New Zealand, 20.
—, *Pythium* on, in Australia, 628; S. Australia, 19.
—, — *debaryanum* on, 419; in S. Australia, 19.
—, — *intermedium*, *P. irregulare*, and *P. salpingophorum* can infect, 419.
[Pea, *Pythium*] *ultimum* on, 419; soil in relation to, 192.
—, radish stunt virus can infect, 354.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, resistance to, 447.
—, *Septoria pisi* on, in New Zealand, 361, 400; identical with *Rhabdospora hortensis*, 400.
—, sunflower virus disease can infect, 165.
—, tobacco mosaic and ring spot viruses can infect, 416.
—, toxicity of glucosans to, 84.
—, Wisconsin pea streak virus on, electron micrography of, 300.
Peach (*Prunus persica*), apricot ring pox virus on, 572.
—, *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, 406; in New Zealand, 362; control, 362, 373.
—, boron in relation to cultivation of, 170.
—, *Clasterosporium carpophilum* on, in France, 618; Madagascar, 630.
—, *Diaporthe perniciosa* on, in U.S.A., 522.
—, *Fusicladium carpophilum* on, (?) in Czechoslovakia, 172; control, 142; geographical distribution of, 176; (?) wrongly referred to *Venturia cerasi*, 172.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in U.S.A., 142, 476.
—, lime-induced chlorosis in, in France, 376.
— little peach virus in U.S.A., 329.
(?) — mosaic virus on apricot in New Zealand, 20.
— — — on nectarine in U.S.A., 572.
— — — on peach in Italy, 373; U.S.A., 572; legislation against, in U.S.A., 143.
— — — on plum in New Zealand, 20.
—, moulds on dried, control, 184.
—, *Phomopsis ribatejana* on, in Portugal, 432.
—, phony peach virus on, in U.S.A., 572; legislation against, in U.S.A., 143.
—, plum stunt virus can infect, 167.
—, *Puccinia pruni-spinosae* on, in Bolivia, 194; control, 142.
— ring spot virus can infect apple, 276; rose, 277.
— — — — on peach in U.S.A., 277.
— rosette mosaic virus in U.S.A., 329.
—, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, in Australia, 47; Queensland, 331; U.S.A., 48, 476, 618; control, 48, 142, 331, 362, 476, 618; factors affecting, 328, 618.
—, — *laxa* on, in Austria, 616.
—, *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on, control, 52.
—, — — var. *persicae* on, in England, 202; Switzerland, 600.
—, storage disorders of, 362.
—, *Taphrina deformans* on, in Costa Rica, 217; Denmark, 601; Queensland, 332; control, 142, 332, 374.
—, *Trichothecium roseum* can infect, 634.
—, *Venturia cerasi* on, in Yugoslavia, 507; *Fusicladium carpophilum* (?) wrongly referred to, 172.
—, *Verticillium dahliae* on, in New Zealand, 332, 361.
—, virus diseases of, legislation against, in Austria, 640.
— western X-disease in U.S.A., 476.
— X-disease virus on cherry in Canada, 618; U.S.A., 618.
— — — on peach in U.S.A., (?) 170, (?) 277, 329, 618; transmission of, by *Colladonus geminatus* and dodder, 277; to carrot, parsley, and *Vinca*, 277.
— — — on *Prunus mahaleb* in U.S.A., 618.
— — — on *Prunus serotina*, immunity to, 421.
— — — on *Prunus virginiana* in U.S.A., 421, 618; host range of, 421.

[Peach], *Xanthomonas pruni* on, in U.S.A., 48; host range of, 48.
— yellow leaf roll disease in U.S.A., 375, 572.
— yellows virus in U.S.A., 329.
Pear (*Pyrus communis*), *Armillaria mellea* on, in Holland, 420.
— black end disease in Canada, 405.
—, boron deficiency in, in Canada, 75.
—, copper deficiency in, in England, 233; S. Australia, 328.
—, *Diaporthe perniciosa* on, in England, Italy, and U.S.A., 616.
—, *Erwinia amylovora* on, in Canada, 15, 307; varietal reaction to, 15, 404.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Kenya, 309.
—, *Gymnosporangium clavariiforme* on, in Norway, 166.
—, — *sabinae* on, in Turkey, 170.
—, lenticel spotting in, 169.
—, manganese deficiency in, in S. Australia, 328.
—, mycorrhiza of, in Poland, 234.
—, *Mycosphaerella sentina* on, in Holland, 420; Switzerland, 421; Yugoslavia, 328, 507.
—, physiological disorders of, 169.
—, *Podosphaera leucotricha* on, in Italy, 327.
— stony pit virus in England, 46, 167.
—, sun scorch in, in Switzerland, 475.
— superficial scald, 169.
—, *Trichothecium roseum* can infect, 634.
— veinbanding in England, 46.
—, *Venturia pirina* on, in England, 476; Germany, 327; Italy, 275; New S. Wales, 168, 558; control, 168, 236, 327, 373, 421; technique for inoculating, 476.
—, zinc deficiency in, in England, 233; S. Australia, 328.
Pecan (*Carya pecan*), *Cladosporium effusum* on, in U.S.A., 452, 635.
—, diseases of, in U.S.A., 144.
Pediculopsis, association of, with *Fusarium*, *Nigrospora*, and *Sporotrichum* on wheat, 101.
Pelargonium, tomato big bud virus on, in New S. Wales, 216.
— *capitatum*, *Armillaria mellea* and *Helicobasidium purpureum* on, in Tanganyika Territory, 79.
— *graveolens*, *Armillaria mellea* on, in the Belgian Congo, 196.
— *zonale*, *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, biochemical study on, 217.
— —, *Phytophthora drechsleri* on, in Argentina, 433.
— —, toxicity of glucosans and lycomarasmin to, 84.
Pellicularia koleroga synonym of *Botryobasidium koleroga*, 248.
Penicillin, 281.
— production, mycological aspects of, 184.
—, use of, against *Pseudomonas medicaginis* f. sp. *phaseolicola* on bean, 597.
Penicillium, antagonism of myxomycetes to, 280; of, to *Bacterium tumefaciens*, 406; *Phytophthora parasitica*, 139.
—, effect of *Parmelia molliuscula* extracts on growth of, 576.
— in the air, 56.
— in soil in England, 580, 591; factors affecting, 287.
— on cotton textiles in Israel, 528.
— on *Iris* in England, 568.
— on leather in England, 576.
— on maize in U.S.S.R., 564.
— on maize, stored, in U.S.A., 317.
— on optical glass, 530.
[*Penicillium*] on paint in U.S.A., 282.
— on rice in Venezuela, 487.
— on timber, control, 89.
— on wheat in Czechoslovakia, 102.
—, production of amylase and lipase by, 58.
— *brevi-compactum* on cotton textiles, control, 623.
— *chrysogenum*, antagonism of *Sporobacterium fungostaticum* to, 237.
— —, mineral requirements of, 116.
— —, toxicity of alternarine to, 335.
— *citreo-viride* in butter in Japan, 384.
— *citrinum*, effect of penotrane on, 623.
— — on jute textiles in India, 39.
— *claviforme*, toxicity of alternarine to, 335.
— '*crustaceum*' on chestnuts, control, 4.
— *crustosum*, effect of carvacrol and 'stabilizer No. 1' on, 577; of molybdenum on, 117; of thymol on, 577.
— — on meat in U.S.A., 59.
— — var. *spinulosporum* in butter in Japan, 384.
— *cyaneum*, effect of carvacrol, 'stabilizer No. 1', and thymol on, 577.
— — on meat in U.S.A., 59.
— *cyclopium*, effect of carvacrol, 'stabilizer No. 1', and thymol on, 577.
— — on meat in U.S.A., 59.
— *digitatum*, control, 183.
— — on citrus in Surinam, 405; U.S.A., 227; control, 113, 227.
— — on orange in U.S.A., 454.
— —, water content of conidia in, 384.
— *ellipticum* in butter in Japan, 384.
— *expansum*, control, 184.
— —, effect of penotrane on, 623.
— — in butter, control, 183.
— —, physiology of, 424.
— *fellutanum* in butter in Japan, 384.
— *frequentans* in soil, production of frequentin by, 383.
— *gladioli*, effect of frequentin on, 383.
— — on *Gladiolus* in Italy, 107.
— '*glaucum*' in food, 531.
— —, toxicity of aliphatic compounds to, 333.
— *griseofulvum*, production of griseofulvin by, 335.
— *islandicum* on *Ceiba pentandra* in the Ivory Coast, 405.
— *italicum*, effect of antibiotics from poplar on, 482.
— — on citrus in U.S.A., 227; control, 113, 227,
— — on orange in U.S.A., 454.
— *lilacinum*, culture of, 237.
— *luteum* on jute textiles in India, 181.
— *martensii* on meat in U.S.A., 59.
— *nigricans*, production of griseofulvin by, 335.
— *notatum*, antagonism of *Sporobacterium fungostaticum* to, 237.
— —, effect of molybdenum on, 117; of penotrane on, 623; of pentachlorophenoxyacetic acid on, 579.
— —, physiology of, 424.
— —, toxicity of paradichlorobenzene to, 114.
— *olivino-viride*, effect of carvacrol, 'stabilizer No. 1', and thymol on, 577.
— — on meat in U.S.A., 59.
— *parallelosporum* in butter in Japan, 384.
— *patulum*, antagonism of, to *Bacterium mycoides*, *Erwinia carotovora*, *Phytophthora parasitica*, and *Thielaviopsis basicola*, 139.
— —, production of antibiotics by, 139.
— *roqueforti*, antagonism of bacterium to, 337.
— — in butter in Japan, 384; control, 531.

[*Penicillium roqueforti*] in cheese, control, 531.
— — in wood pulp in Norway, 337.
— —, physiology of, 424.
— *roseum* on citrus in U.S.A., 34.
— *rubrum* on jute textiles, 529.
— *sartoryi*, *P. spinulo-ramigenum*, *P. spinulosum*, and *P. terlikowskii* in butter in Japan, 384.
— *waksmani*, effect of carvacrol, 'stabilizer No. 1', and thymol on, 577.
— — on meat in U.S.A., 59.
— *wortmanni* on jute textiles, 529.
— — on oil palm in Nigeria, 24.
— *yezoensum* in butter in Japan, 384.
Peniophora allescheri (?) a synonym of *P. mutata*, 18.
— *gigantea* on tree stumps, 295.
— —, use of, in control of *Fomes annosus* on pine, 591.
— *luna* on pine and spruce in U.S.A., 205.
— *mutata*, *P. allescheri* (?) synonym of, 18.
Pennisetum typhoides, *Tolyposporium penicillariae* on, in India, 510.
Penotrane, effect of, on fungi pathogenic to man, 623.
—, use of, as a timber preservative, 623.
Pentachlorophenol, use of, against moulds on wrapping paper, 183; as a timber preservative, 396, 397, 552.
Pentachlorophenoxyacetic acid, effect of, on *Actinomyces scabies*, *Bacterium coli*, *Micrococcus pyogenes* var. *aureus*, and *Penicillium notatum*, 579.
Peony (*Paeonia*), *Corticium galactinum* on, in U.S.A., 467.
—, *Septoria paeoniae* on, in New S. Wales, 216.
—, *Sphaeropsis paeoniae* on, in France, 163.
—, sunflower virus disease can infect, 165.
Pepper, black (*Piper nigrum*), mosaic virus on chilli in Trinidad, 450; host range of, 451.
Peppermint (*Mentha piperita*), *Sphaceloma menthae* on, in U.S.A., 192.
—, *Typhula* (?) *itoana* on, in U.S.A., 288.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in U.S.A., 431; host range of, 431.
p.e.p.s., use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 634.
Perenox, use of, against *Alternaria* on potato, 510; *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on cacao, 219; *Capnodium citri* on citrus, 263; coffee small stem disease, 193; *Elsinoe fawcetti* on citrus, 263; (?) *Erwinia carotovora* on carrot, 362; *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 126, 390, 585, 586, 588, 589, 631; *Gloeosporium limetticola* on citrus, 263; *Hemileia vastatrix* on coffee, 366; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 262, 559; *Piricularia oryzae* on rice, 509; *Xanthomonas citri* on citrus, 263.
Periconia circinata in relation to manganese deficiency, 121.
Peridermium on pine in U.S.A., 143.
Peroneutypa multistromata on coffee in the Ivory Coast, 227.
Peronospora aestivalis on lucerne in Bolivia, 194.
— *antirrhini* on *Antirrhinum* (?) in Canada, 308; U.S.A., 142.
— *arborescens* on *Papaver* in New S. Wales, 216.
— *candida* on *Primula* in Yugoslavia, 507.
— *destructor* in Libya, 585.
— — on onion in Costa Rica, 217; Yugoslavia, 507.
— —, water content of conidia in, 384.
— *dianthicola* on carnation in Denmark, 40.
— *effusa* on *Brassica*, mode of penetration in, 339.
[*Peronospora*] *jaapiana* on rhubarb in New S. Wales, 22.
— *lathyrina* on *Lathyrus latifolius* in France, 546.
— *manshurica* on soy-bean in U.S.A., 94.
— *nasturtii-aquatici* on watercress in Czechoslovakia, 345.
— *parasitica* on *Brassica*, mode of penetration in, 339.
— —on cabbage in U.S.A., 452.
— — on turnip in Malaya, 509.
— *schachtii* on beet in England, 306; Germany, 500.
— *sparsa* on rose in Iceland, 560; U.S.A., 370.
— *stigmaticola* on *Mentha arvensis* var. *villosa* in Canada, 488.
— *tabacina* on tobacco in Canada and U.S.A., 451, 631; warning service against, 451.
— *trifoliorum* on lucerne in Argentina, 615.
— *viciae* on pea in New Zealand, 20, 361.
— — on sweet pea in England, 417.
Peroxyacetic acid, use of, against micro-organisms on tomato and vine, 336.
Persea americana, see Avocado pear.
Persimmon (*Diospyros kaki* and *D. virginiana*) *Elsinoe diospyri* on in Brazil, 434.
Pestalotia on *Cinchona* in Madagascar, 289.
— on guava in India, 511.
— *dichaeta* on *Aleurites fordii* and *A. montana* in French Equatorial Africa, 551.
— *heterospora* on *Butyrospermum parkii* in the French Sudan, 56.
— *malorum* on apple in India, 185; nutritional requirements of, 185.
— *populi-nigrae* on poplar in Japan, 549.
— *psidii* on guava in India, 185; nutritional requirements of, 185.
— *theae* on tea in the Belgian Congo, 196.
Pestalotiopsis palmarum on oil palm in the French Congo, 318.
Pesticide handbook, 480.
Petri dishes, metal lids with absorptive disks for, 114.
Petriella asymmetrica on tomato in England, 139.
Petroleum, use of, as a timber preservative, 552.
Petroselinum sativum, see Parsley.
Petunia, damping-off of, control, 134.
—, tomato bunchy top disease can infect, 590.
— *hybrida*, sunflower virus disease can infect, 165.
Peucedanum graveolens, see Dill.
Pezizella lythri on strawberry in U.S.A., 573.
Phacidium infestans on pine in Norway, 202.
Phaeocryptopus gaeumannii on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in Great Britain, 203, 591.
Phakopsora cheoana on *Cedrela sinensis* in China, 490.
— *crotalariae* on *Crotalaria anagyroides* in Bolivia, 194.
— *fici-erecti* on *Ficus* and mulberry in China, 490.
— *malloti* on *Mallotus* in China, 490.
Phalaenopsis, *Bacterium cattleyae* on, in U.S.A., 372.
Phalaris arundinacea, *Hendersonia culmicola*, *Ovularia hordei*, *Puccinia coronata*, and *Rhynchosporium secalis* on, in U.S.A., 324.
Phaseolus, *Elsinoe phaseoli* on, geographical distribution of, 176.
— *aconitifolius*, bean red node virus can infect, 257.
— *acutifolius*, bean yellow stipple virus can infect, 258.
— *aureus*, bean red node virus can infect, 257.

(?) [*Phaseolus aureus*], *Cercospora cruenta* and *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* on, in Assam, 263.
— *lunatus*, *Colletotrichum truncatum* on, in U.S.A., 209; culture of, 210.
— —, cucumber mosaic virus (str.) on, varietal reaction to, 502.
— —, *Elsinoe phaseoli* on, geographical distribution of, 176.
— —, *Phytophthora capsici* and *P. parasitica* on, in Argentina, 433.
— —, — *phaseoli* on, geographical distribution of, 176.
— —, virus disease of, in India, 211.
— *mungo*, bean red node virus can infect, 257.
— —, *Cercospora* on, in India, 511.
— *vulgaris*, see Bean, French and Runner.
Phellodon, study on, in U.S.A., 547.
Phenacoccus transmitting cacao swollen shoot virus, 219.
Phenol, use of, against *Puccinia antirrhini* on *Antirrhinum*, 369.
— oxidases, production of, by mushrooms, 137.
Phenomenal berry (*Rubus*), *Rubus* stunt virus on, in England, 376.
Phenoxyacetic acid, effect of, on *Alternaria tenuis*, 185.
Phenyl mercuric acetate, use of, against *Ceratostomella paradoxa* on sugar-cane, 582; fungi on cotton yarn, 623; as a timber preservative, 623.
— — borate, use of, against moulds on cotton textiles, 528.
— — fixtan, use of, against fungi on cotton yarn, 623; as a timber preservative, 623.
— mercury ammonium lactate, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 362.
— — chloride injury to plum, 331.
— — — —, use of, against *Sclerotinia fructigena* on plum, 331; *Venturia inaequalis*, 233, 362.
— — compounds, inactivation of, by glutathione, 571.
— — urea, use of, against *Ustilago hordei*, 146.
Phialea temulenta on *Lolium multiflorum* in Holland, 111.
— — on *Lolium perenne* in Holland, 111; U.S.A., 25, 142.
— — on *Lolium westerwoldicum* in Holland, 111.
Phialophora fastigiata, toxicity of thujaplicin to, 7.
— *lignicola* in newsprint plant in Sweden, 426.
Philadelphus, virus disease of, in Great Britain, 306.
Phleospora cassiae on *Cassia fistula* in India, 195.
— *jaapiana* on *Limonium vulgare* in the Pyrenees, 585.
— *ulmi* on elm in Norway, 202.
Phleum alpinum, *Urocystis agropyri* on, in U.S.A., 472.
— —, *Ustilago striiformis* on, in U.S.A., 473.
— *nodosum*, *Mastigosporium cylindricum* on, in Great Britain, 473.
— *pratense*, *Ascochyta phleina* on, in U.S.A., 80.
— —, *Mastigosporium cylindricum* can infect, 473.
— —, *Puccinia coronata* on, in Germany, 274.
— —, — *graminis* on, in Norway, 602.
— —, — *phlei-pratensis* on, in Germany, 274.
— —, *Sclerotinia borealis* on, in Sweden, 44.
— —, *Typhula borealis* on, in Sweden, 44, 274.
Phlox, *Septoria phlogis* on in India, 389.
—, tobacco mosaic virus on, 403.
— *paniculata*, virus disease of, in England, 40.
Phoenix dactylifera, see Date palm.
Pholiota aegerita, antagonism of, to *Bacterium coli* and *Staphylococcus aureus*, 383.
— *mutabilis* on timber in Germany, 89; physiology of, 354.
Phoma on cereals in Switzerland, 313.
— on *Festuca occidentalis* in U.S.A., 324.
— on rice in Brazil, 191; U.S.A., 539.
— *apiicola* on celery in Czechoslovakia, 9.
— *atro-cincta* on *Ficus elastica* in Czechoslovakia, 43.
— *bellidis* on *Bellis perennis* in Denmark, England, Holland, Italy, and Switzerland, 39.
— *betae* on beet in Switzerland, 262; Yugoslavia, 507; breeding against, 596.
— *casuarinae*, function of vacuoles in, 118.
— *destructiva* on tomato in U.S.A., 453; Yugoslavia, 507.
— *endogena* on chestnut, control, 5.
— *exigua* on flax in Czechoslovakia, 38.
— *foveata* on potato, geographical distribution of, 176.
(?) — *fumaginoides* on olive, 235.
— *glumarum* on rice in Brazil, 538.
— *lignicola*, toxicity of thujaplicin to, 7.
— *lingam* on broccoli in England, 133.
— *lini* on flax in Czechoslovakia, 38; Germany, 107.
— *mespili* on loquat in Portugal, 432.
— *theicola* on tea in India, 391.
— *trachelii* on *Campanula medium* in Denmark, 140.
— *tuberosa* on potato in U.S.A., 485.
— *veronensis* on apple in Italy, 475.
Phomopsis on birch in Canada, 18.
— on strawberry in Kenya, 309.
— on tomato in Hawaii, 292.
— *gardeniae* on *Gardenia* in Italy, 107.
— *lokoyae* on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in Canada, 253.
— *pallida* on poplar in Portugal, 432.
— *ribatejana* on peach in Portugal, 432.
— *vexans* on eggplant in Brazil, 55; U.S.A., 452.
— *viterbensis* on chestnut, 394.
Phormium tenax, yellow leaf disease of, in New Zealand, 362.
Phosphorus deficiency in apple in New Zealand, 22.
—, incorporation of radio-active, into tobacco mosaic virus, 2.
— nutrition, effect of mycorrhiza on, 384.
Phragmidium mucronatum on rose in Iceland, 560; U.S.A., 370.
— *rubi-idaei* on raspberry in Norway, 166; U.S.A., 25.
— *violaceum* on blackberry in Norway, 166.
Phthorimaea operculella, *Beauveria* on, 106.
Phycomyces blakesleeanus, effect of growth regulating substances on, 239.
Phycomycetes on algae and diatoms in France, 290.
— on jute textiles in India, 39.
—, aquatic, literature on, 290.
Phygon injury to pine, 592.
—, particle size of, in relation to toxicity, 380.
—, use of, against *Alternaria cucumerina* on cantaloupe, 311; *A. solani* on tomato, 379; *Botryodiplodia theobromae*, 181; *Coccomyces hiemalis* on cherry, 172; *Colletotrichum truncatum* on *Phaseolus lunatus*, 210; *Diplocarpon rosae* on rose, 610; *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 631; fungi on maize, 52; *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *perniciosum* on *Albizzia julibrissin*, 253; *Glomerella cingulata* on *Annona*, 574; *Podosphaera oxyacanthae* on cherry, 312; *Pythium*

on sugar-cane, 78; *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 477; *Sphacelotheca sorghi* on *Sorghum saccharatum*, 317; *Venturia inaequalis*, 25; as a seed treatment for beet, 463; cereals, 463; clover and lucerne, 613; maize, 311; *Melilotus alba*, 613; pine, 638; vegetables, 463.
[Phygon] AL, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 312.
— XL, effect of, on the bacterial flora of the rhizosphere, 178.
— — injury to plum, 331.
— —, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on tomato, 380; *Coccomyces hiemalis* on cherry, 312; *Colletotrichum truncatum* on *Phaseolus lunatus*, 210; *Fusarium* on potato, 454; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato and tomato, 380; *Puccinia antirrhini* on *Antirrhinum*, 369; *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 476; *S. fructigena* on plum, 331; *Uromyces appendiculatus* on bean, 453; *Venturia inaequalis*, 234, 312.
Phyllachora, taxonomy of, 584.
— *balansae* on *Cedrela* in Bolivia and Brazil, 194.
— *gratissima* on avocado pear in Bolivia, 194.
— *maydis* on maize in Bolivia, 194.
— *tricholaenae* on *Rhynchelytrum repens* in Abyssinia and Eritrea, 232.
Phyllactinia corylea on elm in U.S.A., 252.
Phyllostachys, see Bamboo.
Phyllosticta aleuritidis on *Aleurites fordii* in French Equatorial Africa, 551; *Ascochyta aleuritidis* associated with, 551.
(?) — *dahliicola* on *Dahlia* in England, 161.
— *glycineum* on soy-bean in U.S.A., 312.
— *maculiformis* on chestnut in France, 382.
— *microspora* on *Aleurites fordii* and *A. montana* in French Equatorial Africa, 551.
— *sojaecola* on soy-bean in Yugoslavia, 507.
Physalis, effect of extracts of, on *Xanthomonas phaseoli*, 116.
— *angulata*, tomato bunchy top disease can infect, 590.
— —, use of, as an indicator plant for potato leaf roll virus, 64.
— *floridana*, potato virus Y on, production of ethylene by, 506.
— *peruviana*, tomato bunchy top disease can infect, 590.
— —, tomato spotted wilt virus on, in New Zealand, 19.
Physalospora corticis on *Vaccinium ashei* and *V. australe* in U.S.A., 525.
— *obtusa* on apple in New Zealand, 362; U.S.A., 475; nuclear phenomena in, 475.
— — on chestnut in Brazil, 194.
— *rhodina* on cotton in the Belgian Congo, 196.
— *tucumanensis* on sugar-cane in Formosa, 344, 543; India, 510, 544, 629; Queensland, 582; U.S.A., 193, 544; control, 510; strains of, 629; varietal reaction to, 193, 510, 543, 582, 601, 629.
Physoderma, study on, 125; *Urophlyctis* synonym of, 125.
— *alfalfae*, *Urophlyctis alfalfae* renamed, 125.
— *graminis*, 125.
— *hemisphaericum*, *Urophlyctis hemisphaerica* renamed, 125; *U. kriegeriana* synonym of, 125.
— *leproides*, *Urophlyctis leproides* renamed, 125.
— *limnanthemi* on *Limnanthemum indicum* in India, 323.
— *maydis*, 125; factors affecting germination of sporangia in, 463.
— — on maize in India, 248.
— *menyanthis*, 125.
[*Physoderma*] *trifolii*, *Urophlyctis trifolii* renamed, 125; *U. bohemica* synonym of, 125.
— *vagabunda*, *Urophlyctis vagabunda* renamed, 125.
Physostegia virginiana, tomato big bud virus on, in New S. Wales, 216.
Phytolacca americana, use of extract of, as a virus inactivator, 632.
— *decandra*, inactivation of tobacco mosaic virus by, 291.
Phytopathology, see Plant diseases.
Phytophthora on carnation in Hawaii, 418.
— on citrus, varietal reaction to, 411.
— on hops in New Zealand, 22, 362.
— on onion in Costa Rica, 217.
— on sugar-cane in U.S.A., 389.
— on vine in Victoria, 214.
— *arecae* on areca palm in India, 180.
— *boehmeriae* on apple, *Boehmeria*, and citrus, geographical distribution of, 176.
— *cactorum* on apple, varietal reaction to, 404.
— — on *Cornus* in U.S.A., 613.
— — on *Fatsia japonica* and grapefruit in Argentina, 433.
— — on *Melilotus* in U.S.A., 164.
— — on *Pyrus robusta*, resistance to, 404.
— — on *Rhododendron* in New S. Wales, 216.
— — var. *applanata* on *Brachychiton populneum* in Argentina, 433.
— — — — on *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* in U.S.A., 417.
— — — — on *Schinus molle* in Argentina, 433.
— *cambivora*, confusion between *P. cinnamomi* and, 128.
— — on chestnut, 128; in England, 591; France, 349; Turkey, 4; Yugoslavia, 549; varietal reaction to, 349.
— *capsici* on chilli in Venezuela, 10, 212; not causing blossom-end rot, 136.
— — on cucumber, eggplant, and *Phaseolus lunatus* in Argentina, 433.
— — on squash and tomato in Venezuela, 212.
— *cinnamomi*, confusion between *P. cambivora* and, 128.
— — in soil in Hawaii, 423; Honduras, 378; U.S.A., 396; in relation to pine little leaf, 396; technique for detecting, 378.
— — on *Abies nordmanniana*, *A. pectinata*, and *A. sibirica*, 128.
— — on avocado pear in Honduras, 378.
— — on birch, 128.
— — on *Camellia japonica* and *C. sasanqua* in U.S.A., 452.
— — on cedar, 128.
— — on chestnut in England, 591; Europe, 128; France, 349.
— — on *Cinchona* in Guatemala, 628.
— — on *Cupressus* in Argentina, 433.
— — on oak, 128.
— — on pine in Argentina, 433; U.S.A., 593; losses caused by, 593.
— — on pineapple in Hawaii, 423.
— — on *Platanus orientalis* in Argentina, 433.
— — on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in U.S.A., 128.
— — on *Rhizoctonia* in U.S.A., 422.
— — on *Rhododendron* in Argentina, 433; New S. Wales, 216.
— — on *Thuja* in Argentina, 433.
— —, technique for culturing, 278.
— *citrophthora*, host range of, in Argentina, 433.
— — on citrus in New S. Wales, 310; S. Africa, 267; U.S.A., 34; control, 310, 465.
— — on grapefruit in S. Africa, 267.
— — on lemon and orange in New S. Wales, 310.

[*Phytophthora*] *cryptogea* on aster in England, 42.
—— on *Dahlia* in England, 161.
—— on *Papaver*, control, 216.
— *drechsleri*, host range of, in Argentina, 433.
—— on safflower in U.S.A., 245.
— *erythroseptica* on potato in U.S.A., 386.
—— on sugar-cane in U.S.A., 389.
—— on *Zantedeschia aethiopica* in U.S.A., 110.
— *fragariae* on strawberry in Canada, 307; France, 174; New Zealand, 20; control, 619; varietal reaction to, 362, 525.
— *hibernalis* on citrus in U.S.A., 34; control, 465.
—— synonym of *P. syringae*, 433.
— *infestans* on potato, 485; in Argentina, 537; Assam, 262; Canada, 243, 451, 508; Czechoslovakia, 537; Germany, 187, 240; Holland, 537; Iceland, 559; India, 485, 601; Indonesia, 243; Italy, 385; Japan, 621; Java, 188; Kenya, 308; Peru, 188, 536; Southern Rhodesia, 485; Sweden, 187; Switzerland, 262; Tanganyika Territory, 510; U.S.A., 26, 311, 380, 451, 454, 486, 533, 625; Venezuela, 68; biotypes of, 385; breeding against, 69, 70, 99, 240, 625; control, 26, 70, 119, 187, 189, 243, 262, 285, 380, 451, 454, 534, 559, 625; factors affecting, 68, 262, 311; forecasting outbreaks of, 536, 537, 621; losses caused by, 559; new strain of, 510; physiology of, 61; varietal reaction to, 69, 99, 188, 216, 241, 243, 308, 429, 485, 508, 509, 533, 537, 559, 625; warning service against, 451.
—— on *Solanum incanum* and *S. indicum* in Kenya, 537.
—— on tomato in Canada, 16, 451; Jamaica, 310; Kenya, 308; New S. Wales, 310; U.S.A., 127, 251, 380, 451, 493, 634; control, 251, 310, 362, 380, 451, 634; varietal reaction to, 16, 493, 635; warning service against, 451.
——, toxicity of salts of kojic acid to, 52.
— *lateralis* on *Chamaecyparis* in U.S.A., 132.
— (?) *meadii* on *Hevea* rubber in Ceylon, 191.
— *megasperma* on *Cicer arietinum*, grapefruit, and lemon in Argentina, 433.
— *palmivora* on *Brachychiton diversifolium* in Argentina, 433.
—— on cacao in Brazil, 27; Colombia, 145; Costa Rica, 219; Nigeria, 23; Peru, 145; W. Africa, 219, 456; control, 219, 456; effect of, on yield, 145; factors affecting, 219; losses caused by, 145; study on, 27.
—— on fig in New S. Wales, 216.
—— on *Hevea* rubber (?) in Ceylon, 191; Indonesia, 74; Malaya, 541.
—— on papaw in Java, 446.
—— on safflower in India and Venezuela, 344.
— *parasitica*, antagonism of actinomycete, *Penicillium*, *P. patulum*, and *Streptomyces griseus* to, 139.
——, host range of, in Argentina, 433.
—— on *Antirrhinum* in Madagascar, 630.
—— on *Cinchona* in Costa Rica, 388; Guatemala, 388, 628; (?) Puerto Rico, 343.
—— on citrus in Costa Rica, 217.
—— on *Clarkia* in Madagascar, 630.
—— on *Daphne cneorum*, 611.
—— on *Daphne odora* in U.S.A., 611.
—— on grapefruit, lemon, lime, and orange in El Salvador, 35.
—— on tomato in Malaya, 509; U.S.A., 392, 611.
—— var. *nicotianae* on tobacco in Indonesia, 263; Jamaica, 310.
— *phaseoli* on *Phaseolus lunatus*, geographical distribution of, 176.
[*Phytophthora*] *porri* on leek, geographical distribution of, 176.
— (?) *quininea* on *Cinchona* in Puerto Rico, 343.
— *sabdariffae* on *Hibiscus sabdariffa* in Java, 38; technique for detecting, 38.
— *syringae* on citrus in U.S.A., 34; control, 465.
—— on lemon and orange in Argentina, 433; *P. hibernalis* synonym of, 433.
Picea, see Spruce.
Piesma cinerea transmitting beet Savoy virus disease, 595.
Pigeon pea (*Cajanus cajan*), *Fusarium udum* on, in India, 510, 601.
Pigmeophorus americanus on mushroom in England, 556.
Pine (*Pinus*), *Aleurodiscus pini* on, in North America, 498.
—, *Alternaria* on, in Argentina, 352.
—, *Armillaria mellea* on, in Kenya, 141, 309; U.S.A., 131, 205, 349.
—, *Coleosporium* on, in Czechoslovakia, 130.
—, — *campanulae* on, in Norway, 202.
—, — *inulae* on, in France, 382.
—, — *melampyri* on, in Finland, 551.
—, — *solidaginis* on, in U.S.A., 351.
—, *Coniophora puteana* on, in U.S.A., 205.
—, *Cronartium asclepiadeum* on, in Italy, 87.
—, — *comptoniae* on, in U.S.A., 351.
—, — *filamentosum* on, in U.S.A., 349.
—, — *flaccidum* on, in Norway, 202.
—, — *fusiforme* on, in U.S.A., 440, 592.
—, — *ribicola* on, in Canada, 4, 351; Great Britain, 203; Norway, 202; U.S.A., 143, 351, 496; Yugoslavia, 549; legislation against, in U.S.A., 496; physiology of, 62; *Ribes* eradication against, 351; varietal reaction to, 203, 351, 496, 552.
—, *Cryptomela allescheri* on, in Czechoslovakia, 130.
—, *Cytospora* on, in Canada, 206.
—, damping-off of, control, 638.
—, defects in, in U.S.A., 205.
— die-back in England, 590.
—, diseases of, legislation against, in Austria, 640; study on, 253.
—, *Fomes annosus* on, in England, 295, 440, 552, 591; U.S.A., 131, 349, 640; antagonism of *Trichoderma viride* to, 440; control, 552, 591; factors affecting, 440, 591.
—, — *fomentarius* on, in Portugal, 85.
—, — *laricis* on, in U.S.A., 205.
—, — *pini* on, in Poland, 390; Portugal, 85; U.S.A., 205.
—, — *pinicola* on, in U.S.A., 205.
—, *Herpotrichia nigra* on, in Switzerland, 498.
—, *Hypoderma hedgcockii* on, in U.S.A., 131; *Leptostroma hedgcockii* imperfect state of, 131.
—, — *lethale* on, in U.S.A., 639.
—, *Hypodermella sulcigena* on, in Czechoslovakia, 130.
— little leaf, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* in relation to, in U.S.A., 396.
—, *Lophodermium pinastri* on, in Czechoslovakia, 130; Germany, 439; U.S.A., 639.
—, *Melampsora pinitorqua* on, in England, 552; Norway, 202.
—, mycorrhiza of, 384, 427; in U.S.S.R., 282.
— 'needle browning' in U.S.A., 638.
—, *Peniophora luna* on, in U.S.A., 205.
—, *Peridermium* on, in U.S.A., 143.
—, *Phacidium infestans* on, in Norway, 202.
—, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, in Argentina, 433; U.S.A., 593; losses caused by, 593.

[Pine, *Phytophthora*] *citrophthora* and *P. parasitica* on, in Argentina, 433.
— pole blight in Canada, 351; U.S.A., 496.
—, *Polyporus circinatus* on, in U.S.A., 205.
—, — *ellisianus* on, in U.S.A., 349.
—, — *osseus* on, in U.S.A., 205.
—, — *schweinitzii* on, in Portugal, 85.
—, *Poria subacida* and *P. weirii* on, in U.S.A., 131.
—, *Scirrhia acicola* on, in U.S.A., 131, 639; culture of, 131.
—, *Trametes serialis* on, in U.S.A., 205.
—, *Trichoscyphella calycina* on, 2.
—, *Verticicladium trifidum* on, type species of *Verticicladium*, 584.
—, winter injury in, in Canada, 17.
Pineapple (*Ananas comosus*), *Erwinia ananas* on, in Mexico, 333.
—, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, in Hawaii, 423.
—, tomato spotted wilt virus on, in New S. Wales, 216.
Pinus, see Pine.
Piper nigrum, see Pepper, black.
Piricularia on *Brachiaria mutica* and *Oryza minuta* in Malaya, 509.
— *oryzae*, effect of filtrates of, on *Gibberella fujikuroi*, 342.
— — on *Digitaria sanguinalis* and *Distichlis* in *Brazil*, 191.
— — on (?) *Panicum sanguinale* in Venezuela, 74.
— — on rice in Brazil, 191, 538; Formosa, 539; France, 55; Guatemala, 123; Hungary, 487; Japan, 341, 620; Malaya, 508; Venezuela, 74, 487; Yugoslavia, 507; bacterium associated with, 341; control, 190, 191, 509; effect of *Cephalothecium* on, 190; factors affecting, 190, 539, 620; forecasting service for, 620; study on, 626; varietal reaction to, 190, 341, 620.
— — on *Stenotaphrum* in Brazil, 191.
— —, toxicity of fungocin to, 59.
— (?) *setariae* on *Eleusine coracana* in Tanganyika Territory, 509.
Pistachio nut (*Pistacia vera*), *Septoria pistaceae* on, physiology of, 62.
Pisum sativum, see Pea.
Pithecolobium, effect of extracts of, on *Xanthomonas phaseoli*, 116.
Pittosporum tobira, *Rhizoctonia ramicola* on, in U.S.A., 612.
Placostroma bambusae, *Melanconium bambusae* renamed, 420.
Plant biology applied to agriculture, 481.
— breeding, 576; in Argentina, Rio Grande do Sul, Uruguay, and U.S.A., 53.
— cover, parasitism in relation to evolution of, 382.
— diseases, antibiotics in relation to, 482.
— —, Brazilian book on, 54.
— —, control of, 179, 281; German book on, 53; new methods for, 54.
— —, estimation of incidence and destructiveness of, 527.
— —, immunization as a means of controlling, 382.
— — in the French colonies, 179, 424; Schleswig-Holstein, factors affecting, 179.
— —, index of, in U.S.A., 112.
— —, investigation of, in U.S.A., 142, 143.
— —, list of common names of, in India, 620.
— —, — —, in Austria, 355; Costa Rica, 217; Formosa, 344; Guatemala, 123; New S. Wales, 216; Southern Rhodesia and Tanganyika Territory, 79; U.S.A., 481; Yugoslavia, 507.
[Plant diseases], losses caused by, 19, 95, 207, 502, 563, 593, 631.
— —, metabolic resistance to, 240.
— —, physiology of plants in relation to, 61.
— —, spread of, 112.
— —, survey of, in U.S.A., 144.
— —, warning service against, in Canada and U.S.A., 451.
— extracts, antibiotic properties of, 115.
— —, effect of, on *Ustilago violacea*, 427.
— galls, bacteria causing, 217.
— — in the tropics, 181.
— infection, principles of, second edition of treatise on, 574.
— nutrition in relation to soil and climatic factors, 489.
— pathology, book on principles of, 480.
— — service in Holland, 558.
— —, symposium on the teaching of, 179.
— protection in Morocco, 237.
— protectives, assessment of spread of, 280.
— quarantine, domestic, in U.S.A., 143.
— — regulations, international conference on, 558.
— viruses and virus diseases, book on, 13.
Plantago major, tobacco mosaic virus on, 403.
Plasmodiophora brassicae on cabbage in Iceland, 560.
— — on rape in Sweden, 360.
— — on swede and turnip, varietal reaction to, 100.
Plasmopara nivea on *Cryptotaenia japonica*, mode of penetration in, 339.
— *viticola* on vine in Bulgaria, 599; England, 214; France, 382, 557; Italy, 12, 505; Libya, 585; Switzerland, 599; control, 11, 557, 599; factors affecting, 214; incubation calendar for, 505; incubation period of, 12, 305; mode of penetration in, 339; varietal reaction to, 214.
Plastic asphaltum, use of, as a tree wound dressing, 206.
Plastics, *Aspergillus versicolor* on, in U.S.A., 528.
—, micro-organisms on, technique for determining susceptibility to, 182.
—, *Pullularia pullulans* on, in U.S.A., 61.
Platanus, *Fistulina hepatica* on, in Portugal, 85.
—, *Gnomonia veneta* on, in Belgium, 216; Yugoslavia, 549.
—, *Mycosphaerella platanifolia* on, in Japan, 549; *Cercospora platanifolia* imperfect state of, 549.
— *occidentalis*, *Ceratocystis* (?) *fimbriata* on, genetics of, 244.
— —, *Diplodia natalensis* on, in U.S.A., 394.
— —, *Gnomonia veneta* on, in U.S.A., 393, 394.
— *orientalis*, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, in Argentina, 433.
Platycarya strobilacea, *Helicobasidium mompa* on, 338.
Platychora ulmi on elm in Norway, 202.
Pleiochaeta albizziae on *Albizzia*, *Ceratophorum albizziae* renamed, 584.
— *setosa* on *Crotalaria* and lupin, *Ceratophorum setosum* renamed, 584.
Pleocyta sacchari on sugar-cane in Formosa, 344.
Pleospora on wheat in S. Africa, 516.
— *calvescens* on opium poppy in Denmark, 140; inhibition of, by Actinomycete 105, 58.
— — on *Papaver mursellii*, *P. nudicaule*, and *P. rhoeas* in Denmark, 140.
— *herbarum* on apple, control, 52.
— — on poplar, 293.
— — on sweet potato in S. Africa, 486.

[*Pleospora*] *infectoria* on barley, oats, rye, and wheat in Switzerland, 313.
— *scrophulariae* on wheat in Switzerland, 313.
Pleurotus, conservation of the name, 381.
— on poplar in Italy, 637.
— *ostreatus* on elm in U.S.A., 252.
— (?) — on poplar in Italy, 637.
— — on timber in U.S.A., 396.
Plum (*Prunus domestica*), apricot ring pox virus on, 572.
—, *Armillaria mellea* on, in Kenya, 309.
— dwarf virus in U.S.A., 329.
— — — on cherry and plum in Canada, 616; transmission of, to cucumber, 616; squash, 617.
—, *Fusicladium carpophilum* on, (?) in Czechoslovakia, 172; geographical distribution of, 176.
—, manganese deficiency in, in Norway, 166.
— mosaic virus on plum in England, 46, 167; New Zealand, 361.
—, moulds on dried, control, 184.
—, necrotic ring spot virus on, in U.S.A., 572.
—, (?) peach mosaic virus on, in New Zealand, 20.
—, — X-disease virus on, 421.
—, *Puccinia pruni-spinosae* on, in Brazil, 194; Norway, 166; Queensland, 332; U.S.A., 394; control, 332, 394; factors affecting, 394.
—, *Pucciniastrum areolatum* on, in Norway, 166.
—, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, in Queensland, 331.
—, — *fructigena* on, control, 331.
—, — *laxa* on, in Austria, 616; inhibition of, by Actinomycete 105, 58.
— stunt virus in England, 167, 330; transmission of, to peach, 167.
— veinbanding in England, 46.
—, *Verticillium dahliae* on, in New Zealand, 332, 361.
Poa, *Puccinia poarum* on, in Norway, 603.
— *alpina*, *Ustilago striiformis* on, in U.S.A., 473.
— *ampla*, *Viscomacula aenea* on, in U.S.A., 472.
— *annua*, *Calonectria nivalis* on, in U.S.A., 324.
— —, *Puccinia graminis* on, in France, 630.
— —, *Sclerotinia borealis* on, in Finland and Sweden, 45.
— *canbyi* and *P. nervosa*, *Urocystis agropyri* on, in U.S.A., 472.
— *pratensis*, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in U.S.A., 111.
— —, *Helminthosporium vagans* on, in Germany, 274.
— —, micro-organisms in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 571.
— —, *Puccinia poae-sudeticae* on, in Germany, 274.
— —, *Puccinia poarum* on, in Germany, 274; Norway, 602.
— —, *Sclerotinia pratensis* on, in Finland and Sweden, 45.
— *reflexa*, *Ustilago striiformis* on, in U.S.A., 473.
— *secunda*, *Urocystis agropyri* on, in U.S.A., 472.
— *serotina* and *P. trivialis*, *Sclerotinia borealis* on, in Finland and Sweden, 45.
Podosphaera leucotricha on apple in Germany, 276; New Zealand, 177; Switzerland, 600; U.S.A., 475; control, 52, 177, 475; factors affecting, 276; varietal reaction to, 276.
— — on pear in Italy, 327.
— *myrtillina* on apricot in U.S.A., 394.
— *oxyacanthae* on cherry in U.S.A., 312.
Podosporiella verticillata on wheat in Canada, 307.
Pogostemon heyneanus, manganese deficiency in, in India, 246.
Polianthes tuberosa, *Botrytis elliptica* on, in U.S.A., 373.
Polioma, taxonomy of, 345.
— *robusta* on *Salvia compacta* in Mexico, 345.
— *unilateralis* on *Geranium*, *Puccinia unilateralis* synonym of, 345.
Polyethylene polysulphide, use of, as an adhesive, 362.
Polymyxin, 281.
Polyporaceae, list of, from Australia, New Guinea, and Tasmania in the herbaria of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, and the British Museum of Natural History, 123; in Portugal, 85.
Polyporus, nutritional requirements of, 117.
— *adustus*, identification of, 18.
— — on timber in Japan, 97; U.S.A., 396.
— —, physiology of, 532.
— *albo-luteus* on timber in U.S.A., 594.
— *arcularius*, inhibition of plant viruses by, 98.
— *berkeleyi* on *Abies nordmanniana* in U.S.S.R., 397.
— *betulinus*, antagonism of, to *Bacterium coli* and *Staphylococcus aureus*, 383.
— — on birch in Portugal, 85.
— *biformis* on forest trees in Poland, 390.
— *borealis* on spruce in Poland, 389.
— *caesius* and *P. chianeus* on timber in Japan, 97.
— *circinatus* on *Abies lasiocarpa*, pine, and spruce in U.S.A., 205.
— — on timber in U.S.A., 594.
— *divaricatus* on timber, control, 623.
— *dryadeus* on *Abies nordmanniana* in U.S.S.R., 397.
— *durus*, function of vacuoles in, 118.
— *ellisianus* on pine in U.S.A., 349.
— *gilvus* on timber in Japan, 97.
— *hirsutus* on timber in U.S.A., 396.
— *hispidus* on ash in U.S.A., 550.
— — on broad-leaved trees in Portugal, 85.
— — on timber in U.S.A., 88.
— *illicicola* on timber in Japan, 97.
— *leucospongia* on timber in U.S.A., 594.
— *mollis* on spruce in Czechoslovakia, 132.
— *obtusus* on timber in U.S.A., 88.
— *osseus* on *Abies lasiocarpa*, pine, and spruce in U.S.A., 205.
— *pergamenus* on timber in Japan, 97; U.S.A., 396; physiology of, 353.
— *pocula*, *P. profissilis*, and *P. ravidus* on timber in Japan, 97.
— *rheades* on timber in U.S.A., 88.
— *schweinitzii* on pine in Portugal, 85.
— — on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in Germany, 593; U.S.A., 499.
— — on timber in U.S.A., 88.
— *sulphureus* on elm in U.S.A., 252.
— — on poplar in Italy, 637.
— — on timber in U.S.A., 88.
— *ursinus* on timber in U.S.A., 594.
— *zonatus* on aspen in Poland, 390.
Polyspora lini on cotton in U.S.A., 142.
— — on linseed in New Zealand, 21, 361.
Polystictus abietinus, growth requirements of, 65.
— — on spruce in Poland, 389.
— — on timber, 206; in U.S.A., 594.
— —, utilization of lignin by, 296.
— *hirsutus* on forest trees in Poland, 390.
— *sanguineus*, function of vacuoles in, 118.

[*Polystictus sanguineus*] on timber, toxicity of *Anacardium occidentale* oil to, 88.
— —, use of, in testing timber preservatives, 397.
— *versicolor*, identification of, 18.
— — on apple in New Zealand, 362.
— — on fruit trees, control, 310.
— — on timber, 206; in U.S.A., 396; control, 623; effect of, 441; longevity of, 353.
Pomasol, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 327.
Pomegranate (*Punica granatum*), *Phytophthora parasitica* on, in Argentina, 433.
Pomelo, see Grapefruit.
Poncirus trifoliata, bark shelling in, in U.S.A., 34.
— —, *Phytophthora citrophthora* on, in Argentina, 433.
— — tristeza virus, 409.
Poplar (*Populus*), antibiotics from bark of, 482.
—, bacterial canker of, in Italy, 637; 'leprosy' (?) a form of, 637; varietal reaction to, 203, 637.
— canker, varietal reaction to, 591.
—, *Didymosphaeria populina* on, in Sweden, 360.
—, diseases of, legislation against, in Austria, 640.
—, *Dothichiza populea* on, in Belgium, 216; Holland, 293; Italy, 636; Yugoslavia, 507.
—, *Fomes annosus* on, in England, 295.
—, — *fomentarius* on, in Portugal, 85.
—, — *igniarius* on, in Italy, 637.
—, *Fusarium neoceras* on, 293.
—, *Ganoderma applanatum* and *Lenzites sepiaria* on, in Italy, 637.
— 'leprosy' (?) a form of bacterial canker, 637.
—, *Melampsora* on, breeding against, 636.
—, — *larici-populina* on, in Norway, 202.
—, — *populina* and *M. tremulae* on, physiology of, 62.
—, mycorrhiza of, in U.S.S.R., 282.
—, *Mycosphaerella populorum* on, in Argentina, 636.
—, *Nectria, N. cinnabarina*, and *N. coccinea* on, in Italy, 636, 637.
—, *Olpidium brassicae* on, in Italy, 61.
—, *Oospora virescens* on, in Italy, 577.
—, *Pestalotia populi-nigrae* on, in Japan, 549.
—, *Phomopsis pallida* on, in Portugal, 432.
—, *Pleospora herbarum* on, 293.
—, *Pleurotus, P.* (?) *ostreatus*, and *Polyporus sulphureus* on, in Italy, 637.
—, *Pseudomonas rimifaciens* on, in Holland, 293.
—, *Pseudopeziza populorum* on, in Norway, 202; *Marssonina populi* imperfect state of, 202.
—, *Schizophyllum commune* on, in Italy, 637.
—, *Septogloeum populiperdum* on, in Germany, 5.
—, *Septotinia populiperda* on, in U.S.A., 130.
—, *Stereum purpureum* on, in Italy, 637.
—, *Uredo tholopsora* on, in China, 490.
—, *Valsa ambiens* on, in Italy, 637.
—, — *sordida* on, in Germany, 495; Italy, 293, 637; *Cytospora chrysosperma* imperfect state of, 293.
—, *Venturia populina* on, in Italy, 637; Norway, 202.
—, — *tremulae* on, in Italy, 637.
—, yeasts on, 293.
Populus, see Cottonwood and Poplar.
— *grandidentata, P. tremula*, and *P. tremuloides*, see Aspen.
Poria on timber in U.S.A., 396, (?) 594.
— *albipellucida*, culture of, 18.
— *asiatica*, toxicity of thujaplicin to, 6.
— *cocos* extracts, effect of, on tobacco mosaic virus, 547.
[*Poria*] *contigua* on timber, control, 296.
— *hypolateritia* on tea in Ceylon, 82.
— *incrassata* on timber, control, 623.
— *monticola*, control, 57.
— —, identification of, 18.
— — on timber, 206; in India, 441; longevity of, 352.
— —, use of, in testing timber preservatives, 552.
— *nitida* on *Arbutus unedo* and oak in Portugal, 85.
— *subacida* on pine in U.S.A., 131.
— —, utilization of lignin by, 296.
— *vaillantii* on timber in U.S.A., 254; liberation of lignin by, 254.
— *vaporaria* on timber, control, 296; effect of, 441.
— —, toxicity of thujaplicin to, 6; of timber preservatives to, 398.
— *weirii* on pine in U.S.A., 131.
Porro, use of, as a seedling fertilizer, 423; composition of, 423.
Portulaca oleracea, Verticillium albo-atrum can infect, 431.
Potassium, cherry leaf curl in relation to, 421.
— deficiency in apple in New Zealand, 22; Victoria, 170; potato in Tasmania, causing fireblight, 120; rice in Indonesia, 26; soil in New Zealand, 274; in relation to potato black heart, 64; sugar-cane in Formosa, 345; tea in Indonesia, 26; tobacco in Italy, 83.
— dichromate, use of, for preserving seed-bed covers, 60.
— fluoride, use of, as a timber preservative, 441.
— hydrogen fluoride, use of, as a timber preservative, 296.
— hydroxide, use of, against potato leaf roll virus, 186.
— permanganate, use of, against citrus psorosis virus, 565; potato leaf roll virus, 186; *Sphaerotheca pannosa* var. *persicae* on peach, 600.
—, see also Fertilizers.
Potato (*Solanum tuberosum*), *Actinomyces scabies* on, 485; in Australia, 18; Canada, 189; Czechoslovakia, 71, 538; Iceland, 560; Switzerland, 262; U.S.A., 68, 72, 285; control, 68, 285; factors affecting, 71, 72, 538; technique for testing virulence of, 189; varietal reaction to, 18, 285.
—, *Aerobacter cloacae* on, in U.S.A., 486.
—, *Alternaria* on, in India, 510.
—, — *solani* on, in Canberra, 292; Peru, 188; U.S.A., 26, 311, 534, 625; control, 26, 52, 534, 625; varietal reaction to, 188.
—, *Bacillus megatherium, Bacterium globuliforme* and other bacteria on, in U.S.A., 486.
— black heart in U.S.S.R., 64.
—, calcium deficiency in, 386.
—, *Cercospora concors* on, in Yugoslavia, 507.
—, *Clostridium* on, in England, 340.
—, *Corticium solani* on, 485; in Australia, 18; Czechoslovakia, 120, 538; Peru, 188; U.S.A., 68; biological forms of, 120; control, 68; factors affecting, 538; varietal reaction to, 18, 120, 188.
—, *Corynebacterium sepedonicum* on, 68; in Costa Rica, 217; France, 120; U.S.A., 26, 533; control, 121, 533; factors affecting, 578; varietal reaction to, 386, 533.
— crinkle virus in Denmark, 600.
—, *Cylindrocladium ilicicola* on, in Java, 346; *Calonectria ilicicola* perfect state of, 346; *Candelospora ilicicola* synonym of, 346.

[Potato] degeneration in Argentina, 579; factors affecting, 624.
—, diseases of, in U.S.A., 143; varietal reaction to, 118.
—, eggplant mosaic virus can infect, 450.
—, *Erwinia atroseptica* on, 286; in U.S.A., 485.
—, — *carotovora* on, 286; in England, 340; Sweden, 360; U.S.A., 485, 533; factors affecting, 243, 341, 485; varietal reaction to, 243.
—, — *phytophthora* on, 68, 99; in Czechoslovakia, 538; Iceland, 559.
— 'fire blight', potassium deficiency causing, in Tasmania, 120.
—, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.A., 217, 286, 454.
—, — *avenaceum* on, in Holland, 428.
—, — *caeruleum* on, 385, 485; in Holland, 428; control, 72, 429.
— hollow heart in U.S.A., 73; technique for detecting, 73.
— internal black spot in U.S.A., 429.
— — brown spot in U.S.A., 286.
— — rust spot in Denmark, 600.
— leaf roll virus on potato in Argentina, 358; Australia, 66; Canada, 308; Czechoslovakia, 67; Denmark, 600; England, 186, 339; Germany, 240; India, 485; Java, 188; Switzerland, 65; Tanganyika Territory, 79, 510; U.S.A., 286, 532; Wales, 285; breeding against, 19, 66, 624; control, 65, 186, 286, 339, 532; inactivation of, 67; indicator plants for, 64; spread of, 306; structure of, 306; transmission of, by (?) aphids, 186, 188; insects, 188; *Myzus persicae*, 118, 533, 624; varietal reaction to, 100, 188, 240, 241, 339, 485, 533, 535, 624.
—, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, in Germany, 240.
—, lucerne mosaic virus on, 283; host range of, 284; transmission of, by grafting, juice, and *Myzus persicae*, 284.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in Southern Rhodesia, 511.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in U.S.S.R., 152.
— mahogany browning in U.S.A., 26, 534.
—, manganese deficiency in, in England, 14.
— mosaic virus in Canada, 308; Switzerland, 262.
—, mycorrhiza of, in Germany, 283.
— net necrosis in U.S.A., 534.
—, *Oospora pustulans* on, in U.S.A., 72; geographical distribution of, 176.
— paracrinkle virus, particle size in, 305.
— phloem necrosis, *Myzus persicae* in relation to, 118.
—, *Phoma foveata* on, geographical distribution of, 176.
—, — *tuberosa* on, in U.S.A., 485.
—, *Phytophthora erythroseptica* on, in U.S.A., 386.
—, — *infestans* on, 485; in Argentina, 537; Assam, 262; Canada, 243, 451, 508; Czechoslovakia, 537; Germany, 187, 240; Holland, 537; Iceland, 559; India, 485, 601; Indonesia, 243; Italy, 385; Japan, 621; Java, 188; Kenya, 308; Peru, 188, 536; Southern Rhodesia, 485; Sweden, 187; Switzerland, 262; Tanganyika Territory, 510; U.S.A., 26, 311, 380, 451, 454, 486, 533, 625; Venezuela, 68; biotypes of, 385; breeding against, 69, 70, 99, 240, 625; control, 26, 70, 119, 187, 189, 243, 262, 285, 380, 451, 454, 534, 559, 625; factors affecting, 68, 262, 311; forecasting outbreaks of, 536, 537, 621; losses caused by, 559; new strain of, 510; physiology of, 61; varietal reaction to, 69, 99, 188, 216, 241, 243, 308, 429, 485, 508, 509, 533, 537, 559, 625; warning service against, 451.
[Potato], potassium deficiency in, in Tasmania, 120.
—, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, 313, 406; in Costa Rica, 217; Java, 188; Kenya, 308.
—, — *syringae* on, in England, 340.
—, *Pythium vexans* on, geographical distribution of, 176.
— rugose mosaic virus, physiology of, 62.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in U.S.A., 207.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, 447; in Italy, 120.
— seed certification in Argentina, 427; Canada, 67; U.S.A., 67, 68; Victoria, 484.
— — piece decay in U.S.A., 485, 579.
— — production in S. Africa, 65; Wales, 285.
—, *Septoria lycopersici* can infect, 436.
— spindle tuber virus in U.S.A., 533, 534, 577; transmission of, 577; by aphids, *Epitrix*, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, and *Melanoplus*, 535.
—, *Spongospora subterranea* on, in Czechoslovakia, 71; U.S.A., 143, 486; varietal reaction to, 71, 340.
— spraing in Indonesia, 243.
—, storage disorders of, in U.S.A., 187.
—, sunflower virus disease can infect, 165.
—, *Synchytrium endobioticum* on, in Canada, 308; Czechoslovakia, 70, 119, 189, 538; Denmark, 600; Germany, 189, 241, 285; Norway, 242; Peru, 188; Sweden, 189; Switzerland, 262; U.S.A., 625; breeding against, 241, 242; carbohydrate metabolism in, 428; control, 625; effect of, on peroxidase activity, 385; factors affecting, 538; legislation against, in Austria, 640; U.S.A., 143; physiological races of, 189; technique for testing new hybrids for resistance to, 119; varietal reaction to, 70, 119, 188, 189, 242, 285, 308, 385, 625.
—, tobacco mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 201.
—, — ring spot virus on, in Germany, 484.
—, tomato big bud virus on, in Australia, 18; Yugoslavia, 438.
—, — spotted wilt virus on, in Argentina, 358; Australia, 18; transmission of, by *Thrips tabaci*, 18.
—, toxicity of lycomarasmin to, 84.
— tuber necrosis, factors affecting, 386.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, 431; in U.S.A., 217.
— vine killers, use of, in England and U.S.A., 187.
— virus diseases in Argentina, 428, 599; Czechoslovakia, 538; Germany, 240, 241; Switzerland, 65, 262; breeding against, 240; control, 65, 189; factors affecting, 538; importance of serology in control and study of, 340; legislation against, in Austria, 640; technique for diagnosing, 185; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 118, 241; varietal reaction to, 625.
— — —, see also degeneneration, mosaic, etc.
— — A (?) in Canada, 308; Germany, 240; Switzerland, 65; breeding against, 19; control, 65; indicator plants for, 535; physiology of, 62; varietal reaction to, 240, 535.
— — X on *Amaranthus gangeticus*, relationship between colour and necrosis to, 118.
— — — on *Datura stramonium*, technique for extracting, 404.
— — — on *Gomphrena globosa*, production of (?) ethylene by, 506.
— — — on *Nicotiana rustica*, technique for extracting, 404.

[Potato virus X] on potato, (?) 506; in Argentina, 428; Czechoslovakia, 67; Germany, 240; Iceland, 560; (?) India, 510; Tanganyika Territory, 79; U.S.A., 533; breeding against, 19; effect of, on yield, 532; factors affecting, 2; inactivation of, by chilli extracts, 548; legislation against, in Austria, 640; spread of, 187, 306; technique for extracting, 404; transmission of, by roots, 359, 579; to chilli, *Datura stramonium*, and tobacco, 428; variation in virulence of strains of, 578; varietal reaction to, 99, 240, 241, 284, 428, 535.
— — — on tobacco, 428; effect of 2–6 diaminopurine on, 448; of extracts of *Sclerotinia pseudotuberosa* on, 83; electron microscope study on, 557; fluorescence of some strains of, in ultra-violet light, 186; transmission of, by *Melanoplus differentialis*, 358.
— — — on tomato, transmission of, by roots, 359.
— — — on *Physalis floridana*, production of ethylene by, 506.
— — Y on potato in Argentina, 428; Czechoslovakia, 67; Denmark, 600; England, 186, 339; Germany, 240; Java, 188; Switzerland, 65, 262; Tanganyika Territory, 79; breeding against, 19; control, 186, 339; detection and inactivation of, 578; indicator plants for, 535; particle size in, 305; physiology of, 62; production of (?) ethylene by, 506; spread of, 306; transmission of, by aphids, 186, 188; (?) insects, 188; variation in virulence of strains of, 578; varietal reaction to, 99, 188, 240, 241, 535, 578.
— — — on tobacco, 506; detection and inactivation of, 578; electron microscope study on 557; variation in virulence of strains of, 578.
—, *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on, physiology of, 61.
— yellow dwarf virus on *Nicotiana rustica* in U.S.A., 484, 535, 536.
Potentilla canadensis, *Frommea obtusa* on, 491.
Preparation 2, 4, 5–T, effect of, on fungi, 239.
— 341, use of, against *Coccomyces hiemalis* on cherry, 172.
— 341b, use of, against *Coccomyces hiemalis* on cherry, 326, 477.
— 341c, use of, against *Sclerotinia fructigena* on plum, 331.
— 342, use of, against *Diaporthe citri* on citrus, 454.
— 1001, use of, against *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 390.
— 3979, use of, against *Herpotrichia nigra* on pine and spruce, 498.
— AB, use of, against *Urocystis occulta* on rye, 563.
— E 605, use of, against *Pseudoperonospora humuli* on hops, 193.
— L–7752, L–8277, and L–8299, use of, against *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 618.
Primula, *Peronospora candida* on, in Yugoslavia, 507.
— *malacoides*, tomato spotted wilt virus on, in New Zealand, 20.
— *veris*, *Centrospora acerina* on, in Denmark, 140.
Privet (*Ligustrum*), olive 'partial paralysis' virus can infect, 377.
Proflavine, effect of, on the bacterial flora of the rhizosphere, 178.
Prosthemium on birch in Canada, 18.
Prune, see Plum.
Prunus, *Fomes fomentarius* on, in Portugal, 85.
[*Prunus*] necrotic ring spot virus in U.S.A., 572.
—, *Pucciniastrum areolatum* on, in Norway, 166.
—, *Sclerotinia fructigena* and *S. laxa* on, in Turkey, 171.
—, *Taphrina cerasi* on, geographical distribution, of, 176.
— *amygdalus*, see Almond.
— *angustifolia*, phony peach virus on, in U.S.A., 571; technique for detecting, 571.
— *avium*, see Cherry.
— *cerasifera*, *Sclerotinia fructicola* and *S. laxa* on, control, 173.
— — 'star spot' disease in Austria, 171; pruning in relation to, 171.
— *cerasus*, see Cherry.
— *davidiana*, *Xanthomonas pruni* on, in U.S.A., 48.
— *demissa*, disease of, in U.S.A., 170.
— *domestica*, see Plum.
— *dunbarii*, peach X-disease virus on, 421.
— *glandulosa*, *Corticium galactinum* on, in U.S.A., 467.
— — peach X-disease virus on, 421.
— *japonica*, *Xanthomonas pruni* on, in U.S.A., 48.
— *maackii*, peach X-disease virus on, 421.
— *mahaleb*, necrotic ring spot virus on, in U.S.A., 572.
— —, peach X-disease virus on, in U.S.A., 618.
— *maritima*, peach X-disease virus on, 421.
— *mume*, *Xanthomonas pruni* on, in U.S.A., 48.
— *padus*, peach X-disease virus on, 421.
— —, *Pucciniastrum areolatum* on, Norway, 166.
— *pennsylvanica*, peach X-disease virus on, 421.
— *persica*, see Nectarine, Peach.
— *pumila*, peach X-disease virus on, 421.
— *salicina*, *Xanthomonas pruni* on, in U.S.A., 48.
— *serotina*, *Colletotrichum prunicola* on, in U.S.A., 345.
— —, peach X-disease virus on, immunity to, 421.
— *tomentosa*, necrotic ring spot virus on, detection of, 572.
— —, peach X-disease virus on, 421.
— *triloba*, *Corticium galactinum* on, in U.S.A., 467.
— *virginiana*, peach X-disease virus on, in U.S.A., 421, 618.
Psalliota, species of, in Denmark, 80.
— *arvensis* in England, 580.
— *campestris* in Denmark, 80.
—, see also Mushroom.
Pseudobalsamia microspora on mushroom in England, 556.
Pseudococcus transmitting cacao swollen shoot virus, 219.
— *brevipes* transmitting cacao swollen shoot virus, 219, 458.
— *bukobensis* transmitting cacao swollen shoot virus, 219.
— *citri* transmitting cacao swollen shoot virus, 219; cacao virus disease, 457, 458.
— *hirsutus* (?) transmitting potato virus diseases, 188.
— *longispinus* transmitting cacao swollen shoot virus, 219.
— *njalensis* transmitting cacao swollen shoot virus, 218, 219.
Pseudodiscosia avenae renamed *Spermospora avenae*, 420.
Pseudohydnum, study on, in U.S.A., 547.
Pseudomonas, inactivation of streptomycin by, 383.

[*Pseudomonas*] on cherry in Australia, 19.
— on rice in Hungary, 487.
—, taxonomy of, 145.
— *aeruginosa* on tobacco, 249.
— *angulata*, bacteriophage attacking, 291.
— — on tobacco, 249; in Tanganyika Territory, 510.
— *atrofaciens* on wheat in S. Australia, 102.
— *caryophylli* on carnation in U.S.A., 321.
— *citriputeale* on *Aleurites fordii* in U.S.S.R., 464.
— — on citrus in U.S.S.R., 464; (?) identical with *Pseudomonas syringae*, 464.
— — on *Fortunella*, lemon, and orange in U.S.S.R., 464.
— *coronafaciens*, bacteriophage attacking, 291.
— — on oats in Argentina, 104, 515.
— *dysoxyli* on *Dysoxylum spectabile* in New Zealand, 6.
— *fluorescens* on mushroom in England, 556.
— *glycines*, antagonism of *P. tabacum* to, 443.
— — on soy-bean in U.S.A., overwintering of, 443; varietal reaction to, 258.
— *lacrymans*, bacteriophage attacking, 291.
— — on cucumber in Denmark, 402; non-occurrence of, in California, 180.
— *maculicola* on tobacco, 249.
— *matthiolae* on *Matthiola incana* in New S. Wales, 216.
— *medicaginis*, toxicity of alternarine to, 335.
— — f. sp. *phaseolicola*, bacteriophage attacking, 291.
— — — — — on bean in Austria, 356; Canada, 15; Kenya, 308; Tanganyika Territory, 79; control, 597; factors affecting, 356; technique for diagnosing, 363; varietal reaction to, 15.
— — — — — on *Pueraria* in Kenya, 308.
— *mellea* on tobacco, 249.
— *mori* on mulberry in Yugoslavia, 549; toxicity of alternarine to, 335.
— *mors-prunorum* on cherry in England, 14, 49, 618.
— — on stone fruit in England, oversummering of, 14.
— *pisi* on *Lathyrus* in Australia, 91.
— — on pea in Australia, 91; Canada, 307; New Zealand, 20.
— *polycolor* on tobacco, 249.
— *prunicola* on cherry in England, 49.
— — on stone fruit in England, oversummering of, 14.
— *pseudozoogleae* on tobacco, 249.
— *punctulans* on tomato in Italy, 3.
— *rimifaciens* on poplar in Holland, 293.
— *savastanoi* on olive, 235; in Argentina, 278; Yugoslavia, 549.
— — var. *fraxini* on ash in Norway, 202.
— *sesami* on sesame, varietal reaction to, 158.
— *solanacearum*, maintenance of virulence in isolates of, 406.
— — on groundnut, 313, 406; in Indonesia, 95.
— — on potato, 313, 406; in Costa Rica, 217; Java, 188; Kenya, 308.
— — on tobacco, 249, 313, 406; in Indonesia, 26, 263.
— — on tomato in Malaya, 509.
— —, storage of cultures of, under mineral oil, 313.
— *syringae*, bacteriophage attacking, 291.
— — on potato in England, 340.
— —, *P. citriputeale* (?) identical with, 464.
— *tabacum*, antagonism of Actinomycete 105 to, 58; of, to *P. glycines* and *Xanthomonas phaseoli* var. *sojensis*, 443.

[*Pseudomonas tabacum*] bacteriophage attacking, 291.
— — on soy-bean in U.S.A., 258, 443; overwintering of, 443.
— — on tobacco, 249; in Italy, 83; Southern Rhodesia, 511; U.S.A., 200; breeding against, 200; varietal reaction to, 83, 217.
— *tolaasi* on mushroom in France, 555.
— *xanthochlora* on tobacco, 249.
Pseudoperonospora cubensis can infect *Actinostemma lobatum* var. *racemosum*, 356.
— — on cucumber in Japan, 356; U.S.A., 504; biologic races of, 356; breeding against, 443.
— — on Cucurbitaceae in Canada and U.S.A., 451; warning service against, 451.
— — on melon in Madagascar, 630; U.S.A., 504.
— — on squash in Japan, biologic races of, 356.
— — on watermelon in U.S.A., 302, 451.
— *humuli* on hops in Czechoslovakia, 78; Germany, 193; control, 193, 288; mode of penetration in, 339.
Pseudopeziza medicaginis on lucerne in Argentina, 615; Bolivia, 194; Guatemala, 123; Kenya, 309.
— *populorum* on poplar in Norway, 202; *Marssonina populi* imperfect state of, 202.
— *ribis* on currants in Yugoslavia, 507.
— *svalbardensis* on *Saxifraga aizoides* in Scotland, 585.
Pseudotsuga, diseases of, legislation against, in Austria, 640.
— *taxifolia*, *Botrytis* on, in Scotland, 590.
— —, *Fomes annosus* on, in England, 295.
— —, — *officinalis* and *F. pini* on, in U.S.A., 499.
— —, *Phaeocryptopus gaeumannii* on, in Great Britain, 203, 591.
— —, *Phomopsis lokoyae* on, in Canada, 253.
— —, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, in U.S.A., 128.
— —, *Polyporus schweinitzii* on, in U.S.A., 499.
— —, *Rhabdocline pseudotsugae* on, in Norway, 202.
— — var. *viridis*, *Polyporus schweinitzii* and *Sparassis crispa* on, in Germany, 593.
Psidium guajava, see Guava.
Psophocarpus tetragonolobus, *Myrothecium* on, in Malaya, 509.
Psoralea drupacea, *Leveillula taurica* on, physiology of, 62.
Psylliodes attenuata (?) transmitting hops viruses, 77.
Pteridium aquilinum, *Fomes annosus* on, in England, 295.
Puccinella nuttalliana, *Ustilago striiformis* on, in U.S.A., 473.
Puccinia on cereals, technique for identifying races of, 460.
— on wheat in India, 511; varietal reaction to, 147.
— *aecidii-leucanthemi* on *Chrysanthemum leucanthemum* in Czechoslovakia, 345.
— *allii* in Libya, 585.
— — on garlic in Brazil, 401.
— *antirrhini* on *Antirrhinum* in France, 630; Palestine, 369; Portugal, 432; Tanganyika Territory, 490; U.S.A., 368, 567; control, 52, 53, 368, 369, 567; dispersal of, by fungicides and insecticides, 368; factors affecting, 567; varietal reaction to, 369, 567.
— *arachidis* on groundnut in Guatemala, 123.
— *arenariae* on *Dianthus barbatus* in England, 568.

[*Puccinia*] *asparagi* on *Asparagus* in Canada, 15; Kenya, 309; geographical distribution of, 176.
— *baryi*, taxonomy of, 602.
— —, *Verticillium coccorum* on, 87.
— *brachypodii*, taxonomy of, 602.
— *chrysanthemi* on *Chrysanthemum* in the Belgian Congo, 196; Iceland, 560.
— *coronata* on *Brachypodium sylvaticum* in France, 80.
— — on *Calamagrostis canadensis* in U.S.A., 324.
— — on cereals in Chile, 149.
— — on oats in Argentina, 514, 518; Brazil, 518; Canada, 606; Corsica, 195; Uruguay, 518; U.S.A., 32, 103, 151, 221, 224, 225, 311, 606; control, 514; overwintering of, 224; physiologic races of, 103, 221, 518, 606; physiology of, 61; varietal reaction to, 103, 225, 311, 518, 606.
— — on *Phalaris arundinacea* in U.S.A., 324.
— — on *Phleum pratense* in Germany, 274.
— — var. *gibberosa* on *Festuca altissima* in Norway, 602.
— — var. *melicae* on *Melica nutans* in Norway, 602.
— *dispersa* on *Anchusa* in Italy, 365; Norway, 603.
— — on rye, 365; in Norway, 603; physiology of, 62.
— *distincta* on *Calendula officinalis* in New S. Wales, 22.
— *extensicola-oenotherae* on *Carex*, 491.
— *glumarum*, geographical distribution of, 602.
— — in Libya, 585.
— — on *Agropyron caninum* and *A. repens* in Norway, 602.
— — on barley in India, 405; Japan, 620; Norway 602; forecasting service for, 620.
— — on *Dactylis glomerata* in Norway, 602.
— — on *Hordeum murinum* in Corsica, 195.
— — on rye in Norway, 602.
— — on wheat in Argentina, 513; the Belgian Congo, 196; Chile, 148; Guatemala, 123; India, 405, 511; Japan, 620; Norway, 602; Sweden, 604; breeding against, 149, 603; control, 514; forecasting service for, 620; physiologic races of, 148, 514; varietal reaction to, 147, 220, 405, 603, 604.
— —, *Verticillium coccorum* on, 87.
— *graminis* in the air, 56.
— — in Libya, 585.
— — on *Agropyron caninum* in France, 630.
— — on *Agropyron repens* in Norway, 602.
— — on *Agrostis alba* in France, 630.
— — on *Agrostis tenuis* and *Anthoxanthum odoratum* in Norway, 602.
— — on barberry in Germany, 28; Norway, 602.
— — on barley in Canada, 507; Japan, 620; Norway, 602; forecasting service for, 620.
— — on *Briza media* in Norway, 602.
— — on *Bromus arvensis* in France, 630.
— — on *Deschampsia caespitosa* in Norway, 602.
— — on *Elymus europaeus* and *Festuca pratensis* in France, 630.
— — on oats in Chile, 149; Norway, 602; U.S.A., 103, 151, 220, 224, 314, 604; overwintering of, 224; physiologic races of, 103, 149, 314, 604; varietal reaction to, 103, 220, 225.
— — on *Phleum pratense* in Norway, 602.
— — on *Poa annua* in France, 630.
— — on rye in Germany, 29; Norway, 602.
— — on wheat in Argentina, 513; Chile, 148, 149; Guatemala, 150; India, 511, 601; Japan, 620; Kenya, 308; Mexico, 150; New S. Wales, 558; Norway, 602; S. Australia, 19; Tanganyika Territory, 308; Tunisia, 460; U.S.A., 54, 220, 314, 604; breeding against, 149, 150; control, 149, 220; effect of, on yield, 149, 562; forecasting service for, 620; legislation against, in U.S.A., 143; losses caused by, 19, 220; physiologic races of, 149, 150, 220, 308, 314, 406, 513, 562, 604; research on, in U.S.A., 142; varietal reaction to, 54, 150, 220, 308, 314, 406, 460, 513, 558, 562, 604.
[*Puccinia*] *helianthi* on *Helianthus*, geographical distribution of, 176.
— — on sunflower in the Belgian Congo, 196; Kenya, 309; Tanganyika Territory, 79, 490; effect of, on virus infection, 575; geographical distribution of, 176.
— *hordei* on barley in Belgium, 216; Canada, 507; Japan, 620; Norway, 602; forecasting service for, 620; varietal reaction to, 507.
— — on *Ornithogalum* and *O. umbellatum*, 602.
— *kuehnii* on *Saccharum*, geographical distribution of, 176.
— — on *Saccharum spontaneum* in Burma, 1.
— — on sugar-cane in India, 1.
— *menthae* on *Mentha*, geographical distribution of, 176.
— *oahuensis* on *Digitaria* in China, 490.
— *obscura* on *Luzula*, 491.
— *opizii* on lettuce in England, 504.
— *phlei-pratensis* on *Phleum pratense* in Germany, 274.
— *poae-sudeticae* on *Poa pratensis* in Germany, 274; taxonomy of, 602.
— *poarum* on *Poa* in Norway, 603.
— — on *Poa pratensis* in Germany, 274; Norway, 602.
— — on *Tussilago farfara* in Norway, 603.
— *polysora* on maize in Jamaica, 309; U.S.A., 142.
— *pringsheimiana* on *Carex*, geographical distribution of, 176.
— — on currant in Norway, 166.
— — on gooseberry in Norway, 166; geographical distribution of, 176.
— *pruni-spinosae*, *Darluca filum* on in Brazil, 194.
— — in Libya, 585.
— — on apricot in U.S.A., 394.
— — on peach in Bolivia, 194; control, 142.
— — on plum in Brazil, 194; Norway, 166; Queensland, 332; U.S.A., 394; control, 332, 394.
— —, *Verticillium coccorum* on, 87.
— *psidii* on guava in Venezuela, 279.
— *purpurea* on sorghum, geographical distribution of, 176.
— *pygmaea* on *Calamagrostis arundinacea* in China, 490.
— *ribis* on currant in Norway, 166.
— *rubigo-vera*, taxonomy of, 602.
— *rufipes* on *Imperata cylindrica* in China, 490.
— *sorghi* on maize in France, 607; Jamaica, 310; Mexico, 153; U.S.A., 563; West Africa, 563; breeding against, 152; genetics of, 152; losses caused by, 563; physiologic races of, 153.
— — on *Oxalis corniculata* in W. Africa, 563.
— — on sorghum, physiology of, 62.
— —, *Verticillium coccorum* on, 87.
— *striiformis*, taxonomy of, 602.
— *suaveolens* on *Cirsium arvense*, physiology of, 62.
— *triticina* in the air, 56.
— — in Libya, 585.

[*Puccinia triticina*] on barley in Argentina, 513.
— — on wheat in Argentina, 147, 513; Belgium, 216; Canada, 307; Chile, 148; India, 405, 511; Japan, 620; Switzerland, 262; U.S.A., 561; U.S.S.R., 151; breeding against, 148, 149, 603; control, 148, 514; effect of, on yield, 148, 562; forecasting service for, 620; losses caused by, 148; physiologic races of, 147, 148, 513, 561; physiology of, 62; varietal reaction to, 147, 148, 151, 220, 307, 405, 407, 513, 561, 562, 603, 604.
— —, taxonomy of, 602.
— *unilateralis* synonym of *Polioma unilateralis*, 345.
— *versicolor*, biology of, 290.
Pucciniaceae, list of, in Japan, 546.
Pucciniastrum americanum on raspberry in Canada, 15.
— *areolatum* on plum, *Prunus*, and *P. padus* in Norway, 166.
Pueraria, *Pseudomonas medicaginis* f. sp. *phaseolicola* on, in Kenya, 309.
— *hirsuta* and *P. thunbergiana*, black patch disease of, in U.S.A., 210.
Pullularia on paint in U.S.A., 282.
— *pullulans* on newsprint plant in Sweden, 426.
— — on paint and plastics in U.S.A., 61.
— — on *Vaccinium* in U.S.A., 25.
— —, toxicity of thujaplicin to, 7.
Pulpasan, use of, against fungi in paper and wood pulp, 427; moulds on wood pulp, 336.
— F, use of, against fungi in wood pulp, 337.
Pumpkin, see Vegetable marrow.
Punica granatum, see Pomegranate.
Puratized, use of, against *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *perniciosum* on *Albizzia julibrissin*, 253; *Venturia inaequalis*, 312.
— 111–5, use of, against *Alternaria solani* and *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 534.
— 641, use of, as a seed treatment for pine, 638.
— 806, fungicidal properties of, 615.
— —, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 615.
— agricultural spray, fungicidal properties of, 615.
— — —, use of, against *Coccomyces hiemalis* on cherry, 312; *Sclerotinia fructicola* on cherry, 52; *Venturia inaequalis*, 25, 234, 615; for disinfecting potato equipment, 26.
— apple spray, fungicidal properties of, 615.
— — —, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 615.
— N5E injury to pine, 592.
— —, use of, for disinfecting potato equipment, 26.
— SC, use of, against moulds on wood pulp, 336.
Pycnostysanus azaleae on *Rhododendron* in England, 162.
Pyracantha formosana, *Rhizoctonia ramicola* on, in U.S.A., 612.
Pyrausta nubilalis transmitting *Erwinia carotovora*, 136; maize bacteriosis, 564.
Pyrenochaeta in soil, effect of, on orange seedlings, 365.
Pyrenopeziza medicaginis on lucerne in Argentina, 615.
Pyrenophora avenae, technique for studying, on seeds, 145.
— *trichostoma* on barley, oats, rye, and wheat in Switzerland, 313.
Pyrethrum, see *Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium*.
Pyridose, use of, against fungi in paper and wood pulp, 427.
Pyridoxine, effect of, on *Allescheria boydii*, 117.
Pyridylmercuric acetate, use of, against *Ceratostomella paradoxa* on sugar-cane, 78, 582.
— chloride, use of, against *Ceratostomella paradoxa* on sugar-cane, 582.
Pyrola, *Chrysomyxa pyrolae* on, in N. America, 124.
— *minor*, *P. rotundifolia*, and *P. secunda*, *Chrysomyxa pyrolae* on, in Norway, 202.
Pyrus communis, see Pear.
— *malus*, see Apple.
— *robusta*, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, resistance to, 404.
Pythium in soil in England, 591.
— on celery and chilli in Canada, 89.
— on clover in U.S.A., 470.
— on cucumber in Canada, 89.
— on *Euphorbia pulcherrima* in U.S.A., 611.
— on lettuce in Canada, 89.
— on maize in Argentina, 607; factors affecting, 409.
— on melon in Canada, 89.
— on *Musa textilis*, 319.
— on onion in Canada, 89; Costa Rica, 217.
— on opium poppy in Australia, 628.
— on pea in Australia, 628; S. Australia, 19.
— on rice, 341.
— on soy-bean in U.S.A., 312.
— on spinach in Canada, 89.
— on sugar-cane in Formosa, 344; Hawaii, 78; U.S.A., 193; varietal reaction to, 193.
— on sweet pea in England, 416.
— on tomato in Canada, 89.
—, toxicity of paradichlorobenzene to, 114.
— *aphanidermatum* on *Amaranthus tricolor* in Java, 446.
— — on *Basella rubra* in Java, 445.
— — on bean in U.S.A., 502.
— — on cabbage in India, 256.
— — on chilli and eggplant, 446.
— — on papaw in Java, 446.
— — on radish in India, bacteria associated with, 399.
— — on rice, 341.
— — on sisal in Java, 446.
— — on tobacco in Southern Rhodesia, 511; transmission of, 446.
— — on turf in U.S.A., 142.
— *arrhenomanes* on maize in Canada, 564.
— — on sugar-cane in U.S.A., 193.
— *artotrogus* on lupin, 419.
— *complectens* on *Hevea* rubber in Indonesia, 74.
— *cucurbitacearum* on cucumber, *Luffa cylindrica*, melon, and watermelon in Japan, 356.
— *debaryanum*, geographical distribution of, 176.
— —, host range of, 419.
— — on beet in Belgium, 216.
— (?) — on coffee in Tanganyika Territory, 509.
— — on *Euphorbia pulcherrima* in U.S.A., 611.
— — on lucerne, control, 273.
— — on pea, 419; in S. Australia, 19.
— — on tobacco, 419; control, 348.
— *dissotocum* on rice in Japan, 620; forecasting service for, 620.
— *elongatum*, *Sorodiscus cokeri* can infect, 630.
— *graminicola* on barley in U.S.A., 312.
— *helicandrum* on dock in U.S.A., 583.
— *helicum* on rice, 341.
— *intermedium*, host range of, 419.
— *irregulare*, host range of, 419.
— — on Gramineae and Leguminosae, geographical distribution of, 176.
— —, *Sorodiscus cokeri* on, 630.
— *mamillatum* can infect cauliflower, cucumber, and lucerne, 419.

[*Pythium*] *myriotylum* on ginger in India, 248.
— *perniciosum* on *Eurphorbia pulcherrima* in U.S.A., 611.
— *proliferum*, *Sorodiscus cokeri* on, in U.S.A., 630.
— *salpingophorum*, host range of, 419.
— (?) *splendens* can infect *Amaranthus tricolor* and tobacco, 415.
— (?) — on jute in Java, 415.
— *ultimum*, geographical distribution of, 176.
— —, host range of, 419.
— — in soil, control, 479.
— — on *Euphorbia pulcherrima* in U.S.A., 611.
— — on flax in Argentina, 319.
— — on opium poppy and pea, soil in relation to, 192.
— — on *Zantedeschia* in U.S.A., 569.
— *undulatum*, *Sorodiscus cokeri* can infect, 630.
— *vexans* on Gramineae and potato, geographical distribution of, 176.

Quercitron, use of, for preserving seed-bed covers, 60.
Quercus, see Oak.
Quicklime, use of, against *Armillaria mellea* on olive, 235.
Quince (*Cydonia vulgaris*), *Sclerotinia fructigena*, *S. laxa*, and *Stigmatea* on, control, 374.
—, *Trichothecium roseum* can infect, 634.
8-quinolinol, use of, against damping-off of *Antirrhinum*, celery, lettuce, pea, *Petunia*, and spinach, 134.
— benzoate, use of, against *Bacterium cattleyae* on *Phalaenopsis*, 372.
— sulphate, use of, against *Bacterium cattleyae* on *Phalaenopsis*, 372; *Fusarium dianthi* on carnation, 468.

Radiation, effect of, on fungi, 61.
Radish (*Raphanus sativus*), *Alternaria brassicae* and *A. brassicicola* on, in Denmark, 140.
—, — *raphani* on, in Canada, 208; Denmark, 140; parasitism and variation in, 208.
—, *Aphanomyces raphani* on, in Germany, 90.
—, *Colletotrichum higginsianum* on, in U.S.A., 132; transmission of, by seed, 133.
—, *Cystopus candidus* on, in Bolivia, 194.
—, mosaic disease of, in Malaya, 509.
—, *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, in India, bacteria associated with, 399.
— stunt virus in Japan, 354; host range of, 354; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae* and *Rhopalosiphum pseudobrassicae*, 354.
—, tomato spotted wilt virus on, in New Zealand, 19.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* can infect, 431.
Rag gourd, see *Luffa cylindrica*.
Ramularia, *Acrotheca* a synonym of, 547.
— *bellunensis* on *Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium* in Kenya, 308; Tanganyika Territory, 79.
— *cyclaminicola* on *Cyclamen* in U.S.A., 271; *Cladosporium cyclaminis* synonym of, 272.
— *deusta* on *Lathyrus latifolius* in U.S.A., 41; synonymy of, 41.
— — on sweet pea in England, 417; U.S.A., 41; synonymy of, 41.
— *gei*, *Acrotheca gei* synonym of, 547.
— *macrospora* on *Campanula* in England, 416.
— *vallisumbrosae* on *Narcissus* in Great Britain and Northern Ireland, 160.
Ramulispora bromi, *Centrospora bromi* renamed, 420.
Ranunculus, (?) cucumber mosaic virus on, in New S. Wales, 23.
[*Ranunculus*], tomato spotted wilt virus on, in New Zealand, 19.
— *repens*, *Entyloma microsporum* and *Urocystis anemones* on, in Scotland, 247; cytology of, 247.
Rape (*Brassica napus* var. *oleifera*), *Brassica nigra* mosaic virus can infect, 207.
—, molybdenum deficiency in, 255.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in Sweden, 360.
—, radish stunt virus can infect, 354.
Raphanus sativus, see Radish.
'Rapine', effect of, on *Fusarium oxysporum* and *Trichophyton roseum*, 622.
—, production of, by turnip, 622.
Raspberry (*Rubus*), *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, 406.
—, boron deficiency in, in New Zealand, 362.
—, *Didymella applanata* on, in Canada, 15.
—, die-back of, in New Zealand, 22.
—, *Elsinoe veneta* on, in Canada, 15; control, 52.
— leaf curl virus in Canada, 15.
—, manganese deficiency in, in Norway, 166.
— mosaic virus in Canada, 15.
—, mould on, control, 321.
—, *Phragmidium rubi-idaei* on, in Norway, 166; U.S.A., 25.
—, *Pucciniastrum americanum* on, in Canada, 15.
—, *Rubus* stunt virus on, in England, 376.
—, *Septoria rubi* and *Sphaerotheca humuli* on, in Canada, 15.
—, virus diseases of, in Czechoslovakia, 14; Denmark, 601.
Replacement control, study on, 237.
Report from the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 158; Antigua, 158; Argentina, 513; Assam, 262; the Belgian Congo, 512; British Columbia, 404; Canada, 360, 404, 507; the Canadian Plant Disease Survey, 307; the Cawthron Institute, 21, 362; Ceylon, 191; Cheshunt, 138; the Cocoa Conference, 455; the Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, 18; Denmark, 140; E. Africa, 140; the Empire Cotton Growing Corporation, 158; the Experimental Farms Service, Canada, 507; Florida, 452; Forest Products Research Board, 397; the Forestry Commissioners, 203, 552; the Fungicide Committee of the American Phytopathological Society, 52; Hawaiian Sugar Experiment Station, 78; India, 126, 601; the Indian Coffee Board, 366; Indonesia, 263; the International Conference on Plant Quarantine Regulations, Holland, 558; Iowa, 311; Kentucky, 200; Kenya, 308; Lausanne, 599; Maine, 25; Malaya, 508, 540; Mauritius, 198; the Mushroom Research Station, Yaxley, 556; New S. Wales, 558; New Zealand, 19, 361; Nigeria, 23; Nyasaland, 158; Ottawa, 15; Pennsylvania, 216; Queensland, 581, 582; the Rubber Research Institute, Malaya, 387; the Science Service, Canada, 17; the Scottish Society for Research in Plant-Breeding, 99; S. Africa, 156, 559; Southern Rhodesia, 511; Tanganyika Territory, 509; the Tea Scientific Section, United Planters' Association of Southern India, 390; the Tocklai Experiment Station, 196; Uganda, 140, 157; Uttar Pradesh, 510; Victoria, 214; the Waite Agricultural Research Institute, 19; the W. African Cacao Research Institute, 218, 457.
— on forest research in England, 590.
Reticulitermes, *Antennopsis gallica* on, in France, 466.
Rhabditis, *Harposporium subuliforme* on, in U.S.A., 229.

Rhabdocline pseudotsugae on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in Norway, 202.
Rhabdospora on oats and wheat in Switzerland, 313.
— *hortensis* identical with *Septoria pisi*, 400.
Rheum, see Rhubarb.
Rhizoctonia on cabbage in U.S.A., 452.
— on coffee in Indonesia, 26.
— on *Cunninghamella* in U.S.A., 422.
— on guava in India, 511.
— on *Helicostylum* in U.S.A., 422.
— on lettuce and lupin in U.S.A., 452.
— on maize in Argentina, 607.
— on *Mucor mucedo*, *Phytophthora cinnamomi*, *Rhizopus stolonifer*, and strawberry in U.S.A., 422.
— on sugar-cane in Formosa, 344.
— on *Syncephalastrum* in U.S.A., 422.
— on vegetable seeds in U.S.A., 452.
—, *Trichoderma* on, in U.S.A., 452.
— *ramicola* on *Elaeagnus pungens*, *Erythrina herbacea*, *Feijoa sellowiana*, *Gelsemium sempervirens*, *Ilex crenata*, *Lagerstroemia indica*, *Pittosporum tobira*, *Pyracantha formosana*, and *Rhododendron indicum* in U.S.A., 612.
— *solani*, see *Corticium solani*.
Rhizophidium megarrhizum on *Oscillatoria* in England, 583.
— *planktonicum* on diatoms in England, 583.
Rhizopus, effect of *Parmelia molliuscula* extracts on growth of, 576.
— in the air, 56.
— in soil in Germany, 75.
— on tomato, control, 113.
— *arrhizus* on *Ceiba pentandra* in the Ivory Coast, 405.
— *nodosus* on cotton in India, 519.
— *stolonifer*, control, 183.
— —, effect of antibiotics from poplar on, 482; of penotrane on, 623; of zinc on metabolism of, 116.
— — in butter and cheese, control, 531.
— — on nectarine in Queensland, 331.
— (?) — on tomato, technique for counting, 438.
— —, *Rhizoctonia* on, in U.S.A., 422.
— —, toxicity of paradichlorobenzene to, 114.
Rhizospheres, effect of fungicides on bacterial flora of, 178.
—, fungi in, 575.
—, microflora of, 223.
— of perennial grasses in U.S.S.R., 571.
Rhodanine derivatives, use of, against moulds on cotton textiles, 528.
Rhododendron, *Chrysomyxa piperiana* and *C. roanensis* on, in U.S.A., 124.
—, *Ovulinia azaleae* on, in Switzerland, 41; control, 52.
—, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, in New S. Wales, 216.
—, — *cinnamomi* on, in Argentina, 433.
— *Pycnostysanus azaleae* on, in England, 162.
— *ferrugineum*, *Chrysomyxa rhododendri* on, in Norway, 202; the Pyrenees, 585.
— *hirsutum*, *Chrysomyxa rhododendri* on, in Norway, 202.
— *indicum*, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, in New S. Wales, 216.
— —, *Rhizoctonia ramicola* on, in U.S.A., 612.
Rhodotorula suganii, antimicrobial activity of, 530.
Rhopalosiphum nymphaeae transmitting cucumber mosaic virus, 39.
— *prunifoliae*, *Empusa fresenii* on, in U.S.A., 609; transmitting cucumber mosaic virus, 39.
[*Rhopalosiphum*] *pseudobrassicae* transmitting *Matthiola incana* var. *annua* mosaic virus, 569; radish stunt virus, 354.
Rhubarb (*Rheum*), *Peronospora jaapiana* on, in New S. Wales, 22.
Rhus cotinus, *Fomes conchatus* on, in India, 498.
Rhynchelytrum repens, *Diorchidium tricholaenae* on, in Nigeria, 432.
— —, *Phyllachora tricholaenae* on, in Abyssinia and Eritrea, 232.
Rhynchospora, *Cintractia leucoderma* on, taxonomy of, 584.
—, — — var. *striata* on, *C. striata* synonym of, 584.
—, — *pachyderma* and *C. scleriae* on, taxonomy of, 584.
Rhynchosporium secalis on barley in Argentina, 515; U.S.A., 462.
— — on *Phalaris arundinacea* in U.S.A., 324.
Ribes aureum, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Austria, 613.
— *grossularia*, see Gooseberry.
—, see also Currants.
Rice (*Oryza sativa*), *Achlya* on, in Japan, 620; forecasting service for, 620.
—, *Alternaria* on, in Venezuela, 487.
—, *Cercospora oryzae* on, in Guatemala, 123; varietal reaction to, 341.
—, *Cochliobolus stenospilus* can infect, 544.
—, (?) *Corticium sasakii* on, in Venezuela, 487.
—, — *solani* on, in Malaya, 509.
—, *Curvularia* on, in Venezuela, 487.
—, — *inaequalis* on, in Brazil, 194.
—, — *lunata* on, in U.S.A., 539.
— diseases, control, 538.
— —, manual of, 488.
—, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.A., 539.
—, — *nivale* var. *oryzae* on, in French Equatorial Africa, 429; cultural study on, 430.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, in Assam, 262; factors affecting germination in, 342.
—, *Helminthosporium* on, in Brazil, 191.
—, *Leptosphaeria salvinii* on, in India, 405; Malaya, 509; varietal reaction to, 341.
—, *Ophiobolus miyabeanus* on, in Assam, 262, 580; Brazil, 538; U.S.A., 539; Venezuela, 74, 487; control, 73, 262, 341, 580; effect of copper sulphate on susceptibility to, 342; method of infection in, 74; varietal reaction to, 341.
—, — *oryzinus* on, varietal reaction to, 341.
— 'pecky rice' disease in U.S.A., 538.
—, *Penicillium* on, in Venezuela, 487.
—, *Phoma* on, in Brazil, 191; U.S.A., 539.
—, — *glumarum* on, in Brazil, 538.
—, *Piricularia oryzae* on, in Brazil, 191, 538; Formosa, 539; France, 55; Guatemala, 123; Hungary, 487; Japan, 620; Malaya, 508; Venezuela, 74, 487; Yugoslavia, 507; bacterium associated with, in Japan, 341; control, 190, 191, 509; effect of *Cephalothecium* on, 190; factors affecting, 190, 539, 620; forecasting service for, 620; study on, 626; varietal reaction to, 190, 341, 620.
—, potassium deficiency in, in Indonesia, 26.
—, *Pseudomonas* on, in Hungary, 487.
—, *Pythium* and *P. aphanidermatum* on, 341.
—, — *dissotocum* on, in Japan, 620; forecasting service for, 620.
—, — *helicum* on, 341.
— 'red sickness' disease in Malaya, 509.
—, root rot of, in Burma, 121.
—, Saprolegniaceae on, 341.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in U.S.A., 447; resistance to, 447.
—, seed-borne diseases of, control, 146.

[Rice], *Septoria oryzae* on, in Brazil, 538.
— straighthead in Venezuela, 487.
— stripe virus in Japan, 539; transmission of, by *Delphacodes striatella*, 539.
—, *Teichosporella oryzae* on, in Brazil, 538.
—, *Trichoconis caudata* on, in U.S.A., 539.
—, *Xanthomonas* on, in Java, 539.
Ricinus communis, *Alternaria ricini* on, in Tanganyika Territory, 510.
— —, *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, 100.
— —, *Melampsorella ricini* on, in the Belgian Congo, 196.
— —, *Myrothecium* on, in Malaya, 509.
— —, *Xanthomonas ricinicola* on, in India, 542.
Righto, fungicidal properties of, 368.
Robinia pseudo-acacia, *Cucurbitaria elongata* on, in U.S.A., 130.
— —, *Helicobasidium mompa* on, 338.
— —, mycorrhiza of, in U.S.S.R., 282.
— —, *Phytophthora citrophthora* on, in Argentina, 433.
Rodalon, fungicidal properties of, 380.
Rodan, use of, against *Ustilago tritici* on wheat, 517.
Rose (*Rosa*), *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, in U.S.A., 370; summary of information on, 27.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, bud blast and chlorosis, lime-induced, of, *Coniothyrium fuckelii*, *C. wernsdorffiae*, and *Diaporthe umbrina* on, in U.S.A., 370.
—, *Diplocarpon rosae* on, in Costa Rica, 217; Iceland, 560; U.S.A., 370, 610; control, 52, 610.
—, diseases of, in U.S.A., 41.
—, manganese deficiency in, in Norway, 166.
— mosaic virus in U.S.A., 370.
—, *Mycosphaerella rosigena* on, in U.S.A., 163; culture of, 163.
—, peach ring spot virus can infect, 277.
—, *Peronospora sparsa* and *Phragmidium mucronatum* on, in Iceland, 560; U.S.A., 370.
—, *Sphaceloma rosarum* on, in Brazil, 434; U.S.A., 370, 584.
—, *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on, in Costa Rica, 217; Iceland, 560; U.S.A., 370, 610; control, 321, 370, 610; varietal reaction to, 370.
—, *Stagonospora rosarum* on, in Brazil, 520.
Rosellinia in orchards and plantations in Brazil, 96.
— on cassava in Brazil, 96.
(?) — on *Cinchona* in Puerto Rico, 343.
— *mammiformis* on flax in Czechoslovakia, 38.
— *necatrix* on apple and apricot in Kenya, 309.
— — on olive, 235.
— — on strawberry in Kenya, 309.
Rosin, use of, as a tree wound dressing, 206.
Rosin lime-sulphur, use of, against *Puccinia antirrhini* on *Antirrhinum majus*, 567.
Rostrella coffeae synonym of *Ceratocystis fimbriata*, 366, 498.
Rubber (*Hevea brasiliensis*), *Armillaria mellea* on, in the Belgian Congo, 512.
—, brown bast of, in the Belgian Congo, 512; Ceylon, 191.
—, *Catacauma huberi* on, in Bolivia, 194.
—, *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on, in Indonesia, 74; Malaya, 387, 540.
—, *Colletotrichum* on, in Malaya, 541.
—, *Corticium salmonicolor* on, in India, 180; Malaya, 387, 541.
—, — *solani* on, in tropical America, 143.
—, diseases of, 488; control, 263.
—, *Dothidella ulei* on, in tropical America, 142.
[Rubber], *Fomes lignosus* on, in the Belgian Congo, 512; Ceylon, 191; Indonesia, 343; Malaya, 387, 540; control, 191, 387, 512.
—, — *noxius* on, in Malaya, 387, 540.
—, *Ganoderma pseudoferreum* on, in Malaya, 387, 540.
—, *Gloeosporium albo-atrum*, *Glomerella cingulata*, and *Helminthosporium heveae* on, in Malaya, 541.
—, iron deficiency in, in Ceylon, 192.
—, nutrient deficiencies in, 192.
—, *Oidium heveae* on, in Ceylon, 191, 342, 541; Indonesia, 263, 286; Malaya, 388, 541; breeding against, 541; control, 191, 286, 342, 430; factors affecting, 191, 388; varietal reaction to, 191.
—, *Phytophthora* (?) *meadii* on, in Ceylon, 191.
—, — *palmivora* on, in (?) Ceylon, 191; Indonesia, 74; Malaya, 541.
—, *Pythium complectens* on, in Indonesia, 74.
—, (?) *Spondylocladium* on, in Malaya, 541.
—, *Ustulina zonata* on, in Malaya, 387.
Rubidium nitrate, effect of, on *Botrytis cinerea* and *Trichothecium roseum*, 117.
Rubus, *Gloeosporium* on, in Kenya, 309.
—, *Hamaspora hashiokai* on, in China, 490.
— stunt virus on raspberry, in England, 376; host range of, 376.
—, see also Blackberry and Phenomenal berry.
— *idaeus*, see Raspberry.
— *loganobaccus*, see Loganberry.
— *occidentalis*, see Raspberry.
— *pectinellus*, *Hamaspora ozeenis* on, in Japan, 432.
— *ursinus* var. *loganobaccus*, see Boysenberry.
Rumex, see Dock.
Rusts, see Uredinales.
Rutabaga, see Swede.
Rye (*Secale cereale*), *Acrospermum graminum* on, in Switzerland, 313.
—, *Calonectria nivalis* on, in Czechoslovakia, 32; Italy, 33; Sweden, 273; Switzerland, 313; testing of fungicidal dusts against, 33; varietal reaction to, 274.
—, *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on, 306.
—, *Claviceps purpurea* on, 606, 628; in U.S.A., 111.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in New S. Wales, 23.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Germany, 266.
—, *Hendersonia mollis*, *Leptosphaeria clavata*, *L. herpotrichoides*, and *Lophodermium tritici* on, in Switzerland, 313.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in U.S.S.R., 152.
—, mycorrhiza of, in Germany, 283.
—, *Ophiobolus graminis* and *Pleospora infectoria* on, in Switzerland, 313.
—, *Puccinia dispersa* on, 365; in Norway, 603; physiology of, 62.
—, — *glumarum* on, in Norway, 602.
—, — *graminis* on, in Germany, 29; Norway, 602.
—, *Pyrenophora trichostoma* on, in Switzerland, 313.
—, *Sclerotinia borealis* on, in Sweden, 44.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, resistance to, 447.
—, *Septoria tritici* on, in U.S.A., 472.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, in New Zealand, 21.
—, *Tilletia caries* on, 409.
—, — *secalis* on, in Austria, 408; Yugoslavia, 432.
—, *Torula graminis* on, in Switzerland, 313.
—, *Urocystis occulta* on, in U.S.S.R., 563.
—, *Wojnowicia graminis* on, in Switzerland, 313.

Saccharum, Puccinia kuehnii on, geographical distribution of, 176.
— *officinarum*, see Sugar-cane.
— *spontaneum, Puccinia kuehnii* on, in Burma, 1.
Safflower (*Carthamus tinctorius*), *Alternaria carthami* on, in Tanganyika Territory, 490.
—, *Gloeosporium* on, in Kenya, 309.
—, *Phytophthora drechsleri* on, in U.S.A., 245.
—, — *palmivora* on, in India and Venezuela, 344.
—, — *parasitica* on, in Argentina, 433.
Salix, Fomes fomentarius on, in Portugal, 85.
Salt, see Sodium chloride.
Salvia compacta, Polioma robusta on, in Mexico, 345.
— *reflexa*, tomato big bud virus on, in New S. Wales, 216.
— *splendens, Phytophthora citrophthora* and *P. parasitica* on, in Argentina, 433.
Sandolin, use of, against *Sclerotinia laxa* on apricot and plum, 616.
— A, use of, against potato virus diseases, 65.
Sandovit, use of, as a spreader-sticker, 280.
Sansevieria laurentii, Aspergillus niger on, in Puerto Rico, 569.
Santobrite, use of, against moulds on wood pulp, 336.
Santomerse S, use of, as a spreader, with Bordeaux, dithane Z 78, ferbam, puratized N5E, and ziram, 592.
Saprolegniaceae on rice, 341.
Sarcodon, study on, in U.S.A., 547.
Saxifraga aizoides, Pseudopeziza svalbardensis on, in Scotland, 585.
Scabiosa atropurpurea, cucumber mosaic and *Dipsacus fullonum* mosaic viruses can infect, 371.
Scaphytopius dubius transmitting lucerne witches' broom virus, 471.
— *magdalensis* and *S. verecundus* transmitting blueberry stunt virus, 422.
Scapnoideus luteolus transmitting elm phloem necrosis, 636.
Scatophagidae, *Empusa muscae* on, in the Pacific Northwest, 609.
Schinus molle, Myxosporella schini on, in Argentina, 395; culture of, 395.
— —, *Phytophthora cactorum* var. *applanata, P. drechsleri*, and *P. parasitica* on, in Argentina, 433.
Schizanthus, tomato spotted wilt virus on, in New Zealand, 20.
Schizophyllum, technique for growing fruiting bodies of, 296.
— *commune*, effect of growth regulating substances on, 239.
— —, inhibition of, by extracts of *Catalpa speciosa*, 204.
— — on citrus in U.S.A., 34.
— — on poplar in Italy, 637.
— — on sugar-cane in Formosa, 344.
— —, technique for isolating spores from a basidium of, 115.
Scirrhia acicola on pine in U.S.A., 131, 639; culture of, 131.
Sclerospora sacchari on sugar-cane in Queensland, 1, 581.
Sclerotinia on tea in India, 196.
— *borealis* on cereals in Finland, 44; Norway, 364; Sweden, 44; host range of, 45.
— — on *Festuca rubra* in Finland, 45.
— — on grasses in Norway, 364; Sweden, 44.
— — on *Phleum pratense* and rye in Sweden, 44.
— *bulborum*, legislation against in Austria, 640.
— *camelliae* on *Camellia* in U.S.A., 108, 109, 161.
[*Sclerotinia*] *convoluta*, inhibition of plant viruses by, 98.
— *fructicola*, control, 57, 380.
— —, effect of chemicals on, 175; of endomycin on, 482.
— — on apricot in Australia, 47.
— — on cherry, control, 52; factors affecting, 328.
— — on nectarine in Australia, 47; Queensland, 331.
— — on peach in Australia, 47; Queensland, 331; U.S.A., 48, 476, 618; control, 48, 142, 331, 362, 476, 618; factors affecting, 328, 618.
— — on plum in Queensland, 331.
— — on *Prunus cerasifera*, control, 173.
— — on stone fruit in Australia, 47; Queensland, 331.
— —, toxicity of salts of kojic acid to, 52.
— —, use of, in testing fungicides, 380, 615.
— —, water content of conidia in, 384.
— *fructigena* on apple in England, 168; control, 45, 168.
— — on apricot in Turkey, 171.
— — on cherry, control, 374.
— — on *Corylus avellana* in England, 204.
— — on fruit trees in Czechoslovakia, 170; transmission of, by woodpeckers, 170.
— — on plum, control, 331.
— — on *Prunus* in Turkey, 171.
— — on quince, control, 374.
— *gladioli* can infect onion and tulip, 322.
— — on *Gladiolus*, 322; in U.S.A., 469.
— — on *Narcissus* in Japan, 322; host range of, 322.
— *homoeocarpa* on *Cynodon dactylon* in New S. Wales, 216.
— — on turf in U.S.A., 615.
— *laxa*, antagonism of *Bacillus antimycoides* to, 238; of *Sporobacterium fungostaticum* to, 237.
— — on almond in U.S.A., 49; control, 49, 52.
— — on apple in Denmark and Sweden, 360; control, 45.
— — on apricot in Austria, 171, 616; Turkey, 171.
— — on cherry in Denmark, 600; control, 374; inhibition of by Actinomycete 105, 58.
— — on fruit trees in Czechoslovakia, 170; transmission of, by woodpeckers, 170.
— — on peach in Austria, 616.
— — on plum in Austria, 616; inhibition of, by Actinomycete 105, 58.
— — on *Prunus* in Turkey, 171.
— — on *Prunus cerasifera*, control, 173.
— — on quince, control, 374.
— — var. *mali* on apple in Denmark, 600.
— *minor* on *Centaurea cyanus* in U.S.A., 370.
— — on *Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium* in Kenya, 122, 308.
— — on lettuce in Austria, 402.
— — on sunflower in New S. Wales, 558.
— *narcissicola* on *Narcissus* in England, 160, 161; Ireland, 161.
— *polyblastis* on *Narcissus* in England and Ireland, 161.
— *pseudotuberosa*, effect of extracts of, on potato virus X and tobacco mosaic virus, 83.
— — on chestnut, control, 5.
— *sclerotiorum*, control, 114.
— — on apricot in Czechoslovakia, 572.
— — on artichoke in Italy, 354.
— — on bean in Holland, 56; U.S.A., 207, 502.
— — on cabbage in U.S.A., 207.
— — on *Campanula* in England, 416.

[*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*] on carrot in Finland, 301; U.S.A., 207; inhibition of, by Actinomycete 105, 58.
— — on cauliflower in Italy, 354.
— — on celery in Italy, 354; U.S.A., 207, 453.
— — on *Centaurea cyanus* in U.S.A., 370.
— — on chicory in Holland, 56.
— — on chilli in U.S.A., 207.
— — on citrus in U.S.A., 34.
— — on cucumber in Holland, 56; Iceland, 560; U.S.A., 207.
— — on *Dahlia* in England, 161.
— — on eggplant in U.S.A., 207.
— — on lettuce in Iceland, 560; Italy, 354; U.S.A., 207.
— — on pansy in Holland, 56.
— — on potato and squash in U.S.A., 207.
— — on sunflower, inhibition of, by Actinomycete 105, 58.
— — on tobacco in Italy, 84; New Zealand, 21, 363; control, 21, 363.
— — on tomato in Holland, 56; U.S.A., 207.
— — on tulip in Holland, 56.
— — on turnip in U.S.A., 207.
— *trifoliorum* on clover in Norway, 364; Sweden, 44, 274; technique for inoculating, 521.
— — on *Medicago lupulina* in Sweden, 44.
— — on *Melilotus* in U.S.A., 54.
Sclerotium elymi on *Agropyron repens* in U.S.A., 324.
— *rolfsii*, control, 183.
— —, *Corticium* stage of, 447; host range of, 447.
— — in soil, control, 479.
— — on beet in U.S.A., 447.
— — on carnation in Hawaii, 418.
— — on *Cyamopsis tetragonoloba* in U.S.A., 521.
— — on *Festuca elatior* var. *arundinacea* in U.S.A., 472.
— — on groundnut in India, 405; resistance to, 447.
— — on *Hibiscus sabdariffa* in Java, 444.
— — on Indian mustard in Malaya, 509.
— — on lettuce in Brazil, 55.
— — on lupin in U.S.A., 452.
— — on potato in Italy, 120.
— — on rice and soy-bean in U.S.A., 447.
— — on sugar-cane in Formosa, 344.
— — on wheat, viability of, 447.
— —, parasitism and physiology of, 447.
— *tuliparum*, legislation against, in Austria, 640.
— — on tulip in Iceland, 560.
Scolecotrichum graminis on *Agropyron repens*, *Bromus carinatus*, *B. vulgaris*, and *Dactylis glomerata* in U.S.A., 324.
— *musae* on banana in Guatemala, 123.
Scolytus laevis associated with *Ceratostomella ulmi*, 86.
— *multistriatus* transmitting *Ceratostomella ulmi*, 395.
— *triarmatus* associated with *Ceratostomella ulmi*, 86.
Scutamol, use of, against fungi in paper, 427; wood pulp, 337, 427.
Sea-kale (*Crambe maritima*), *Alternaria brassicae* on, inhibition of, by Actinomycete 105, 58.
Secale cereale, see Rye.
Seed-bed covers, preservative treatments for, 60.
Seed-borne diseases, 482, 518, 560, 603, 621; in the British Isles, report on, 180.
Seed, diseases and pests of, control, 281.
— testing methods, comparison of, 145.
— treating machines, technique for testing efficiency of, 424.
Seedox, use of, as a seed treatment for cereals and vegetables, 463.
Selinon-neu, use of, against *Sclerotinia laxa* on apricot, peach, and plum, 616.
Semenon, use of, against *Sphacelotheca sorghi* on *Sorghum saccharatum*, 317; as a seed treatment for barley and oats, 223.
Semesan, use of, against *Corticium solani* on *Antirrhinum*, *Begonia*, carnation, *Kalanchoe*, and *Matthiola incana*, 41; damping-off of forage crops, 273; *Gibberella fujikuroi* on rice, 262; *Pythium* on sugar-cane, 78.
— bel, use of, against *Actinomyces scabies* and *Corticium solani* on potato, 68; *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *batatas* on sweet potato, 312; *Monilochaetes infuscans* on sweet potato, 244.
— jr., use of, against *Aspergillus niger* on *Sansevieria laurentii*, 569; as a seed treatment for cereals and vegetables, 463.
Senecio cruentus, see Cineraria.
— *vulgaris*, lettuce mosaic virus on, in New Zealand, 20; host range of, 20; transmission of, by *Aphis gossypii*, *Macrosiphum solanifolii*, and *Myzus persicae*, 20.
Sepedonium on mushroom beds in Canada, 555.
Septobasidium, conservation of the name, 381.
— *mompa* synonym of *Helicobasidium mompa*, 338.
Septogloeum feroniae on *Feronia limonia* in India, 195.
— *mori* on mulberry in Czechoslovakia, 390; Yugoslavia, 549.
— *oxysporum* on *Agrostis alba* in U.S.A., 324.
— *populiperdum* on poplar in Germany, 5.
Septol, use of, against *Ceratostomella fimbriata* on *Hevea* rubber, 74.
Septoria in Central America, Hawaii, and North America, 420.
— on sorghum in U.S.A., 142.
— on tomato, technique for counting, 438.
— *anaxeoides* on cherry in France, 80.
— *apii* on celery in Australia, 119; the Belgian Congo, 196; Belgium, 216; Denmark, 140.
— *avenae* f. sp. *triticea* on *Agropyron repens* in U.S.A., 324.
— *betae* on beet in New S. Wales, 216.
— *bromi* on *Bromus* in Palestine, 546.
— *chrysanthemella* on *Chrysanthemum* in Iceland, 560; control, 53.
— — on *Chrysanthemum myconis* in Portugal, 432.
— *chrysanthemi* on *Chrysanthemum* in Costa Rica, 217.
— *depressa* on citrus in New S. Wales, 558.
— *dianthi* on carnation and *Dianthus* in India, 389.
— *euonymi* on *Euonymus japonica* in Palestine, 546.
— *gerberae* on *Gerbera jamesonii* in Kenya, 309.
— *gladioli* on *Gladiolus* in Costa Rica, 217.
— *helianthi* on sunflower in Kenya, 309; Tanganyika Territory, 79.
— *iridis* on *Iris*, in Palestine, 369.
— *lablabina* on *Dolichos lablab* in Kenya, 309.
— *lactucae* on lettuce in Kenya, 309.
— *lavandulae* on lavender in the Pyrenees, 585.
— *linicola* on flax in Yugoslavia, 507.
— *lycopersici* can infect *Lycopersicon hirsutum*, *L. hirsutum* var. *glabratum*, and potato, 436.
— — on tomato in Bolivia, 194; Canada, 16; Yugoslavia, 507; non-occurrence of, in California, 180; study on, 436; use of, in testing fungicides, 179.
— *nodorum* on cereals in Switzerland, 262.

[*Septoria nodorum*] on seeds, technique for studying, 145.
— — on wheat in Argentina, 514; New S. Wales, 559; U.S.A., 605; culture of, 605.
— —, toxicity of fungocin to, 59.
— *obesa* on *Chrysanthemum* in U.S.A., 368; dispersal of, by insecticides, 368.
— *oleagina* on olive, 235.
— *oryzae* on rice in Brazil, 538.
— *paeoniae* on peony in New S. Wales, 216.
— *petroselini* on parsley in Denmark, 140.
— *phlogis* on *Phlox* in India, 389.
— *pisi* on pea in New Zealand, 361, 400; identical with *Rhabdospora hortensis*, 400.
— *pistaciae* on pistachio nut, physiology of, 62.
— *rubi* on loganberry in U.S.A., 573.
— — on raspberry in Canada, 15; varietal reaction to, 15.
— *tritici* on cereals in Switzerland, 262.
— — on rye in U.S.A., 472.
— — on wheat in Argentina, 514; Bolivia, 194; Denmark, 600; Sweden, 360; Yugoslavia, 507; losses caused by, 514; varietal reaction to, 514.
— *vignae* on cowpea in Kenya, 309; New S. Wales, 216.
Septosporium heterosporium, 304.
Septotinia populiperda on poplar in U.S.A., 130.
Sequoia sempervirens, gall disease of, in England, 638.
Sesame (*Sesame orientale*), *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *sesami* on, in Italy, 78.
—, *Helminthosporium sesami* on, control, 344.
—, *Neocosmospora vasinfecta* var. *sesami* on, 415.
—, *Phytophthora parasitica* on, in Argentina, 433.
—, *Pseudomonas sesami* on, varietal reaction to, 158.
Sesbania sesban, *Cylindrocladium scoparium* on, in Java, 346; *C. pithecolobii* synonym of, 346.
Setaria, *Uromyces lepodermus* on, in China, 490.
— *geniculata*, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in Brazil, 194.
Setella halophila on *Aegiceras corniculatum* in Queensland, 390.
Shaddock (*Citrus maxima*), boron deficiency in, in Assam, 566.
—, stem pitting of, 267.
— 'tristeza' virus in Brazil, 410.
Shallot (*Allium ascalonicum*), *Botrytis allii* on, in Norway, 301.
Shell copper fungicide, use of, against *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 631; *Piricularia oryzae* on rice, 509.
Shellac, use of, as a tree wound dressing, 206.
Ships' holds, ventilation of, 481.
Shirlan, use of, in mildew-proofing cotton textiles, 529.
Silage, moulds in, 480.
Silver nitrate, use of, against *Pseudomonas tabacum* on tobacco, 511.
Silybum marianum, tobacco yellow leaf dwarf virus can infect, 199.
Sinox general, use of, for killing potato haulms, 26.
Sisal (*Agave sisalana*), *Aspergillus niger* and bacteria on, in Tanganyika Territory, 467.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in Brazil, 519.
—, *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, in Java, 446.
Sistotrema, study on, in U.S.A., 547.
Sitotroga cerealella, *Beauveria* can infect, 106.
Smilax, *Synchytrium smilacis* on, in U.S.A., 491.
Smuts, see Ustilaginales.
Socony product 2295 A, use of, against *Ceratocystis fimbriata*, *Phytophthora palmivora*, and *Pythium complectens* on *Hevea* rubber, 74.
Sodium arsenate, use of, as a timber preservative, 254.
— arsenite injury to vine, 557.
— —, use of, against *Cryptosporella viticola* on vine, 557; *Fomes noxius* on *Hevea* rubber, 540; *Sclerotinia fructigena* on plum, 331; *S. laxa* on apricot and plum, 616; vine black measles, 402; for killing *Hevea* rubber stumps, 387; potato haulms, 534.
— bichromate, use of, as a timber preservative, 254.
— borate, use of, against *Alternaria tenuis* on olive, 174.
— caprylate, use of, against moulds on meat, 59.
— carbonate, use of, as a timber preservative, 89.
— chlorate, use of, against potato virus diseases, 65.
— chloride, use of, as a timber preservative, 7.
— diacetate, use of, against moulds on meat, 59.
— fluoride, use of, as a timber preservative, 7, 398, 441.
— fluosilicate, use of, as a timber preservative, 441.
— hydroxide, use of, as a timber preservative, 89.
— hypochlorite, use of, against mushroom bacterial pit disease, 556.
— metabisulphite, use of, against mushroom brown spot, 555.
— molybdate, use of, against molybdenum deficiency in broccoli and cauliflower, 9; melon, 136.
— parzate, use of, against *Alternaria solani*, *Phoma destructiva*, and *Stemphylium solani* on tomato, 453.
— pentachlorophenate, properties of, 423.
— —, use of, against moulds on wrapping paper, 183; *Sclerotinia fructigena* on plum, 331; *S. laxa* on almond, 49; as a timber preservative, 89; for rot-proofing jute textiles, 530.
— propionate, use of, in isolating soil actinomycetes, 382.
— sulphide, use of, against potato leaf roll virus, 186.
— tetrachlorophenate, use of, as a timber preservative, 89.
— thiosulphate injury to tobacco, 634.
— —, use of, against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on tobacco, 633.
— undecylenate, use of, against moulds on meat, 59.
Soil, Actinomycetes in, antagonism of, to *Fusarium culmorum*, *F. lini* and *Helminthosporium sativum*, 425; technique for isolating, 382.
—, algae in, production of auxins by, 532.
—, antibiotics in, 139; production and role of, 482.
—, *Arachniotus* in, in England, 580.
—, *Aspergillus* in, in England, 591; Germany, 75.
—, — *ochraceus* in, effect of, on orange seedlings, 366.
—, bacteria in, technique for studying, 388.
—, Basidiomycetes in, in England, 580.
—, *Calonectria nivalis* in, in Norway, 364.
—, *Chaetomium* in, in England, 580, 591.
—, *Corticium solani* in, control, 479; factors affecting, 287.
—, *Cylindrocarpon radicicola* in, effect of, on orange seedlings, 366.
—, *Didymella lycopersici* in, in England, 138; culture of, 138.

[Soil] disinfection against diseases of aster, 42; *Fusarium oxysporum* var. *albedinis*, 155.
— — by chloropicrin, 343; D–D mixture, 287, 343; dibromobutene, 479; formaldehyde, 446, 591.
— exhaustion in Germany, 288.
— fungi, control, 479.
— —, ecological groups of, 626.
— —, factors affecting, 287.
— — in England, 591.
— —, technique for studying, 388.
—, Fungus D 1 in, effect of, on orange seedlings, 365.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* in, effect of, on orange seedlings, 366.
—, — *solani* in, effect of, on seedlings, 365.
—, *Gymnoascus* in, in England, 580.
—, *Hormodendrum* in, in Germany, 75.
— in relation to *Pythium ultimum* on opium poppy and pea, 192.
—, micro-elements in, 245.
—, microflora of, in relation to manganese deficiency, 121.
—, *Ophiobolus graminis* in, factors affecting, 223.
— pasteurizer, 245.
—, *Penicillium* in, in England, 580, 591; factors affecting, 287.
—, — *frequentans* in, production of frequentin by, 383.
—, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* in, in Hawaii, 423; Honduras, 378; U.S.A., 396; in relation to pine little leaf, 396; technique for detecting, 378.
—, potassium deficiency in, in relation to potato black heart, 64.
—, *Pyrenochaeta* in, effect of, on orange seedlings, 365.
—, *Rhizopus* in, in Germany, 75.
—, *Stemphylium piriforme* in, effect of, on orange seedlings, 366.
— sterilization by heat against *Pythium aphanidermatum* on *Amaranthus tricolor*, papaw, and sisal, 446.
— — by steam against diseases of aster, 42; *Fusarium* on dill, 431; *Sclerotinia minor* on lettuce, 402; *Sclerotium* on tobacco, 363; soil fungi, 591.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* in, effect of, on orange seedlings, 366.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* in, 363; in U.S.A., 121, 292; control, 292, 479.
Soja, see Soy-bean.
Solanum, sunflower virus disease can infect, 165.
—, tomato bunchy top disease can infect, 590.
— *andigenum*, *Thecaphora solani* on, geographical distribution of, 176.
— *curtilobum*, *Spongospora subterranea* on, varietal reaction, to, 340.
— *douglasii*, tomato big bud virus on, resistance to, 438.
— *incanum* and *S. indicum*, *Phytophthora infestans* on, in Kenya, 537.
— *laciniatum*, tobacco yellow leaf dwarf virus can infect, 199.
— *melongena*, see Eggplant.
— *nigrum*, *Alternaria solani* on, in Canberra, 292.
— —, *Corynebacterium michiganense* on, in New S. Wales, 559.
— —, tobacco yellow leaf dwarf virus can infect, 199.
— —, *Verticillium dahliae* on, in New Zealand, 20.
— *ochroleucum*, tomato big bud virus on, resistance to, 438.
[*Solanum ochroleucum*], use of, as an indicator plant for potato viruses A and Y, 535.
— *racemigerum*, tomato big bud virus can infect, 438.
— *tuberosum*, see Potato.
Solidago, *Coleosporium solidaginis* on, in U.S.A., 351.
Sonchus oleraceus, tobacco yellow leaf dwarf virus can infect, 199.
Sorbic acid, use of, against moulds on meat, 59.
Sorghum (*Sorghum vulgare*), *Ascochyta sorghina* on, in U.S.A., 80.
—, *Cercospora sorghi* on, varietal reaction to, 565.
—, *Colletotrichum graminicola* on, in U.S.A., 464; technique for inoculating, 464.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 460.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, in the Belgian Congo, 196; U.S.A., 518.
—, *Gloeocercospora sorghi* and *Helminthosporium* on, varietal reaction to, 565.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in U.S.A., 24, 153.
—, *Puccinia purpurea* on, geographical distribution of, 176.
—, — *sorghi* on, physiology of, 62.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, resistance to, 447.
—, seed-borne diseases of, control, 146.
—, *Septoria* on, in U.S.A., 142.
—, *Sphacelotheca sorghi* on, in the Belgian Congo, 196; Turkey, 266; Venezuela, 564; Yugoslavia, 432.
—, sugar-cane mosaic virus can infect, 629.
— weak neck in U.S.A., 226.
Sorghum bicolor var. *technicus*, *Colletotrichum graminicola* on, in U.S.A., 25.
— *halepense*, *Sphacelotheca cruenta* on, 324.
— —, — *holci* on, in U.S.A., 324.
— *roxburghii*, copper deficiency in, in U.S.A. 430.
—*saccharatum*, *Sphacelotheca sorghi* on, control, 317.
— *sudanense*, see Sudan grass.
— *vulgare*, see Sorghum.
Sorodiscus cokeri can infect *Pythium elongatum*, *P. irregulare*, and *P. undulatum*, 630.
— — on *Pythium proliferum* in U.S.A., 630.
Soy-bean (*Glycine max*), bean red node virus can infect, 257.
—, — yellow stipple virus can infect, 258.
—, black patch disease of, in U.S.A., 210.
—, *Cephalosporium gregatum* on, in U.S.A., 142, 312.
—, *Cercosporina kikuchii* on, in U.S.A., 503.
—, *Colletotrichum destructivum*, *C. graminicola*, *C. trifolii*, and *C. truncatum* on, in U.S.A., 598.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 258.
—, *Diaporthe phaseolorum* var. *batatatis* on, in U.S.A., 312, 503; culture of, 503.
—, diseases of, in U.S.A., 142.
—, *Glomerella glycines* on, in U.S.A., 598.
—, *Helicobasidium mompa* on, 337.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in Brazil, 194.
— mosaic virus on soy-bean in Italy, 325.
—, *Myrothecium* on, in Malaya, 509.
—, *Peronospora manshurica* on, in U.S.A., 94.
—, *Phyllosticta glycineum* on, in U.S.A., 312.
—, — *sojaecola* on, in Yugoslavia, 507.
—, *Pseudomonas glycines* on, in U.S.A., 443; varietal reaction to, 258.
—, — *tabacum* on, in U.S.A., 258, 443.
—, *Pythium* on, in U.S.A., 312.
—, — *debaryanum*, *P. irregulare*, and *P. ultimum* can infect, 419.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, 447; in U.S.A., 447.

[Soy-bean], *Xanthomonas phaseoli* var. *sojense* on, in U.S.A., 258, 443.
Sparassis crispa on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* var. *viridis* in Germany, 593.
Spergon, effect of, on the bacterial flora of the rhizosphere, 178.
—, use of, against *Actinomyces scabies* on potato, 68; *Alternaria raphani* on radish, 208; *Aspergillus niger* on *Sansevieria laurentii*, 569; *Colletotrichum higginsianum* on crucifers, 133; *Corticium solani* on potato, 68; soy-bean, 258; damping-off of forage crops, 273; *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 631; *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *batatas* on sweet potato, 312; *Peronospora parasitica* on cabbage, 452; *Pseudoperonospora humuli* on hops, 288; *Pythium ultimum* on *Zantedeschia*, 570; *Sphacelotheca sorghi* on *Sorghum saccharatum*, 317; *Streptomyces ipomoea* on sweet potato, 312; *Ustilago nuda* on barley, 605; as a seed treatment for cereals, 463; maize, 52, 311; sorghum, 565; soy-bean, 312; vegetables, 463; with antibiotic XG, 425.
—, wettable, use of, against coffee small stem disease, 193; *Corticium solani* on *Cinchona*, 193; *Peronospora parasitica* on cabbage, 452.
Spermospora avenae, *Pseudodiscosia avenae* renamed, 420.
Spersul, use of, against *Piricularia oryzae* on rice, 508.
Sphaceloma on *Camellia* in U.S.A., 452.
— *abutilonis* on *Abutilon striatum* in Brazil, 434.
— *cassiae* on *Cassia splendida* and *C.* sp. in Brazil, 434.
— *hederae* on ivy in U.S.A., 584.
— *manihoticola* on cassava in the Dominican Republic and Guatemala, 434.
— — on Ceara rubber in Brazil and Nicaragua, 434.
— *meliae* on *Melia azedarach* in Brazil, 434.
— *menthae* on peppermint in U.S.A., 192.
— *perseae* on avocado in Brazil, 434.
— *psidii* on guava in Brazil, 434.
— *rosarum* on rose in Brazil, 434; U.S.A., 370, 584; control, 370.
— *viburni* on *Viburnum opulus* var. *roseum* in U.S.A., 323.
Sphacelotheca cruenta on *Sorghum halepense*, 324.
— *destruens* on *Panicum miliaceum* in Turkey, 266; Yugoslavia, 432.
— *holci* on *Sorghum halepense* in U.S.A., 324.
— *reiliana* on maize, 607; in Guatemala, 123.
— *sorghi* on sorghum in the Belgian Congo, 196; Turkey, 266; Venezuela, 564; Yugoslavia, 432.
— — on *Sorghum saccharatum*, control, 317.
Sphaerella linorum on flax in Argentina, 320; Canada, 229; Kenya, 309; New S. Wales, 558; technique for inoculating, 229; varietal reaction to, 229, 320.
— — on linseed in New Zealand, 21, 361; Queensland, 415.
Sphaerodothis borassi on *Borassus flabellifer* in India, 195.
Sphaeropsis paeoniae on peony in France, 163.
— *tumefaciens* on lime in Jamaica, 309.
Sphaerostilbe aurantiicola not parasitizing *Lepidosaphes beckii*, 454.
— *repens* on *Pachyra aquatica* in the Belgian Congo, 196.
Sphaerotheca humuli on loganberry, immunity from, 573.
— — on raspberry in Canada, 15.
— — on strawberry in Canada, 15; Iceland, 560; U.S.A., 523.
[*Sphaerotheca*] *mors-uvae*, antagonism of *Sporobacterium fungostaticum* to, 238.
— — on gooseberry, varietal reaction to, 478, 619.
— *pannosa* on peach, control, 52.
— — on rose in Costa Rica, 217; Iceland, 560; U.S.A., 370, 610; control, 321, 370, 610; varietal reaction to, 370.
— — var. *persicae* on peach in England, 202; Switzerland, 600.
Spicaria, effect of molybdenum on, 117.
— on mushroom beds in Canada, 555; effect of, on man, 555.
— on paint in U.S.A., 282.
Spider, *Hymenostilbe verrucosa* on, in N. America, 38.
Spinach (*Spinacia oleracea*), air pollution causing injury to, in U.S.A., 207.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Canada, 89.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 135; transmission of, to cowpea, pea, and *Zinnia*, 135.
—, damping-off of, control, 134.
—, manganese deficiency in, in India, 246.
—, *Pythium* on, in Canada, 89.
—, — *debaryanum*, *P. intermedium*, *P. irregulare*, and *P. ultimum* can infect, 419.
—, radish stunt virus can infect, 354.
—, sunflower virus disease can infect, 165.
—, (?) virus disease of, in Italy, 95.
Spiraea pumila, chlorosis and mosaic disease of, in Czechoslovakia, 13.
— *thunbergii*, *Corticium galactinum* on, in U.S.A., 467.
(?) *Spondylocladium* on *Hevea* rubber in Malaya, 541.
Spongospora on watercress in England, 354.
— *subterranea* on potato in Czechoslovakia, 71; U.S.A., 143, 486; varietal reaction to, 71, 340.
— — on *Solanum curtilobum*, varietal reaction to, 340.
Sporendonema on mushroom in England, 556.
Sporidesmium paradoxum renamed *Coniosporium paradoxum*, 547.
Sporobacterium fungostaticum, antagonism of, to fungi, 237.
Sporotrichum on wheat in Italy, 101; association of, with *Pediculopsis*, 101.
Spray damage, conference on, 236.
— — to apple in Norway, 170.
— mixture concentration, technique for measuring, 175.
Spraying apparatus, 53, 119, 176, 178, 191, 235, 236, 430, 630.
Spreader-stickers, properties of, 280.
Spruce (*Picea*), *Armillaria mellea* on, in Norway, 202; U.S.A., 205.
—, *Botrytis* on, in Scotland, 590.
—, *Chrysomyxa abietis* on, in Norway, 202.
—, — *cassandrae* on, in U.S.A., 351.
—, — *empetri* on, in N. America, 124.
—, — *ledi* on, in Norway, 202.
—, — var. *ledi* and *C. ledicola* on, in N. America, 124.
—, — *piperiana* on, in U.S.A., 124.
—, — *pyrolae* on, in Canada, 308; N. America, 124; Norway, 202.
—, — (?) *roanensis* on, in U.S.A., 124.
—, — *weirii* on, in N. America, 124.
—, — *woronini* on, in N. America, 124; Norway, 202.
—, *Coniophora puteana* on, in U.S.A., 205.
—, *Crumenula abietina* on, in Norway, 202.
—, *Cryptosporiopsis diversispora* on, in Norway, 87.

[Spruce], *Cucurbitaria piceae* on, in Switzerland, 639; pycnidial state of, 639.
—, decay of, in Canada, 351.
—, defects in, in U.S.A., 205.
—, diseases of, in Great Britain, 6; legislation against, in Austria, 640.
—, (?) *Fomes abietis* on, in Poland, 390.
—, — *annosus* on, in England, 295.
—, — *pini* on, in U.S.A., 205.
—, — *pinicola* on, in Norway, 202; U.S.A., 205.
—, — *roseus* on, in Poland, 390.
—, *Herpotrichia nigra* on, in Switzerland, 498.
—, *Leptothyrium* on, in Holland, 86.
—, mycorrhiza of, in U.S.S.R., 282.
—, *Peniophora luna* on, in U.S.A., 205.
—, *Polyporus borealis* on, in Poland, 389.
—, — *circinatus* on, in U.S.A., 205.
—, — *mollis* on, in Czechoslovakia, 132.
—, — *osseus* on, in U.S.A., 205.
—, *Polystictus abietinus* on, in Poland, 389.
—, *Stereum sanguinolentum* on, in U.S.A., 205.
—, *Trametes serialis* on, in Poland, 389; U.S.A., 205.
Squash (*Cucurbita*), *Cladosporium cucumerinum* on, in U.S.A., 504.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, 249; in New S. Wales, 310; U.S.A., 504.
—, *Mycosphaerella citrullina* on, in New S. Wales, 216.
—, *Phytophthora capsici* on, in Venezuela, 212.
—, plum dwarf virus can infect, 617.
—, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on, in Japan, 356; biologic races of, 356.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in U.S.A., 207.
—, see also Vegetable marrow.
SR–406, use of, against *Helminthosporium turcicum* on maize, 226; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 454; *Pleospora herbarum* on apple, 52; *Uromyces appendiculatus* on bean, 453.
'Stabilizer No. 1', effect of, on fungi, 577.
Stachybotrys atra, effect of frequentin on, 383.
— — on cotton textiles in Israel, 528; control, 528, 623.
Stachylidium theobromae on banana in Jamaica, 309.
Stagonospora, conservation of the name, 381.
— *curtisii* on *Amaryllis belladonna* in England, 322.
— — on *Narcissus* in Great Britain, 160, 161, 322.
— *rosarum* on rose in Brazil, 520.
Stanvac Spreader A, 630.
Staphylococcus aureus, antagonism of some Basidiomycetes to, 382.
Steccherinum, study on, in U.S.A., 547.
— *septentrionale* on deciduous trees in Asia, Europe, and N. America, 547.
Stemphylium in the air, 56.
— on *Gladiolus*, growth of, in culture, 230.
— *botryosum* var. *botrytis* in butter in Japan, 384.
— *callistephi* on aster in U.S.A., 109.
— *piriforme* in soil, effect of, on orange seedlings, 366.
— *radicinum* on carrot in Denmark, 140; Finland, 301.
— — on celery in Denmark, 140.
— — on dill in Denmark and Sweden, 140.
— *sarciniforme*, effect of chemicals on, 175; of endomycin on, 482.
— —, use of, in testing fungicides, 380, 615.
— *solani* on tomato in U.S.A., 453; breeding against, 436.
— *verruculosum* on cotton textiles in Israel, 528.
Stenotaphrum, *Piricularia oryzae* on, in Brazil, 191.
Stephanotis floribunda, *Botrytis elliptica* on, in U.S.A., 163.
Stereum abietinum on timber in U.S.A., 594.
— *fasciatum*, *S. gausapatum*, and *S. hirsutum* on timber in Japan, 97.
— *purpureum* on apple in New Zealand, 362.
— — on beech in Yugoslavia, 549.
— — on poplar in Italy, 637.
— *roseo-carneum* and *S. roseum* on timber in Japan, 97.
— *rugosum* on timber, effect of, 441.
— *sanguinolentum* on *Abies lasiocarpa* and spruce in U.S.A., 205.
— *umbrinum* and *S. vibrans* on timber in Japan, 97.
Sterox SK, use of, as a spreader, 592.
Stictis arctostaphyli on *Arctostaphylos uva-ursi* in Scotland, 585.
— *panizzei* on olive, 235.
Stigmatea on quince, control, 374.
Stipa columbiana and *S. williamsii*, *Ustilago williamsii* on, in U.S.A., 473.
Stock, see *Matthiola incana*.
Stone fruit, *Pseudomonas mors-prunorum* and *P. prunicola* on, pip oversummering of, in England, 14.
—, —, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, in Australia, 47.
— —, *Xanthomonas pruni* on, in U.S.A., 48.
Storage disorders of apple, 17, 113, 168, 169; banana, 181; beet, 596; cantaloupe, 113; carrot, 301; chilli, 113; citrus, 113, 181; fruit, 615; grapes, 113; *Iris*, 568; maize, 316; onion, 113; peach, 362; potato, 187, 286, 340, 386, 428, 538, 559; *Prunus cerasifera*, 173; sweet potato, 486-7; timber, 353; tomato, 113.
Strawberry (*Fragaria vesca*), *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Iceland, 560.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 573.
—, *Corynebacterium fascians* on, in New S. Wales, 332.
— crinkle virus on *Fragaria*, transmission of, by *Capitophorus fragariae*, 619.
— — — on strawberry in France, 174; New S. Wales, 99; New Zealand, 20; U.S.A., 478, 523, 524, 619; indicators for, 478; technique for detecting, 523.
—, *Dendrophoma obscurans* on, in Canada, 308; Tanganyika Territory, 79.
—, *Diplocarpon earliana* on, in Iceland, 560.
—, *Gnomonia fragariae* var. *fructicola* on, in Canada, 308.
—, indexing and testing of, 508.
—, *Leptosphaeria coniothyrium* on, in U.S.A., 573.
—, manganese deficiency in, in Norway, 166.
— mild crinkle virus in Tanganyika Territory, 79.
—, mould on, control, 321.
—, *Mycosphaerella fragariae* on, in Canada, 15; Iceland, 560; Kenya, 309; U.S.A., 173; Yugoslavia, 507; control, 173.
—, *Pezizella lythri* on, in U.S.A., 573.
—, *Phomopsis* on, in Kenya, 309.
—, *Phytophthora fragariae* on, in Canada, 307; France, 174; New Zealand, 20; control, 619; varietal reaction to, 362, 525.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in U.S.A., 422.
—, *Rosellinia necatrix* on, in Kenya, 309.
—, *Sphaerotheca humuli* on, in Canada, 15; Iceland, 560; U.S.A., 523.
—, spring variegation in, in Holland, 65.
—, *Trichoderma viride* on, in Kenya, 309.
—, *Verticillium* on, in U.S.A., 422.

[Strawberry, *Verticillium*] *albo-atrum* on, in U.S.A., 121.
—, virus diseases of, in Canada, 15, 508; U.S.A., 524; Wales, 523; indicator plants for, 524; legislation against, in Austria, 640; transmission of, by *Capitophorus fragariae*, 523; varietal reaction to, 573.
— yellow edge virus on *Fragaria*, transmission of, by *Capitophorus fragariae*, 619.
— — — — — on strawberry in Canada, 307; France, 174; the Pacific Northwest, 478; U.S.A., 478, 523, 524, 619; control, 478; indicators for, 478; technique for detecting, 523; transmission of, by *Capitophorus fragariae*, 478; mechanical means, 573.
Streptogenin, inactivation of, by lycomarasmin, 548.
Streptomyces, production of an antibiotic by, 577; of endomycin by, 482.
— *fradiae*, production of fradicin by, 58.
— *griseus*, antagonism of, to *Bacillus subtilis*, 482; *Phytophthora parasitica*, 139.
— *ipomoea* on sweet potato in U.S.A., 312.
— *rimosus*, production of terramycin by, 281.
Streptomycin, 281.
—, decomposition of, in soil, and inactivation of, by *Pseudomonas*, 383.
— injury to wheat, 408.
—, use of, as a seed treatment for wheat, 408.
— hydrochloride, use of, against *Pseudomonas medicaginis* f. sp. *phaseolicola* on bean, 597.
— sulphate, use of, against *Pseudomonas medicaginis* f. sp. *phaseolicola* on bean, 597; as a seed treatment for oats, 407.
Strumella coryneoidea on oak in U.S.A., 217, 395.
— —, *Urnula craterium* (?) perfect state of, 494.
Stylopage rhynchospora on amoebae in England, 466.
Stypinella mompa synonym of *Helicobasidium mompa*, 338.
Subtilin, use of, against mushroom 'bubble', 554; *Pseudomonas medicaginis* f. sp. *phaseolicola* on bean, 597.
Sudan grass (*Sorghum sudanense*), damping off of, control, 273.
Sugar, moulds in, enumeration of, 239.
Sugar beet, see Beet.
Sugar-cane (*Saccharum officinarum*), 'aged breakdown' in Formosa, 344.
—, *Alternaria tenuis* on, and calcium deficiency in, in Formosa, 345.
—, *Cephalosporium sacchari* on, in India, 510.
—, *Ceratostomella paradoxa* on, in Formosa, 344, 543; Hawaii, 78, 582; Queensland, 582; control, 78, 543, 582; varietal reaction to, 543, 582.
—, *Cercospora kopkei* on, in Queensland, 581.
—, — *longipes* on, in U.S.A., 542.
—, — *vaginae* on, in Formosa, 344.
—, *Chaetomium fibripilium* on, in the Hawaiian Islands, 183.
—, chlorotic streak in Formosa, 543, 544; Hawaii, 78.
—, *Cochliobolus stenospilus* on, in Formosa, 544.
—, *Cytospora sacchari* on, in Formosa, 344.
—, disease of, in British Guiana, 489.
— diseases, 489; in Formosa, 344; Trinidad, 123.
— (?) 'droopy top' disease in Queensland, 582.
—, Fiji disease of, in New S. Wales, 558; the Philippines, 78; Queensland, 581; Samoa, 78.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Formosa, 344.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, in Formosa, 543.
—, — — var. *subglutinans* on, in Formosa, 344.
—, *Helicobasidium mompa* on, 337.
[Sugar-cane], *Helminthosporium sacchari* on, in Jamaica, 246; Queensland, 581.
—, manganese deficiency in, in Formosa, 345.
—, *Marasmius sacchari* on, in Formosa, 344.
— mosaic virus in Barbados and the Dominican Republic, 123; Formosa, 545; India, 628; Jamaica, 123, 246, 310; Puerto Rico and Trinidad, 123; U.S.A., 193; factors affecting, 629; strains of, 545, 628; transmission of, 629; to maize and sorghum, 629; varietal reaction to, 193, 246, 310; viability of, 545.
—, nitrogen deficiency in, in Formosa, 345.
—, *Physalospora tucumanensis* on, in Formosa, 344, 543; India, 510, 544, 629; Queensland, 582; U.S.A., 193, 544; control, 510; strains of, 629; varietal reaction to, 193, 510, 543, 582, 601, 629.
—, *Phytophthora* and *P. erythroseptica* on, in U.S.A., 389.
—, *Pleocyta sacchari* on, in Formosa, 344.
—, potassium deficiency in, in Formosa, 345.
—, *Puccinia kuehnii* on, in India, 1.
—, *Pythium* on, in Formosa, 344; Hawaii, 78; U.S.A., 193; varietal reaction to, 193.
—, — *arrhenomanes* on, in U.S.A., 193.
— ratoon stunting disease in Queensland, 246, 581, 582; transmission of, by juice, 582.
—, *Rhizoctonia* and *Schizophyllum commune* on, in Formosa, 344.
—, *Sclerospora sacchari* on, in Queensland, 1, 581.
—, sclerotic disease of, and *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in Formosa, 344.
— sereh disease in Formosa, 344; Indonesia, 26.
— stem gall and tangle top in Formosa, 344.
—, *Ustilago scitaminea* on, in Argentina, 193; Formosa, 344; Southern Rhodesia, 512; technique for inoculating, 123; varietal reaction to, 123, 194, 512, 601.
—, *Xanthomonas albilineans* on, in Hawaii, 78; varietal reaction to, 582.
—, — *vasculorum* on, in Queensland, 582; eradication of, in New S. Wales, 558.
Sulphadiazine, sulphamerazine, sulphanilamide, sulphapyridine, and sulphathiazole, use of, against *Puccinia graminis* on wheat, 220.
Sulphur in relation to growth of *Pestalotia malorum* and *P. psidii*, 185.
—, use of, against *Actinomyces scabies* on potato, 285; *Corticium solani* on coffee, 36; *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on Cucurbitaceae, 310; *Monilochaetes infuscans* on sweet potato, 244; *Mycosphaerella sentina* on pear, 421; *Oidium heveae* on *Hevea* rubber, 286, 342; *Physalospora tucumanensis* on sugar-cane, 510; *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, 475; *Puccinia* on wheat, 511; *P. coronata* on oats, 514; *P. distincta* on *Calendula officinalis*, 22; *P. glumarum* and *P. triticina* on wheat, 514; *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 477; *Streptomyces ipomoea* on sweet potato, 312; tobacco ring spot virus on egg-plant, 449; *Venturia inaequalis*, 326, 362; as an agricultural fungicide, 236.
—, colloidal, manufacture of, in New Zealand, 177.
—, —, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, 177; *Puccinia distincta* on *Calendula officinalis*, 22; *Venturia inaequalis*, 177, 374; *V. pirina*, 168.
— compounds, organic, fungicidal properties of, 380.
—, concentrated, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 25.
— dioxide, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on vine, 113.

[Sulphur], dritomic, wettable, use of, against *Sclerotinia fructicola* and *S. laxa* on *Prunus cerasifera*, 173.
— dust, use of, against *Actinomyces scabies* on potato, 68; *Cercospora apii* on celery, 95; *Corticium solani* on potato, 68; *Erysiphe polygoni* on cumin, 627; *Oidium heveae* on *Hevea* rubber, 430; *Puccinia graminis* on wheat, 149; *P. triticina* on wheat, 148.
—, elemental, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 25.
—, flotation, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 326.
— fungicides in relation to fruit production, 175.
—, magnetic 70 paste type, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 168.
—, mike, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, 475.
—, nugreen, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 234.
— paste, effect of, on *Hirsutella besseyi* and *Myiophagus*, 270.
— —, use of, against *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 476.
—, wettable, effect of, on *Hirsutella besseyi* and *Myiophagus*, 270.
—, —, injury to apple, 599.
—, —, use of, against *Cephalosporium apii*, 554; *Puccinia antirrhini* on *Antirrhinum*, 369, 567; *P. distincta* on *Calendula officinalis*, 22; *Sclerotinia fructicola* on nectarine, 331; peach, 477, 618; *Sphaerotheca pannosa* var. *persicae* on peach, 600; *Uromyces appendiculatus* on bean, 453; *Venturia pirina*, 168.
Sulphuric acid, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 285; *Puccinia antirrhini* on *Antirrhinum*, 369; for killing potato haulms, 119.
Sun injury to trees in S. Africa, 4.
Sunflower (*Helianthus annuus*), *Alternaria zinniae* and *Ascochyta* on, in Kenya, 309.
—, *Bacterium rubi* can infect, 209.
—, *Cystopus tragopogonis* and (?) *Diplodina helianthi* on, in Kenya, 309.
—, *Helminthosporium helianthi* on, in Tanganyika Territory, 490.
—, *Leveillula taurica* on, in Tanganyika Territory, 79.
—, *Puccinia helianthi* on, in the Belgian Congo, 196; Kenya, 309; Tanganyika Territory, 79, 490; effect of, on virus infection, 575; geographical distribution of, 176.
—, *Pythium debaryanum* and *P. ultimum* can infect, 419.
—, *Sclerotinia minor* on, in New S. Wales, 558.
—, — *sclerotiorum* on, inhibition of, by Actinomycete 105, 58.
—, *Septoria helianthi* on, in Kenya, 309; Tanganyika Territory, 79.
—, tobacco mosaic and ring spot viruses on, effect of *Puccinia helianthi* on, 575.
—, virus disease of, in Argentina, 165; host range of, 165; transmission of, by juice, *Myzus persicae*, seed, *Thrips tabaci*, and *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, 165.
Swede (*Brassica napobrassica*), boron deficiency in, in Canada, 75; New S. Wales, 141.
—, *Colletotrichum higginsianum* on, in U.S.A., 133.
—, molybdenum deficiency in, 255.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, varietal reaction to, 100.
—, turnip mosaic virus on, in Denmark, 600.
—, virus disease of, in Germany, 8.
Sweet clover, see *Melilotus*.
Sweet pea (*Lathyrus odoratus*), *Aphanomyces euteiches*, *Ascochyta lathyri*, *Corynebacterium fascians*, cucumber mosaic virus, enation mosaic virus, *Erysiphe polygoni*, *Fusarium*, and *F. culmorum* on, in England, 416–17.
— —, lettuce mosaic virus on, 20; in England, 417.
— —, mosaic virus, *Mycosphaerella pinodes*, *Peronospora viciae*, and *Pythium* on, in England, 416–17.
— —, *Ramularia deusta* on, in England, 417; U.S.A., 41; synonymy of, 41.
— — streak virus in England, 417.
— —, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, in England, 416.
— —, tomato spotted wilt virus on, in England, 417; New Zealand, 362.
Sweet potato (*Ipomoea batatas*), *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on, control, 190; genetics of, 244.
— —, *Diplodia natalensis* on, 505.
— —, — *tubericola* on, in Bolivia, 194.
— — dwarf virus disease in Ryuku Islands, 625.
— —, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.A., 487.
— —, — *bulbigenum* var. *batatas* on, 487; in U.S.A., 137, 312; protection from, 387.
— —, — *oxysporum* f. 2 on, 487.
— —, — *solani* f. *batatas* on, in U.S.A., 387.
— —, *Helicobasidium mompa* on, 337.
— —, internal cork virus of, in U.S.A., 487, 579, 580; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 244.
— —, *Monilochaetes infuscans* on, in U.S.A., 244.
— —, *Pleospora herbarum* on, in S. Africa, 486.
— —, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, resistance to, 447.
— —, *Streptomyces ipomoea* on, in U.S.A., 312.
Sweet sorghum, see *Sorghum saccharatum*.
Sweet William, see *Dianthus barbatus*, 568.
Syncephalastrum in the air, 56.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in U.S.A., 422.
— *racemosum*, physiology of, 115.
Synchytrium anemones on anemone in Czechoslovakia, 390.
— *endobioticum* on potato in Canada, 308; Czechoslovakia, 70, 119, 189, 538; Denmark, 600; Germany, 189, 241, 285; Norway, 242; Peru, 188; Sweden, 189; Switzerland, 262; U.S.A., 625; breeding against, 241, 242; carbohydrate metabolism in, 428; control, 625; effect of, on peroxidase activity, 385; factors affecting, 538; legislation against, in Austria, 640; U.S.A., 143; physiologic races of, 189; technique for testing new hybrids for resistance to, 119; varietal reaction to, 70, 119, 188, 189, 242, 285, 308, 385, 625.
— *graminicola* on grasses in U.S.A., 420.
— *impatientis* on *Impatiens biflora* and *I. pallida* in U.S.A., 491.
— *smilacis* on *Smilax* in U.S.A., 491.
Syringa vulgaris, see Lilac.
Syrphid flies, *Empusa muscae* on, in the Pacific Northwest, 609.
Syrup, *Zygosaccharomyces barkeri* in, 531.

TAC 46, use of, for killing potato haulms, 119.
Tag 331, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 326.
— HL 331, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 52.
(?) *Tagetes erecta*, *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, in New Zealand, 362.
Tanalith, toxicity of, to some timber fungi, 398.
—, use of, as a timber preservative, 595.

Tangelo (tangerine × grapefruit), cachexia disease of, in U.S.A., 226.
— 'tristeza' virus disease in Brazil, 409, 410.
Tannic acid, use of, against tobacco mosaic virus, 139.
TAP, effect of, on bacteria, *Ceratostomella multi-annulata*, and *Lentinus omphalodes*, 339.
Taphrina cerasi on cherry and *Prunus*, geographical distribution of, 176.
— *deformans* on peach in Costa Rica, 217; Denmark, 601; Queensland, 332; control, 142, 332, 374.
Tar, use of, against *Fomes annosus* on pine, 552.
— -creosote, use of, against *Fomes annosus* on pine, 591.
— oil emulsion, use of, against *Sclerotinia laxa* on apricot and plum, 616.
Taraxacum officinale, see Dandelion.
Täyssato, use of, against *Helminthosporium gramineum* on barley, 28.
Tea (*Camellia sinensis*), *Aglaospora* on, in India, 197.
—, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, in India, 391; the tropics, 181; starch deficiency associated with, 391.
—, *Botryotinia* on, in India, 126.
—, *Corticium invisum* on, in India, 197.
—, *Cylindrocladium* (?) *scoparium* on, in Ceylon, 82.
— 'defoliation' in India, 391.
—, *Diplodia* on, in India, 491.
— diseases, monograph on, 126.
—, *Exobasidium vexans* on, in Ceylon, 80, 585, 586, 589; India, 81, 126, 197, 390, 589; Indonesia, 82; Java, 630; Malaya, 509; Sumatra, 81, 82; control, 80, 82, 126, 197, 390, 585, 586, 588, 589, 630; factors affecting, 81, 197, 630; legislation against, in Indonesia, 82; resistance to, 391; technique for inoculating, 197; varietal reaction to, 588.
—, *Fomes noxius* on, in India, 197, 391.
—, *Fusarium* on, in India, 491.
—, *Ganoderma pseudoferreum* on, in Malaya, 509.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in India, 491.
—, *Helminthosporium* on, in India, 391.
—, *Hypoxylon asarcodes* on, in India, 197.
—, *Pestalotia theae* on, in the Belgian Congo, 196.
— phloem necrosis in Ceylon, 82.
—, *Phoma theicola* on, in India, 391.
—, *Poria hypolateritia* on, in Ceylon, 82.
—, potassium deficiency in, in Indonesia, 26.
—, *Sclerotinia* on, in India, 196.
—, *Ustulina zonata* on, in India, 197.
Technique for analysing atmospheric microflora, 56.
— for assaying arasan S.F., 279; fungicides, 179; thiram, 89, 279.
— for collecting fungus spores, 114; microscopic particles, 481.
— for conserving fungus cultures, 424.
— for controlling fungal spores or mycelium during treatment with liquids, 334; mites in fungus cultures, 114.
— for counting colonies, 115; moulds on tomato, 437.
— for culturing micro-organisms in a continuous medium, 237.
— for demonstrating hormonal activities in aquatic fungi, 57.
— for determining rate of synthesis of tobacco mosaic virus, 347; spray deposits on foliage, 574; susceptibility of textiles to micro-organisms, 182; to moulds, 336.
[Technique] for diagnosing beet curly top virus, 500; carnation mosaic virus, 468; lily rosette virus, 322; phony peach virus, 571; *Phytophthora cinnamomi* in soil, 378; *P. sabdariffae* on *Hibiscus sabdariffa*, 38; plant diseases, 506; potato hollow heart, 73; potato virus diseases, 185; *Pseudomonas medicaginis* f. sp. *phaseolicola* on bean, 363; tobacco mosaic virus, 391; viruses in strawberries, 523; *Xanthomonas phaseoli* on bean, 363.
— for drying viruses, 448.
— for examining biochemical activities of micro-organisms, 621; seeds, 55.
— for growing fruiting bodies of *Schizophyllum*, 296.
— for identifying bacteria, 218; races of cereal rusts, 460.
— for inducing sporulation in fungi, 278.
— for inoculating barley with *Ustilago nuda*, 264, 315; cabbage with *Xanthomonas campestris*, 255; clover with *Sclerotinia trifoliorum*, 521; elm with *Ceratostomella ulmi*, 350; flax with *Sphaerella linorum*, 229; leaves, 305; maize with fungi, 607; pear with *Venturia pirina*, 476; sorghum with *Colletotrichum graminicola*, 464; sugar-cane with *Ustilago scitaminea*, 123; tea with *Exobasidium vexans*, 197; wheat with *Ustilago tritici*, 264, 315.
— for isolating Actinomycetes from soil, 382; primary sporidia of *Tilletia caries* and *T. foetida*, 517; seed-borne fungi, 515; spores from a basidium of *Schizophyllum commune*, 115.
— for measuring spray mixture concentration, 175.
— for obtaining droplets of uniform size, 114; virus particles by water pressure, 403.
— for preparing mycelial inocula, 621; permanent mounts of fungi growing on agar, 481; roll tube cultures, 448; standardized Actinomycete colonies, 333; virus samples, 506.
— for preserving phytopathological specimens, 281; preparations of bacteria, 57.
— for purifying tobacco mosaic virus, 435.
— for screening fungicides, 582.
— for selecting soil micro-organisms producing antibiotics, 622.
— for staining yeast ascospores, 622.
— for sterilizing needles and test tubes, 57.
— for studying *Fusarium*, *Helminthosporium sativum*, *H. teres*, *Pyrenophora avenae*, and *Septoria nodorum* on seeds, 145; soil bacteria and fungi, 388.
— for testing barley for *Ustilago nuda*, 151; effect of fungi on timber, 441; efficiency of seed treating machines, 424; fungicides, 279, 516; potato hybrids for resistance to *Synchytrium endobioticum*, 119; rot resistance of jute textiles, 529; timber preservatives, 500, 552; virulence of *Actinomyces scabies*, 189.
— for transmitting viruses, 391.
Teepol X, use of, as a spreader, 366.
Teichosporella oryzae on rice in Brazil, 538.
Tennessee 26, use of, against *Coccomyces hiemalis* on cherry, 172.
— copper 34, use of, against *Mycosphaerella fragariae* on strawberry, 173.
— tribasic, use of, against *Coccomyces hiemalis* and *Podosphaera oxyacanthae* on cherry, 312.
Termitomyces medius in French Equatorial Africa, 466.
Terramycin, production of, by *Streptomyces rimosus*, 281.

Tersan, use of, against *Bremia lactucae* on lettuce, 259; *Sclerotinia gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 469; *Urocystis cepulae* on onion, 504.
Tetrachlornitrobenzene, effect of, on *Fusarium caeruleum*, 385.
—, use of, against *Fusarium caeruleum* on potato, 72.
Tetrachlorobenzoquinone, use of, against moulds on meat, 59.
Tetramethylammonium bromide, effect of, on the bacterial flora of the rhizosphere, 178.
Tetramethylthiuram disulphide, use of, as a seed treatment for groundnut, 212.
Textiles, *Chaetomium mollipilium* on, 183.
—, see also Cotton, Flax, Wool.
Thallium compounds, use of, as timber preservatives, 441.
Thamnidium chaetocladioides on meat in U.S.A., 59.
Thamnotettix argentata, see *Orosius argentatus*.
Thecaphora solani on *Solanum andigenum*, geographical distribution of, 176.
Theobroma cacao, see Cacao.
Thiamin in relation to growth of fungi, 65.
— solution, use of, against mushroom brown spot, 555.
Thielavia basicola on tobacco in Canada, 200; in relation to *Thielaviopsis basicola*, 200.
Thielaviopsis basicola, antagonism of *Penicillium patulum* to, 139.
— — can infect *Alchemilla arvensis*, *Bellis perennis*, carrot, and *Malva rotundifolia*, 363.
— — in soil, effect of, on orange seedlings, 366.
— — on clover, 363; in New Zealand, 21.
— — on cotton in Peru, 37.
— — on *Crotalaria juncea* in Southern Rhodesia, 511.
— — on *Euphorbia pulcherrima* in U.S.A., 611.
— — on groundnut in Italy, 11.
— — on lupin in New Zealand, 21.
— — on *Nicotiana rustica* in U.S.S.R., 127.
— — on rye in New Zealand, 21.
— — on sweet pea in England, 416.
— — on tobacco in Canada, 200, 435, 508, 631; New Zealand, 21, 22, 363; U.S.A., 435; U.S.S.R., 127; control, 22, 363; culture of, 200; effect of, on bacterial antagonist 'A', 200; factors affecting, 631; losses caused by, 631; *Thielavia basicola* in relation to, 200; toxicity of amino acids to varieties susceptible to, 435; varietal reaction to, 21, 127, 200, 435, 508, 589, 631.
Thiosan, use of, against *Pythium* on sugar-cane, 78.
Thiouracil, effect of, on tobacco mosaic virus, 547.
Thiourea, use of, against *Diaporthe citri* and *Diplodia natalensis* on orange, 454.
Thiram, effect of some trace metals on toxicity of, to fungi, 177.
—, technique for assaying, 279.
—, use of, against *Actinomyces scabies* and *Corticium solani* on potato, 68; *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 631; *Sporendonema* on mushroom, 556; *Venturia inaequalis*, 362.
—, copper salt of, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 454.
—, technical, use of, against *Urocystis cepulae* on onion, 504.
Thrips tabaci transmitting sunflower virus disease, 165; tomato spotted wilt virus, 18, 250.
Thuja, *Botrytis* on, in Scotland, 590.
—, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, in Argentina, 433.
Thujaplicin, toxicity of, to fungi, 6.
Thymol, effect of, on fungi, 577.
—, use of, against moulds on meat, 59.
Thyridaria on *Aleurites montana* in French Equatorial Africa, 551.
Thysanoptera (?) transmitting potato virus diseases, 188.
Tilachlidiopsis nigra, 368.
— *scarabaei* on beetle in U.S.A., 368.
Tilia, see Lime tree.
Tilletia in the air, 56.
— on wheat, control, 315.
— *caries*, chlamydospore germination in, 29.
— — on rye, 409.
— — on wheat, see under Wheat.
— — synonym of *T. tritici*, 31.
— —, toxicity of fungocin to, 59.
— *foetida*, chlamydospore germination in, 29.
— — on wheat, see under Wheat.
— *intermedia* on wheat in Italy, 315.
— *rugispora* on *Paspalum plicatulum* in Argentina, 164.
— *secalis* on rye in Austria, 408; Yugoslavia, 432.
— — on wheat, 408.
— *tritici*, *T. caries* synonym of, 31.
— *triticoides* on wheat in Germany, 31; Italy, 315; Yugoslavia, 432.
Tillex, use of, against *Tilletia caries*, 263.
Timber, *Armillaria mellea* on, in U.S.A., 396, 593.
—, *Aspergillus* on, control, 89.
—, *Ceratocystis coerulescens* on, in Scotland, 497.
—, — *galeiformis* on, in Scotland, 497; association of *Dryocoetes autographus* and *Hylurgops palliatus* with, 497.
—, — *longirostellata* on, in Scotland, 497.
—, — *wilsoni* on, 497.
—, *Ceratostomella pilifera* on, control, 89.
—, *Chlorosplenium aeruginosum* on, control, 623.
—, *Coniophora puteana* on, control, 296, 398; effect of, 441; presence of, after flooding, 398.
—, *Daedalea quercina* on, effect of, 441.
—, decay of, in relation to physical properties, 206.
—, deterioration of, in storage, 353.
—, *Diplodia* (?) *natalensis* on, 398.
—, *Fomes connatus* and *F. everhartii* on, in U.S.A., 87.
—, — *nigrolimitatus* on, in U.S.A., 594.
—, — *pini* on, in U.S.A., 87, 593.
—, — *pinicola* on, in U.S.A., 593.
—, — *rimosus* and *F. robustus* on, in U.S.A., 87.
— for marine work, durability of, 398.
—, fungi on, 499; control, 296; culture of, 351.
—, *Ganoderma applanatum* on, in U.S.A., 396.
—, *Lentinus lepideus* on, control, 296; effect of, 441; longevity of, 353.
—, *Lenzites abietina* on, control, 296; effect of, 441.
—, — *sepiaria* on, in U.S.A., 254, 594; effect of, 441; liberation of lignin by, 254; longevity of, 352.
—, — *trabea* on, 206; longevity of, 352.
—, *Merulius lacrymans* on, in Germany, 254; control, 398, 623; effect of, 441; longevity of, 352; presence of, after flooding, 398; unusual fruit bodies in, 254.
—, *Penicillium* on, control, 89.
—, *Pholiota mutabilis* on, in Germany, 89; physiology of, 354.
—, *Pleurotus ostreatus* on, in U.S.A., 396.
—, *Polyporus adustus* on, in Japan, 97; U.S.A., 396.

[Timber, *Polyporus*] *albo-luteus* on, in U.S.A., 594.
—, — *caesius* and *P. chianeus* on, in Japan, 97.
—, — *circinatus* on, in U.S.A., 594.
—, — *divaricatus* on, control, 623.
—, — *gilvus* on, in Japan, 97.
—, — *hirsutus* on, in U.S.A., 396.
—, — *hispidus* on, in U.S.A., 88.
—, — *illicicola* on, in Japan, 97.
—, — *leucospongia* on, in U.S.A., 594.
—, — *obtusus* on, in U.S.A., 88.
—, — *pergamenus* on, in Japan, 97; U.S.A., 396; physiology of, 353.
—, — *pocula, P. profissilis,* and *P. ravidus* on, in Japan, 97.
—, — *rheades, P. schweinitzii,* and *P. sulphureus* on, in U.S.A., 88.
—, — *ursinus* on, in U.S.A., 594.
—, *Polystictus abietinus* on, 206; in U.S.A., 594.
—, — *sanguineus* on, toxicity of *Anacardium occidentale* oil to, 88.
—, — *versicolor* on, 206; in U.S.A., 396; control, 623; effect of, 441; longevity of, 353.
—, *Poria* on, in U.S.A., 396, (?) 594.
—, — *contigua* on, control, 296.
—, — *incrassata* on, control, 623.
—, — *monticola* on, 206; in India, 441; longevity of, 352.
—, — *vaillantii* on, in U.S.A., 254; liberation of lignin by, 254.
—, — *vaporaria* on, control, 296; effect of, 441.
— preservation, 254, 297; by empty-cell pressure treatment, 396; full-cell process, 397; hot-cold bath process, 396; kyanization process, 441; Lowry and open-tank process, 397; osmotic process, 297; Rueping process, 397.
— — in Canada, 206; Germany, 441, 500; Great Britain and India, 397; Sweden, 254; U.S.A., 397, 499.
— — with aluminium fluosilicate, 441; ammonium fluoride, 441; ammonium hydrogen fluoride, 296, 441; arsenic acid, 254; arsenic compounds, 441; borax, 89; boric acid, 595; coal tar oil, 500; copper naphthenate, 394; creosote, 7, 206, 353, 396, 397, 398, 499; IP_{82}, 296; magnesium bifluoride, 500; magnesium fluosilicate, 441; magnesium silicofluoride, 500; mercuric chloride, 441; oil preservatives, 19; osmol WB_4, 297; penotrane, 623; pentachlorophenol, 396, 397, 552; petroleums, 552; phenylmercuric acetate and phenylmercuric fixtan, 623; potassium fluoride, 441; potassium hydrogen fluoride, 296; sodium arsenate, 254; sodium bichromate, 254; sodium carbonate, 89; sodium chloride, 7; sodium fluoride, 7, 398, 441; sodium fluosilicate, 441; sodium hydroxide, sodium pentachlorophenate, and sodium tetrachlorophenate, 89; tanalith, 595; thallium compounds, 441; U-salts, 500; Wolman salts, 7; zinc chloride, 7, 396, 397, 595; zinc fluosilicate, 441; zinc silicofluoride, 500.
— preservatives, Leutritz wood-soil method of testing, 552.
— —, technique for testing, 500, 552.
—, *Stereum abietinum* on, in U.S.A., 594.
—, — *fasciatum, S. gausapatum, S. hirsutum, S. roseocarneum,* and *S. roseum* on, in Japan, 97.
—, — *rugosum* on, effect of, 441.
—, — *umbrinum* and *S. vibrans* on, in Japan, 97.
—, *Trametes hispida* on, in England, 499.
—, — *serialis* and *T. variiformis* on, in U.S.A., 594.
—, *Trichoderma* on, in U.S.A., 452; control, 89.
—, *Urnula craterium* on, in U.S.A., 494; (?) perfect state of *Strumella coryneoidea,* 494.
Tobacco (*Nicotiana tabacum*), *Bacillus caulivorus* and *B. tabacivorus* on, 249.
—, bacterial diseases of, study on, 249.
—, *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, 249; effect of, on tobacco mosaic virus, 198; study on, 455.
— brown root rot in Canada, 84, 508.
—, *Cercospora nicotianae* on, in Southern Rhodesia, 511.
— 'concentric wilt', 196.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Tanganyika Territory, 79.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, 416, 444, 507; in Canada, 632; electron microscope study on, 557; technique for extracting, 404.
—, eggplant mosaic virus can infect, 450.
—, *Erwinia carotovora* on, 249.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, 248, 348; control, 633.
— etch virus on tobacco, electron microscope study on, 557; particle size in, 305; technique for extracting, 404; varietal reaction to, 201.
— — — on tomato, 249.
— frenching in Jamaica, 309.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* var. *nicotianae* on, in Holland, 249; varietal reaction to, 201.
—, henbane mosaic virus on, electron microscope study on, 557.
— leaf curl virus in Brazil and Mauritius, 198; Nigeria, 24.
— — — — on tobacco in Sumatra, 291; Tanganyika Territory, 79; Venezuela, 391; structure of, 391.
—, lucerne mosaic virus on, 284; effect of 2-6 diaminopurine and guanazolo on, 448.
— mosaic virus on bean, effect of high intensity ultrasound on, 633; of *Uromyces appendiculatus* on, 575.
— — — on *Datura stramonium,* production of ethylene by, 506.
— — — on *Gladiolus* in Canada, 416; host range of, 416.
— — — on *Nicotiana glutinosa* in England, 139; factors affecting, 547; production of (?) ethylene by, 506.
— — — on *Nicotiana sylvestris* in U.S.A., 632; strains of, 632, 633.
— — — on potato in U.S.A., 201.
— — — on sunflower, 575; effect of *Puccinia helianthi* on, 575.
— — — on tobacco in Canada, 631; Italy, 83; New Zealand, 21, 363; Sumatra, 290; Tanganyika Territory, 79; breeding against, 548; chemotherapy of, 347; control, 290; effect of *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, 198; of extracts of *Sclerotinia pseudotuberosa* on, 83; of guanazolo on, 448; of high intensity ultra sound on, 633; of, on plant cells, 589; on respiration, 198; of plant nutrition on multiplication of, 2; of *Poria cocos* extracts on, 547; of thiouracil on, 547; electron microscope study on, 557; extraction of, 198; factors affecting, 291, 363, 492; geographical distribution of, 492; host range of, 403; inactivation of, 291; by chilli extracts, 548; incorporation of radioactive phosphorus into, 2; inhibition of, by fungus filtrates, 98; multiplication of, 215; particle size in, 305; strains of, 589,632, 633; technique for determining rate of synthesis of, 347; for diagnosing, 391; for extracting, 403; for purifying, 435; two-phase formation in solutions of, 346; transmission of, by *Melanoplus differentialis,* 358; varietal reaction to, 83, 127, 201, 548, 589, 632.

[Tobacco mosaic virus] on tomato, 249, 416, 507; in Denmark, 601; England, 139; New Zealand, 20, 590; U.S.A., 85, 453; control, 139, 590; effect of guanazolo on, 448; in relation to internal browning, 85; transmission of, by roots, 359; seed, 590; smokers, 139.
— mottle virus in Southern Rhodesia, 511.
—, *Narcissus pseudo-narcissus* virus on, 507.
— necrosis virus on bean, effect of *Uromyces appendiculatus* on, 575.
— — — on tobacco, effect of *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, 198; electron microscope study on, 557; factors affecting activation of, 126; infectivity of, 126; inhibition of, by fungus filtrates, 98; particle size in, 306.
— — — on tulip, 507.
—, pepper mosaic virus can infect, 451.
—, *Peronospora tabacina* on, in Canada and U.S.A., 451, 631; warning service against, 451.
—, *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae* on, in Indonesia, 263; Jamaica, 310.
—, potassium deficiency in, in Italy, 83.
—, potato virus X can infect, 428; effect of 2–6 diaminopurine on, 448; of extracts of *Sclerotinia pseudotuberosa* on, 83; electron microscope study on, 557; fluorescence of some strains of, in ultra-violet light, 186; transmission of, by *Melanoplus differentialis*, 358.
—, — — Y on, 506; electron microscope study on, 557; inactivation of, 578; variation in virulence of strains of, 578.
—, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* on, 249.
—, — *angulata* on, 249; in Tanganyika Territory, 510.
—, — *maculicola*, *P. mellea*, *P. polycolor*, and *P. pseudozoogleae* on, 249.
—, — *solanacearum* on, 249, 313, 406; in Indonesia, 26, 263.
—, — *tabacum* on, 249; in Italy, 83; Southern Rhodesia, 511; U.S.A., 200; breeding against, 200; varietal reaction to, 83, 217.
—, — *xanthochlora* on, 249.
—, *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, 446; in Southern Rhodesia, 511.
—, — *debaryanum* on, 419; control, 348.
—, — *intermedium* and *P. irregulare* can infect, 419.
—, — (?) *splendens* can infect, 415.
—, — *ultimum* on, 419.
(?) — rattle virus, 506.
— ring spot virus on bean, effect of *Uromyces appendiculatus* on, 575.
— — — — on eggplant in U.S.A., 449.
— — — — on *Gladiolus* in Canada, 416; host range of, 416.
(?) — — — — on *Melilotus officinalis* in Italy, 325.
— — — — on potato in Germany, 484.
— — — — on sunflower, effect of *Puccinia helianthi* on, 575.
— — — — on tobacco in Canada, 632; Italy, 83; electron microscope study on, 557; particle size in, 306; production of (?) ethylene by, 506; technique for extracting, 404; transmission of, by *Melanoplus differentialis*, 358.
—, Rotterdam B virus on, in Sumatra, 291.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Italy, 84; New Zealand, 21, 363; control, 21, 363.
— stem canker in New Zealand, 363.
— streak virus (str.) on bean in U.S.A., 257; bean red node virus referred to, 257.
— — — on maize, technique for extracting, 404.
[Tobacco streak virus] on tobacco in Canada, 632; U.S.A., 201; breeding against, 201; technique for extracting, 404.
—, sunflower virus disease can infect, 165.
—, *Thielavia basicola* on, in Canada, 200; in relation to *Thielaviopsis basicola*, 200.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, in Canada, 200, 435, 508, 631; New Zealand, 21, 22, 363; U.S.A., 435; U.S.S.R., 127; control, 22, 363; culture of, 200; effect of, on bacterial antagonist 'A', 200; factors affecting, 631; losses caused by, 631; *Thielavia basicola* in relation to, 200; toxicity of amino acids to varieties susceptible to, 435; varietal reaction to, 21, 127, 200, 435, 508, 589, 631.
—, tomato aspermy virus on, electron microscope study on, 557.
—, — big bud virus on, in Australia, 18, 215; Yugoslavia, 438; host range of, 215.
—, — bronze leaf virus can infect, 450.
—, — spotted wilt virus on, in Tanganyika Territory, 510.
—, toxicity of glucosans to, 84.
— vein distorting virus in Southern Rhodesia, 511.
— veinbanding in U.S.A., 453; (?) transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 454.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in New Zealand, 21.
—, virus disease of, in U.S.A., 201; transmission of, to *Amaranthus 'globosus'*, 201.
—, — diseases of, in Canada, 631; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 632.
—, *Xanthomonas heterocea* on, 249.
— yellow leaf dwarf virus on tobacco in Australia, 215; Canberra, 199; Queensland, 18; Victoria, 199; W. Australia, 18; host range of, 199; transmission of, by jassids, 199; *Orosius argentatus*, 18, 199.
Tolyposporium penicillariae on *Pennisetum typhoides* in India, 510.
Tomato (*Lycopersicum esculentum*), *Alternaria* on, control, 113.
—, — *solani* on, in Canada, 16; Canberra, 292; Guatemala, 123; Italy and Sardinia, 634; U.S.A., 380, 437, 453, 494; collar rot phase of, 393; control, 52, 334, 379, 380, 437, 453, 494; factors affecting, 392; technique for inoculating, 292; varietal reaction to, 16, 292, 634.
—, — *tenuis* on, in U.S.A., 589.
— aspermy virus on *Chrysanthemum* in England, 417.
— — — — on tobacco, electron microscope study on, 557.
— — — — on tomato in England, 417.
— big bud virus can infect carrot, 598.
— — — — — can infect *Solanum racemigerum*, 438.
— — — — — on *Atropa belladonna* in Yugoslavia, 438.
— — — — — on *Digitalis purpurea*, *Pelargonium*, and *Physostegia virginiana* in New S. Wales, 216.
— — — — — on potato in Australia, 18; Yugoslavia, 438.
— — — — — on *Salvia reflexa* in New S. Wales, 216.
— — — — — on tobacco in Australia, 18, 215; Yugoslavia, 438; host range of, 215.
— — — — — on tomato in Australia, 215; Yugoslavia, 438; U.S.S.R., 348; host range of, 215, 438; transmission of, by *Hyalesthes obsoletus*, 348, 438.
— — — — — on *Zinnia elegans* in New S. Wales, 216.

[Tomato] bronze leaf virus on tomato in Trinidad, 450; transmission of, by Aleyrodidae and grafting 450; to eggplant, chilli, *Nicotiana glutinosa*, and tobacco, 450.
— bronzing in U.S.S.R., 348.
—, brown root rot of, in England, 138.
— bunchy top disease in S. Africa, 590; host range of, 590.
— bushy stunt virus on tomato, electron microscope study on, 557; particle size in, 306; transmission of, by roots, 359.
—, *Chaetomium cochliodes* on, in England, 139.
—, *Cladosporium fulvum* on, in Canada, 16, 250; Guatemala, 123; Holland, 3; Iceland, 560; New Zealand, 20; breeding against, 3, 201; physiologic races of, 250; varietal reaction to, 16, 20, 201, 250, 361.
—, *Colletotrichum atramentarium* on, in England, 138.
—, — *phomoides* on, in U.S.A., 437, 493; control, 8, 52, 437, 493.
—, *Corticium solani* on, 504; in Canada, 89; control, 89, 381; technique for counting, 438.
—, *Corynebacterium michiganense* on, 250; in Italy, 393; New S. Wales, 559; Turkey, 3; control, 361, 393; varietal reaction to, 393.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, 250, 416.
—, disease of, resembling beet curly top, in U.S.A., 492; histological study on, 492.
—, diseases of, in U.S.A., 85; legislation against, in Austria, 640; varietal reaction to, 549.
—, effect of lycomarasmin on leaves from plants of different ages, 548; of spray schedule on quality of, 392.
—, eggplant mosaic virus can infect, 450.
— fruit rots, control, 392.
—, *Fusarium* on, 165; in England, 139; control, 336.
—, — *bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici* on, in Italy and Sardinia, 635; (?) Turkey, 3; U.S.A., 453, 493; biological assay of, 84; breeding against, 436; control, 417, 423; physiologic races of, 493; production of lycomarasmin by, 84; varietal reaction to, 453, 549, 635.
— 'hard core' in New Zealand, 22, 393.
— internal browning in U.S.A. 85; tobacco mosaic virus (str.) in relation to, 85.
—, iron deficiency in, 626.
— leaf curl virus on tomato in U.S.S.R., 348; transmission of, by *Agallia venosa*, 348.
—, *Leveillula taurica* on, in Italy and Sardinia, 634.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in New S. Wales, 216.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in Tanganyika Territory, 79.
—, manganese deficiency in, 626.
—, mineral deficiencies in, in Canada, 16.
— mixed streak virus in U.S.A., 453.
— mosaic virus on tomato, 249, 250.
—, moulds on, control, 336; technique for counting, 437.
—, *Myrothecium roridum* and *Petriella asymmetrica* on, in England, 139.
—, *Phoma destructiva* on, in U.S.A., 453; Yugoslavia, 507.
—, *Phomopsis* on, in Hawaii, 292.
—, physiological breakdown in, in Eire, 3.
—, *Phytophthora capsici* on, in Venezuela, 212.
—, — *citrophthora* and *P. drechsleri* on, in Argentina, 433.
—, — *infestans* on, in Canada, 16, 451; Jamaica, 310; Kenya, 308; New S. Wales, 310; U.S.A., 127, 251, 380, 451, 493, 634; control, 251, 310, 362, 380, 451, 634; varietal reaction to, 16, 493, 635; warning service against, 451.
[Tomato *Phytophthora*] *parasitica* on, in Malaya, 509; U.S.A., 392, 611.
—, potato virus X on, transmission of, by roots, 359.
—, *Pseudomonas punctulans* on, in Italy, 3.
—, — *solanacearum* on, in Malaya, 509.
—, *Pythium* on, in Canada, 89.
—, *Rhizopus* on, control, 113.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Holland, 56; control, 207.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* can infect, 447.
—, *Septoria lycopersici* on, in Bolivia, 194; Canada, 16; Yugoslavia, 507; non-occurrence of, in California, 180; study on, 436; use of, in testing fungicides, 179.
— spotted wilt virus on *Arum palaestinum* in U.S.A., 570.
— — — — on aster in England, 42.
— — — — on *Begonia* in England, 232.
— — — — on *Campanula* in England, 416.
— — — — on *Papaver* and pineapple in New S. Wales, 216.
— — — — on potato in Argentina, 358; Australia, 18; transmission of, by *Thrips tabaci*, 18.
— — — — on sweet pea in England, 417; New Zealand, 362.
— — — — on tobacco in Tanganyika Territory, 510.
— — — — on tomato in Argentina 358; Australia, 19; New Zealand, 20; Tanganyika Territory, 79; U.S.A., 250; (?) U.S.S.R., 348; control, 250; host range of, 19, 20; inheritance of resistance to, 492; structure of, 306; technique for transmitting, 391; transmission of, by *Frankliniella paucispinosa*, 358; *Thrips tabaci*, 250; varietal reaction to, 19.
— — — — on *Zantedeschia* in U.S.A., 570; transmission of, 570.
—, *Stemphylium solani* on, in U.S.A., 453; breeding against, 436.
—, sunflower virus disease can infect, 165.
—, tobacco etch virus on, 249.
—, — mosaic virus on, 249, 416, 507; in Denmark, 601; England, 139; New Zealand, 20, 590; U.S.A., 85, 453; control, 139, 590; effect of guanazolo on, 448; in relation to internal browning, 85; transmission of, by roots, 359; seed, 590; smokers, 139.
—, — ring spot virus can infect, 416.
—, — yellow leaf dwarf virus on, 199; in Canberra, 199.
—, toxicity of lycomarasmin to, 84.
—, *Trichothecium roseum* on, in U.S.A., 634.
— twisted leaf virus on tomato in Trinidad, 450; transmission of, by grafting, 450; to chilli, 450.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, 431; in Italy and Sardinia, 635; U.S.A., 121; varietal reaction to, 138, 635.
—, — *dahliae* on, in New Zealand, 20.
—, *Volutella ciliata* on, in England, 139.
— wilt in Italy and Sardinia, 634.
Tomentella, study on the genus, in Denmark, 251.
Torreya californica, *Caeoma torreyae* on, in U.S.A., 495.
— —, *Clasterosporium obclavatum* on, in U.S.A., 496.
Torula chartarum on cotton textiles in Israel, 528.
— *graminis* on barley, rye, and wheat in Switzerland, 313.

Torulopsis laurentii, culture of *Licea flexuosa* in association with, 280.
— *pulcherrima*, technique for staining, 622.
— *utilis*, effect of endomycin on, 482.
Toxaphene injury to tobacco, 348.
Trace elements in relation to plant nutrition, 430.
Trametes cinnabarina, physiology of, 88.
— *gibbosa* on forest trees in Poland, 390.
— *hispida* on timber in England, 499.
— *serialis*, identification of, 18.
— — on pine in U.S.A., 205.
— — on spruce in Poland, 389; U.S.A., 205.
— — on timber in U.S.A., 594.
— *subrosea* on *Chamaecyparis thyoides* in U.S.A., 205.
— *variiformis* on timber in U.S.A., 594.
Trees, diseases of, key for the determination of, 549.
—, mycorrhiza of, 483; in New Zealand, 483.
—, *Panus torulosus* and *Polyporus hispidus* on broad-leaved, in Portugal, 85.
—, sun injury to, in S. Africa, 4.
Trialeurodes vaporariorum transmitting sunflower virus disease, 165.
Trichlorophenyl acetate, use of, against moulds on meat, 59.
Trichoconis caudata on rice in U.S.A., 539.
Trichoderma in the air, 56.
— in soil in England, 591; factors affecting, 287.
— on boxwood and *Camellia* in U.S.A., 452.
— on cotton textiles in Israel, 528.
— on mushroom, control, 555.
— on *Rhizoctonia* in U.S.A., 452.
— on timber in U.S.A., 452; control, 89.
— on *Vaccinium* in U.S.A., 452.
— *viride*, antagonism of, to *Armillaria mellea*, 608; *Fomes annosus*, 295, 440.
— —, control, 4.
— — in soil in England, 592.
— — on strawberry in Kenya, 309.
Tricholoma, physiology of, 484.
— *conglobatum*, physiology of, 97.
— *fumosum* forming mycorrhiza in Sweden, 484.
— *nudum* in England, 580.
Trichophyton interdigitale, control, 184.
— *mentagrophytes*, control, 184.
— —, culture of, 237.
— —, effect of antibiotic from *Streptomyces* on, 577; of penotrane on, 623.
— —, inhibition of plant viruses by, 98.
— — on wool in U.S.A., 528.
— —, toxicity of fradicin to, 58.
— *purpureum*, effect of penotrane on, 624.
— *roseum*, effect of antibiotic from kohlrabi and turnip on, 622.
Trichoscyphella calycina on conifers, including pine, 2.
Trichosporium vesiculosum on *Casuarina equisetifolia* in India, 637, 638.
Trichothecium in the air, 56.
— on paint in U.S.A., 282.
— *roseum* can infect apple, banana, orange, peach, pear, and quince, 634.
— —, effect of rubidium nitrate on, 117.
— —, inhibition of, by Actinomycete 105, 58; of plant viruses by, 98.
— — on tomato in U.S.A., 634.
Tridentaria implicans on nematodes in England, 466.
Trifolium, see Clover.
Trisetum spicatum, *Ustilago striiformis* on, in U.S.A., 473.
Trisodium phosphate, use of, against tobacco mosaic virus, 290.
Triticum, see Wheat.
Tritirachium roseum on nylon in U.S.A., 528.
Tritisan, use of, against *Tilletia caries*, 28, 516; *T. foetida*, 28.
Triton, use of, as a spreader-sticker, 280.
Tritonia, *Mystrosporium adustum* on, in England, 568.
Tropaeolum majus, sunflower virus disease can infect, 165.
— —, virus disease of, in Great Britain, 40; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 41.
Trucidor, use of, against citrus psorosis virus, 565.
Tsuga, *Armillaria mellea* on, in England and Wales, 591.
—, diseases of, legislation against, in Austria, 640.
—, *Fomes annosus* on, in England and Wales, 591.
— *canadensis*, *Aleurodiscus minnsiae* on, in N. America, 498.
Tubercularia, conservation of the name, 381.
Tuberose, see *Polianthes tuberosa*.
Tulip (*Tulipa*), *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Canada, 159; Iceland, 560.
— breaking virus on tulip, 506; lily mottle virus (?) a strain of, 161.
— 'package measles' in Canada, factors affecting, 159.
—, *Sclerotinia gladioli* on, 322.
—, — *sclerotiorum* on, in Holland, 56.
—, *Sclerotium tuliparum* on, in Iceland, 560.
—, tobacco necrosis virus on, 507.
—, virus disease of, and white streak virus of, in Great Britain, 40.
Tumex injury to peach, 600.
—, use of, against *Sphaerotheca pannosa* var. *persicae* on peach, 600.
Turf, diseases of, in U.S.A., 142.
—, *Helminthosporium* on, in U.S.A., 615.
—, *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, in U.S.A., 142.
—, *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on, in U.S.A., 615.
Turnip (*Brassica rapa*), boron deficiency in, in Canada, 16; New S. Wales, 141.
—, *Brassica nigra* mosaic virus can infect, 207.
—, cabbage black ring virus on, electron microscope study on, 557.
—, *Colletotrichum higginsianum* on, in U.S.A., 132.
—, *Erwinia carotovora* on, in Malaya, 509.
— mosaic virus on horse-radish, technique for extracting, 404.
— — — on swede in Denmark, 600.
— — — on turnip in Malaya, 509; strains of, 297.
—, *Peronospora parasitica* on, in Malaya, 509.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, varietal reaction to, 100.
—, production of 'rapine' by, 622.
—, radish stunt virus can infect, 354.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in U.S.A., 207.
—, sunflower virus disease can infect, 165.
—, toxicity of glucosans to, 84.
— virus yellowing in Belgium, 216.
—, *Xanthomonas campestris* on, non-transmission of, by aphids, 442.
Tussilago farfara, *Puccinia poarum* on, in Norway, 603.
Typhula on *Agrostis palustris* in Canada, 507.
— *borealis* on cereals in Norway, 364; Sweden, 274.
— — on clover in Norway, 364.

[*Typhula borealis*] on *Festuca pratensis* in Sweden, 44.
— — on grass in Norway, 364.
— — on *Phleum pratense* in Sweden, 44, 274.
— — synonym of *T. idahoensis*, 124.
— *graminum* synonym of *T. incarnata*, 124.
— *idahoensis* on wheat in U.S.A., 265; *T. borealis* synonym of, 124.
— *incarnata*, synonymy of, 124.
— *itoana* on cereals in Norway, 364; Sweden, 274.
— — on grasses in Norway, 364.
— (?) — on peppermint in U.S.A., 288.
— — on wheat in U.S.A., 265.
— — synonym of *T. incarnata*, 124.
— *trifolii* on clover in U.S.S.R., 614.

U-salts, use of, as a timber preservative, 500.
Ulmus, see Elm.
Ultra sound, effect of, on tobacco mosaic virus, 633.
— violet light, use of, for detecting carnation mosaic virus, 468.
Uncinula aceris and *U. bicornis* on *Acer* in Norway, 203.
— *necator* on vine in England, 214; Kenya, 309; Libya, 585; Switzerland, 599; U.S.A., 402.
Unemul, use of, against apple superficial scald, 17.
Unguicularia, taxonomy of, 1.
Urea, use of, against *Diplodia natalensis* on citrus, 267.
Uredinales, effect of, on virus infections, 575.
—, genera of, 248.
—, graminicolous species of, in Norway, 602.
—, list of, in China, 289, 490; France, 630; Japan, 432, 546.
Uredo tholopsora on poplar in China, 490.
Urnula craterium on timber in U.S.A., 494; (?) perfect state of *Strumella coryneoidea*, 494.
Urocystis agropyri on *Agropyron inerme*, *A. subsecundum* var. *andinum*, *Elymus macounii*, *Phleum alpinum*, *Poa canbyi*, *P. nervosa*, and *P. secunda* in U.S.A., 472.
— *anemones* in Libya, 585.
— — on *Ranunculus repens* in Scotland, 247; cytology of, 247.
— *cepulae* on onion in U.S.A., 312, 504.
— *eranthidis* on *Eranthis hyemalis*, 248.
— *gladiolicola* on *Gladiolus* in the Belgian Congo, 196.
— *hepaticae-trilobae* on *Hepatica*, 248.
— *occulta* on rye in U.S.S.R., 563.
— *tritici* on wheat, legislation against, in U.S.A., 143; varietal reaction to, 407, 604.
— *violae* on *Viola cornuta* in Sweden, 360.
Uromyces, conservation of the name, 381.
— *appendiculatus* on bean in Tanganyika Territory, 79; U.S.A., 453; control, 453; effect of, on virus infection, 575; hypertrophy in uredo stage of, 401.
— *armeriae* on *Armeria maritima* and its vars. in Europe and N. America, 490; subspecies of, 490.
— *caryophyllinus* on carnation in Iceland, 560.
— *dianthi* on carnation in Bolivia, 194; Holland, 369; control, 53, 369.
— *eragrostidis* on *Eragrostis* in Abyssinia and Eritrea, 232.
— *fabae* in Libya, 585.
— — on broad bean in Bolivia, 194; Corsica, 195; Egypt, 93; control, 93; geographical distribution of, 176.
— — on vetch in Corsica, 195; geographical distribution of, 176.
[*Uromyces*] *flectens* on clover in Bolivia, 194.
— *lepodermus* on *Setaria* in China, 490.
— *limonii* on *Limonium*, 490.
— — on *Limonium vulgare* in Corsica, 195; the Pyrenees, 585.
— *limonii-carolinianae* on *Limonium carolinianum* in Canada and U.S.A., 490.
— *phaseoli*, water content of spores in, 384.
— *striatus* on clover in France, 382.
— — on lucerne in Argentina, 615; France, 382; Kenya, 309.
Urophlyctis synonym of *Physoderma*, 125.
— *alfalfae* renamed *Physoderma alfalfae*, 125.
— *bohemica* synonym of *Physoderma trifolii*, 125.
— *hemispherica* renamed *Physoderma hemisphaericum*, 125.
— *kriegeriana* synonym of *Physoderma hemisphaericum*, 125.
— *leproides* renamed *Physoderma leproides*, 125.
— *trifolii* renamed *Physoderma trifolii*, 125.
— *vagabunda* renamed *Physoderma vagabunda*, 125.
Urtica, see Nettle.
Usit, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 188.
Uspulun, use of, against *Alternaria gossypii* and *A. macrospora* on cotton, 37; *Ophiobolus miyabeanus* on rice, 73; as a seed treatment for flax, 319.
Ustilaginales, British book on, 247.
—, guide to the literature on, 432.
—, list of, in Hungary, 80; Yugoslavia, 432.
Ustilago in the air, 56.
— on oats in U.S.A., 54.
— *aculeata* in U.S.A., 473.
— *avenae* on oats in Canada, 101, 516, 603; Corsica, 195; Finland, 264; Sweden, 28, 360; Tunisia, 461; U.S.A., 147, 516; Yugoslavia, 432; breeding against, 604; control, 28, 101, 147, 181, 223, 461, 516; physiologic races of, 407; varietal reaction to, 101, 225, 264, 604.
— —, *U. perennans* synonym of, 248.
— *bullata* on *Bromus macrostachys* in U.S.A., 472.
— — on *Bromus tectorum* in U.S.A., 324.
— *hordei* on barley in Canada, 101, 516, 603; India, 405; Libya, 585; Tunisia, 461; U.S.A., 482, 516; Yugoslavia, 432; control, 101, 146, 147, 408, 461, 516; physiologic races of, 407; varietal reaction to, 101, 405.
— —, *U. kolleri* synonym of, 248.
— *kolleri* on oats in Canada, 101, 516, 603; India, 248; Tunisia, 461; U.S.A., 147, 482, 516; control, 101, 147, 223, 407, 461, 516; physiologic races of, 407; varietal reaction to, 101, 225.
— — synonym of *U. hordei*, 248.
— *lupini* on lupin in Portugal, 432.
— *maydis* on maize, 34; in Argentina, 608; Bulgaria, 104; France, 607; Italy, 152; Yugoslavia, 432; biochemical mutants of, 226; effect of, on cattle, 104; histopathology of, 152; toxicity of fungocin to, 59.
— *nigra* on barley in Canada, 101, 516, 603; Israel, 407; U.S.A., 407, 482, 516; control, 101, 516; physiologic races of, 407; varietal reaction to, 101, 407.
— *nuda* on barley in Belgium, 216; Canada, 101, 102, 507, 605; Libya, 585; Tanganyika Territory, 490; U.S.A., 482; Yugoslavia, 432; breeding against, 603; control, 101, 102, 181, 223, 605; infection in seeds and seedlings, 461; physiologic races of, 407; physiology of, 61;

technique for inoculating, 264, 315; for testing, 151; varietal reaction to, 101, 507, 603.
[*Ustilago nuda*], *U. tritici* synonym of, 248.
— *perennans* synonym of *U. avenae*, 248.
— *scitaminea* on sugar-cane in Argentina, 193; Formosa, 344; Southern Rhodesia, 512; technique for inoculating, 123; varietal reaction to, 123, 194, 512, 601.
— *spegazzinii* var. *agrestis* on *Agropyron caninum*, *A. dasystachyum*, *A. riparium*, *A. sibiricum*, *Elymus glaucus*, and *Oryzopsis hymenoides* in U.S.A., 472.
— *striiformis* on *Agrostis humilis*, *A. rossae*, *A. scabra*, *Bromus ciliatus*, *Calamagrostis scribneri*, *Deschampsia atropurpurea*, *D. caespitosa*, *Festuca idahoensis*, *F. ovina* var. *brachyphylla*, *Koeleria cristata*, *Melica spectabilis*, *Muhlenbergia montanensis*, *Phleum alpinum*, *Poa alpina*, *P. reflexa*, *Puccinella nuttalliana*, and *Trisetum spicatum* in U.S.A., 472–3.
— *tritici* on wheat, see under Wheat.
— — synonym of *U. nuda*, 248.
— *violacea* on carnation, study on, 468.
— — on *Melandrium*, effect of liver and plant extracts and of vitamin B_1 on growth of, 427.
— *williamsii* on *Stipa columbiana* and *S. williamsii* in U.S.A., 473.
Ustulina zonata on *Hevea* rubber in Malaya, 387.
— — on tea in India, 197.

Vaccinium, disease of, and *Pullularia pullulans* on, in U.S.A., 25.
—, *Trichoderma* on, in U.S.A., 452.
— *ashei*, *Physalospora corticis* on, in U.S.A., 525.
— *australe*, blueberry stunt virus on, in U.S.A., 422; transmission of, by *Scaphytopius magdalensis* and *S. verecundus*, 422.
— —, *Physalospora corticis* on, in U.S.A., 525.
Vacuoles in fungi, function of, 118.
Valsa ambiens on poplar in Italy, 637.
— *cincta* on apricot, 171.
— *leucostoma* on cherry in Belgium, 216.
— *sordida* on poplar in Germany, 495; Italy, 293, 637; *Cytospora chrysosperma* imperfect state of, 293.
Vanda tricolor, *Glomerella* on, in U.S.A., intercepted from Hawaii, 371.
Vegetable marrow (*Cucurbita pepo*), cherry necrotic ring spot virus can infect, 617.
— —, eggplant mosaic virus can infect, 450.
— —, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in New S. Wales, 310.
— —, sunflower virus disease can infect, 165.
Vegetables, diseases of, in U.S.A., 143.
—, mineral deficiencies in, in Canada, 16.
—, molybdenum deficiency in, in New S. Wales, 489.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on seeds of, in U.S.A., 452.
—, seed treatments for, 7.
Ventilation of ships' holds, 481.
Venturia cerasi on cherry, geographical distribution of, 176.
— — on peach in Yugoslavia, 507; *Fusicladium* (?) *carpophilum* wrongly referred to, 172.
— *inaequalis*, germination and longevity of spores of, 275.
— — on apple, see under Apple.
— —, synonym of *Endostigme cinerascens*, 275; *Fusicladium pomi* imperfect state of, 275.
— —, toxicity of salts of kojic acid to, 52.
— *pirina* on pear, see under Pear.
— *populina* on poplar in Italy, 637; Norway, 202.
[*Venturia*] *tremulae* on aspen in Italy, 637; Norway, 202.
— — on poplar in Italy, 637.
Vermicularia chaetoplexa on *Ficus elastica* in Portugal, 432.
Verticicladium, taxonomy of, 584.
— *trifidum* on pine, type species of *Verticicladium*, 584.
Verticillium on apricot in Morocco, 522.
— on eggplant in India, 260.
— on gooseberry in New Zealand, 362.
— on mushroom in France, 554.
— on strawberry in U.S.A., 422.
— *albo-atrum* in soil, 363; in U.S.A., 121, 292; control, 292, 479.
— — on *Acer* in U.S.A., 142.
— — on apricot in Morocco, 523.
— — on ash in U.S.A., 142.
— — on aster in England, 42.
— — on blackberry in U.S.A., 332.
— — on boysenberry, 332.
— — on cabbage in U.S.A., 121.
— — on *Campanula* in England, 416.
— — on cotton in U.S.A., 37; effect of, on yield, 367; spread of, in seed and soil, 367; tannin in relation to carbohydrate metabolism in, 367; varietal reaction to, 37.
— — on elm in U.S.A., 142.
— — on loganberry, immunity from, 573.
— — on olive, 378.
— — on *Parthenium argentatum* in U.S.A., 75.
— — on peppermint in U.S.A., 431; host range of, 431.
— — on potato in U.S.A., 217.
— — on strawberry in U.S.A., 121.
— — on tobacco in New Zealand, 21.
— — on tomato, 431; in Italy and Sardinia, 635; U.S.A., 121; varietal reaction to, 138, 635.
— *album-minimum*, 87.
— *cinerescens* on carnation in Holland, 369; U.S.A., 217.
— *coccorum* on *Cronartium asclepiadeum* in Italy, 87.
— — on *Puccinia baryi*, *P. glumarum*, *P. prunispinosae*, and *P. sorghi*, 87.
— —, *Verticillium hemileiae* synonym of, 87.
— *compactiusculum*, 87.
— *dahliae* on apricot in New Zealand, 332.
— — on aster and *Chenopodium album* in New Zealand, 20.
— — on *Chrysanthemum* in U.S.A., 108.
— — on cotton in Brazil, 158; S. Africa, 156; U.S.S.R., 270; factors affecting, 157; tannin in relation to carbohydrate metabolism in, 367; varietal reaction to, 140, 157.
— — on *Dahlia* in England, 161.
— — on gooseberry in New Zealand, 362.
— — on *Matthiola* in New Zealand, 20.
— — on peach and plum in New Zealand, 332, 361.
— — on *Solanum nigrum* and tomato in New Zealand, 20.
— *hemileiae* synonym of *V. coccorum*, 87.
— *malthousei* on mushroom in England, 556; control, 555, 556.
— *psalliotae* on mushroom in England, 556; France, 555; control, 555, 556.
Vetch (*Vicia*), *Ascochyta pisi* on, in U.S.A., 232.
—, — *viciae* on, in Palestine, 546.
—, bean red node virus can infect, 257.
—, *Colletotrichum truncatum* on, in U.S.A., 599.
—, — *villosum* on, in U.S.A., 232, 599.
—, *Pythium debaryanum* and *P. ultimum* can infect, 419.

[Vetch], *Uromyces fabae* on, in Corsica, 195; geographical distribution of, 176.
Viburnum carlesii, Corticium galactinum on, in U.S.A., 467.
— *opulus* var. *roseum, Sphaceloma viburni* on, in U.S.A., 323.
Vicia, see Vetch.
— *faba*, see Bean, Broad.
Vigna sesquipedalis, bean red node virus can infect, 257.
— *sinensis, Neocosmospora vasinfecta* var. *tracheiphila* on, 414.
— *unguiculata*, see Cowpea.
Vinca, (?) peach X-virus (str.) can infect, 277.
— *rosea, Bacterium tumefaciens* on, factors affecting, 406.
— —, *Phytophthora citrophthora* on, in Argentina, 433.
Vine (*Vitis*), *Armillaria mellea* on, in U.S.A., 402.
—, *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, in U.S.A., 402; study on, 144.
— black measles in U.S.A., 402.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in New Zealand, 357; control, 113; factors affecting infection, 505.
— chlorosis, biochemistry of, 214.
— collar rot in U.S.A., 402.
—, *Coniothyrium diplodiella* on, in Switzerland, 599; Yugoslavia, 507.
— court-noué in France, 261; Switzerland, 137, 138, 403; conference on, 213; effect of, on yield, 403; forms of, 137; names for, 303; transmission of, by grafting, 137; varietal reaction to, 137, 261, 403; virus nature of, 261.
—, *Cryptosporella viticola* on, in U.S.A., 402, 557.
— 'distortion disease' in Sicily, 304.
—, *Elsinoe ampelina* on, in Brazil, 434; England, 214; New S. Wales, 99; Persia, 98.
—, *Erwinia viticola* on, in S. Africa, 559.
— fanleaf in U.S.A., 305.
—, iron deficiency in, in France, 261.
— little leaf disease in U.S.A., 403.
—, lucerne dwarf virus on, 303; in U.S.A., 402.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in England, 214.
— mosaic virus in France, (?) Germany, Sicily, (?) S. Africa, and Switzerland, 304; U.S.A., 402.
—, moulds on, in Victoria, 214; control, 214, 336.
—, *Mycosphaerella* on, in U.S.A., 304.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in Victoria, 214.
—, *Plasmopara viticola* on, in Bulgaria, 599; England, 214; France, 382, 557; Italy, 12, 505; Libya, 585, Switzerland, 599; control, 11, 557, 599; factors affecting, 214; incubation calendar for, 505; incubation period of, 12, 305; mode of penetration in, 339; varietal reaction to, 214.
—, toxicity of glucosans and lycomarasmin to, 84.
—, *Uncinula necator* on, in England, 214; Kenya, 309; Libya, 585; Switzerland, 599; U.S.A., 402.
— variegation, geographical distribution of, 304.
—, virus diseases of, 304.
— 'witches' broom' disease in Switzerland, 304.
Viola cornuta, Urocystis violae on, in Sweden, 360.
— *limprechtiana, Coleosporium violae* on, in China, 490.
— *tricolor*, see Pansy.
Virus disease of bean in U.S.A., 257.
(?) — — of Brussels sprouts and cabbage in Germany, 8.
— — of cacao in Trinidad, 457, 458; transmission of, by insects, 458; *Pseudococcus citri*, 457.
[(?) Virus disease] of *Camellia* in U.S.A., 108.
(?) — — of cauliflower in Germany, 8.
— — of cherry in Switzerland, 50.
— — of *Dipsacus fullonum* in U.S.A., 371; named *Marmor dipsacum*, 371; transmission of, by *Macrosiphum rosae* and *Myzus persicae*, 371; to *Scabiosa atropurpurea*, 371.
(?) — — of horse-radish in Czechoslovakia, 553; (?) transmission of, by *Brevicoryne brassicae*, 553.
(?) — — of kale in Germany, 8.
— — of *Odontoglossum grande* in U.S.A., 610.
— — of swede in Germany, 8.
— diseases of beet in France, 450.
— — of broccoli in England, 14.
— — of cacao in W. Africa, 457.
— — of *Chrysanthemum* in U.S.A., 162.
— — of citrus in Algeria, 365.
— — of fruit trees in England, 45, 167, 330.
— — of groundnut in E. Africa, 141.
— — of hemp in Czechoslovakia, 107.
— — of hops in Czechoslovakia, 75, 78; transmission of, by *Chlorita flavescens* and (?) *Psylliodes attenuata*, 77; to nettle, 77.
— — of peach, legislation against, in Austria, 640.
— — of plants in Argentina, 358; modern views on, 14.
— — of potato in Argentina, 428, 579; Czechoslovakia, 538; Germany, 240, 241; Switzerland, 65, 262; breeding against, 240; control, 65, 189; factors affecting, 538; importance of serology in control and study of, 340; legislation against, in Austria, 640; technique for diagnosing, 185; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 118, 241; varietal reaction to, 625.
— — of raspberry in Denmark, 601.
— — of strawberry in Canada, 15, 508; U.S.A., 524; Wales, 523; indicator plants for, 524; legislation against, in Austria, 640; varietal reaction to, 573.
— — of tobacco in Canada, 631; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 632.
— — of tulip in Great Britain, 40.
— — of vine, 304.
— research, book on, 448.
Viruses, biochemical study of, 13.
—, classification of, 12.
—, effect of Uredinales on infection by, 575.
—, electron microscopy of, 280.
—, genetics of, 305.
—, multiplication of, 215, 348.
—, nomenclature of, 12.
—, recent advances in the study of, 305.
—, technique for transmitting, 391.
Viscaria, tomato spotted wilt virus on, in New Zealand, 20.
Viscomacula aenea on *Poa ampla* in U.S.A., 472.
Vitamin B1, effect of, on *Ustilago violacea*, 427.
Vitex, effect of extracts of, on *Xanthomonas phaseoli*, 116.
Vitis, see Vine.
Volutella ciliata on tomato in England, 139.

Wallflower (*Cheiranthus cheiri*), *Alternaria cheiranthi* on, in Denmark, 140.
—, — *raphani* can infect, 208.
Walnut (*Juglans*), *Armillaria mellea* on, in U.S.A., 594.
— diseases in U.S.A., 144.
— girdle in U.S.A., 594.
—, *Helicobasidium mompa* on, 338.
— leaf scorch in U.S.A., 594.

[Walnut], *Phytophthora citrophthora* on, in Argentina, 433.
—, *Xanthomonas juglandis* on, in U.S.A., 594; control, 252.
Watercress (*Nasturtium officinale*), *Cercospora nasturtii* on, in Palestine, 546.
—, (?) cucumber mosaic virus on, 355.
—, *Peronospora nasturtii-aquatici* on, in Czechoslovakia, 345.
—, *Spongospora* on, in England, 354.
Watermelon (*Citrullus vulgaris*), *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on, in U.S.A., 302; non-occurrence of, in California, 180.
—, *Diplodia natalensis* on, 505.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in New S. Wales, 310.
—, *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *niveum* on, in New Zealand, 20; U.S.A., 311, 453.
—, *Mycosphaerella citrullina* on, in U.S.A., 505.
—, — *melonis* on, in U.S.A., 302.
—, *Neocosmospora vasinfecta* var. *nivea* on, 415.
—, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on, in U.S.A., 302, 451.
—, *Pythium cucurbitacearum* on, in Japan, 356.
Weedone injury to vine, 304.
Wetcol, use of, against *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 390.
Wheat (*Triticum*), *Acrospermum graminum* on, in Switzerland, 313.
—, *Alternaria* on, (?) in S. Africa, 515; S. Australia, 102; Sweden, 360.
—, — *peglionii* on, in Uruguay, 194.
—, *Ascochyta graminicola* on, in Switzerland, 313.
—, *Bacillus macerans* and *Bacterium radiobacter* on, penetration of, into roots, 560.
—, barley false stripe virus can infect, 408.
—, boron deficiency in, in Canada, 75.
—, *Calonectria nivalis* on, in Sweden, 273.
—, *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on, in Belgium, 216; Canada, 307; Sweden, 604; Switzerland, 313; factors affecting, 306; varietal reaction to, 604.
—, *Cladosporium* on, in Sweden, 360.
—, — *herbarum* on, in U.S.A., 142.
—, *Cochliobolus stenospilus* can infect, 544.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in New S. Wales, 23; U.S.A., 459.
—, *Dilophospora graminis* on, in Germany, 461.
— diseases, breeding against, 148.
—, *Erysiphe graminis* on, in New Zealand, 316; Sweden, 360, 604; U.S.A., 24, 222, 605; control, 316; factors affecting, 222, 605; physiologic races of, 222; varietal reaction to, 222, 316, 604.
—, frost injury to, in New S. Wales, 558.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Brazil, 463; Canada, 307, 603; Italy, 101; S. Africa, 515; U.S.A., 265; U.S.S.R., 561; association of, with *Pediculopsis*, 101; control, 463; varietal reaction to, 265.
—, — *avenaceum* on, in U.S.S.R., 561; control, 560.
—, — *culmorum* on, in Switzerland, 313; control, 560.
—, — *orthoceras* var. *longius* and *F. oxysporum* var. *aurantiacum* on, in Switzerland, 313.
—, *Gelasinospora cerealis* on, in Canada, 247.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, 342.
—, — *zeae* on, in Madagascar, 630; U.S.A., 265; control, 560.
—, *Helminthosporium* on, in S. Africa, 516.
—, — *sativum* on, in Canada, 150, 307, 516, 603; U.S.A., 516; control, 151, 516; viability of, 150.
[Wheat], *Hendersonia aberrans*, *Leptosphaeria clavata*, and *L. eustomoides* on, in Switzerland, 313.
—, (?) *Macrosporium* on, in S. Africa, 515.
—, manganese deficiency in, 28.
—, molybdenum in relation to growth of, 117.
—, morphology and physiology of, 406.
— mosaic virus on wheat in Switzerland, 262; U.S.A., 25.
—, mycorrhiza of, in Germany, 283.
—, *Neovossia indica* on, in India, 601.
—, *Nigrospora oryzae* on, in Italy, 101; association of, with *Pediculopsis*, 101.
—, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, in Kenya, 308; S. Africa, 515; S. Australia, 19; Switzerland, 313; losses caused by, 19.
—, — — var. *avenae* on, in Wales, 462.
—, *Penicillium* on, in Czechoslovakia, 102.
—, *Pleospora* on, in S. Africa, 516.
—, — *infectoria* and *P. scrophulariae* on, in Switzerland, 313.
—, *Podosporiella verticillata* on, in Canada, 307.
—, *Pseudomonas atrofaciens* on, in S. Australia, 102.
—, *Puccinia* on, in India, 511; varietal reaction to, 147.
—, — *glumarum* on, in Argentina, 513; the Belgian Congo, 196; Chile, 148; Guatemala, 123; India, 405, 511; Japan, 620; Norway, 602; Sweden, 604; breeding against, 149, 603; control, 514; forecasting service for, 620; physiologic races of, 140, 514; varietal reaction to, 147, 220, 405, 603, 604.
—, — *graminis* on, in Argentina, 513; Chile, 148, 149; Guatemala, 150; India, 511, 601; Japan, 620; Kenya, 308; Mexico, 150; New S. Wales, 558; Norway, 602; S. Australia, 19; Tanganyika Territory, 308; Tunisia, 460; U.S.A., 54, 220, 314, 604; breeding against, 149, 150; control, 149, 220; effect of, on yield, 149, 562; forecasting service for, 620; legislation against, in U.S.A., 143; losses caused by, 19, 220; physiologic races of, 149, 150, 220, 308, 314, 406, 513, 562, 604; research on, in U.S.A., 142; varietal reaction to, 54, 150, 220, 308, 314, 406, 460, 513, 558, 562, 604.
—, — *triticina* on, in Argentina, 147, 513; Belgium, 216; Canada, 148; India, 405, 511; Japan, 620; Switzerland, 262; U.S.A., 561; U.S.S.R., 151; breeding against, 148, 149, 603; control, 148, 514; effect of, on yield, 148, 562; forecasting service for, 620; losses caused by, 148; physiologic races of, 147, 148, 513, 561; physiology of, 62; varietal reaction to, 147, 148, 151, 220, 307, 405, 407, 513, 561, 562, 603, 604.
—, *Pyrenophora trichostoma* and *Rhabdospora* on, in Switzerland, 313.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, resistance to and viability, of, 447.
—, seed-borne diseases of, control, 146.
— seed disinfection in New Zealand, 560.
—, *Septoria nodorum* on, in Argentina, 514; New S. Wales, 559; U.S.A., 605; culture of, 605.
—, — *tritici* on, in Argentina, 514; Bolivia, 194; Denmark, 600; Sweden, 360; Yugoslavia, 507; losses caused by, 514; varietal reaction to, 514.
—, *Sporotrichum* on, in Italy, 101; association of, with *Pediculopsis*, 101.
—, *Tilletia* on, control, 315.
—, — *caries* on, in Argentina, 514; Austria, 516; Canada, 52, 101, 516, 603; Czechoslovakia, 516; Finland, 264; Germany, 30;

Italy, 315; New Zealand, 560; Sweden, 28; Switzerland, 263; U.S.A., (?) 25, 54, 221, 516; breeding against, 221; control, 28, 31, 52, 101, 146, 147, 263, 408, 516, 560; genetics of, 221, 364, 517; nomenclature of, 31; physiologic races of, 221, 364, 407; synonym of *T. tritici*, 31; varietal reaction to, 25, 54, 101, 220, 264, 364, 514, 516.
[Wheat, *Tilletia*] *foetida* on, in Argentina, 514; Canada, 101, 516, 603; Italy, 315; New Zealand, 560; Sweden, 28; Tunisia, 460; U.S.A., 221, 516; breeding against, 221; control, 28, 101, 147, 408, 460, 516, 560; genetics of, 221, 364, 517; physiologic races of, 221, 364, 407; varietal reaction to, 101, 220, 221, 364, 514.
—, — *intermedia* on, in Italy, 315.
—, — *secalis* on, 408.
—, — *triticoides* on, in Germany, 31; Italy, 315; Yugoslavia, 432.
—, *Torula graminis* on, in Switzerland, 313.
—, *Typhula idahoensis* and *T. itoana* on, in U.S.A., 265.
—, *Urocystis tritici* on, legislation against, in U.S.A., 143; varietal reaction to, 407, 604.
—, *Ustilago tritici* on, in Argentina, 514; Canada, 101; Czechoslovakia, 31; India, 601; Kenya, 32; Tunisia, 460; U.S.S.R., 517; control, 31, 32, 101, 181, 222, 460, 517; infection in seeds and seedlings, 461; non-occurrence of, in California, 180; physiologic races of, 407; technique for inoculating, 264, 315; varietal reaction to, 101, 147, 220, 514, 604.
—, *Wojnowicia graminis* on, in Switzerland, 313.
Widdringtonia whytei, *Armillaria mellea* on, in Kenya, 141.
Wine, microbiology of, 184.
Winter injury to cereals and pasture crops in Norway, 364.
Wisconsin pea stunt virus in U.S.A., 419; identical with red clover vein mosaic virus, 419.
Wojnowicia graminis on rye and wheat in Switzerland, 313.
Wolman salts, use of, as a timber preservative, 7.
Woodpeckers transmitting *Sclerotinia fructigena* and *S. laxa*, 170.
Wood pulp, *Aspergillus fumigatus* and *Bacterium* A on, in Sweden, 426; antibiotic from, 426.
— —, blueing of, in Sweden, 426.
— —, fungi in, in Norway, 337; control, 427.
— —, moulds on, in Norway, 336.
— —, *Penicillium roqueforti* on, in Norway, 337.
Wool, *Aspergillus clavatus*, *A. flavipes*, *A. flavus-oryzae*, *A. fumigatus*, *A. nidulans*, *A. ochraceus*, *A. rugulosus*, *A. tamarii*, *A. terreus*, and *A. unguis* on, in U.S.A., 483.
—, *Ctenomyces* on, in India, 238.
—, micro-organisms on, technique for determining susceptibility to, 182.
—, *Microsporum gypseum* on, 238, 283; in U.S.A., 528.
—, mildews on, 238.
—, *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* on, in U.S.A., 528.
Wound dressings for trees, 206.
Wrappers, oiled, use of, against apple scald, 17, 571.

Xanthomonas, inhibition of, by antibiotics, 360.
— on rice in Java, 539.
— *albilineans* on sugar-cane in Hawaii, 78; varietal reaction to, 582.
— *axonoperis* on *Axonopus micay* and *A. scoparius* in Colombia, 474.
[*Xanthomonas*] *barbareae*, 360.
— *begoniae* on *Begonia* in England, 232.
— *campestris* on cabbage in Canada, 16; U.S.A., 453; non-occurrence of, in California, 180; technique for inoculating, 255.
— — on cauliflower in U.S.A., 453; non-occurrence of, in California, 180.
— — on turnip, non-transmission of, by aphids, 442.
— —, toxicity of alternarine to, 335.
— *citri* on citrus in Assam, 263.
— *corylina* on *Corylus avellana* and *C. maxima* in U.S.A., 594.
— *desmodii* on *Desmodium diffusum*, 232.
— *heterocea* on tobacco, 249.
— *hyacinthi*, legislation against, in Austria, 640.
— — on hyacinth, 506.
— *incanae* on *Matthiola incana* in U.S.A., 108.
— *juglandis* on walnut in U.S.A., 594; control, 252.
— *malvacearum* on cotton, see under Cotton.
— —, toxicity of alternarine to, 335.
— *papavericola* on *Papaver* in U.S.A., 142.
— *phaseoli*, effect of chemicals on, 175; of plant extracts on, 116.
— — on bean in Canada, 15; U.S.A., 502; technique for diagnosing, 363.
— —, toxicity of alternarine to, 335.
— — var. *fuscans* on bean in U.S.A., 502; Yugoslavia, 9.
— — var. *sojense*, antagonism of *Pseudomonas tabacum* to, 443.
— — — — on soy-bean in U.S.A., 258, 443; overwintering of, 443.
— *pruni*, bacteriophage of, 218, 313.
— — on peach in U.S.A., 48; host range of, 48.
— — on stone fruit in U.S.A., 48.
— *ricinicola* on *Ricinus communis* in India, 542.
— *solanacearum*, see *Pseudomonas solanacearum*.
— *stewarti* on maize, 607; in Italy, 365; (?) Switzerland, 262; U.S.A., 225; U.S.S.R., 564.
— *translucens* var. *cerealis* on barley in Argentina, 515.
— *vasculorum* on sugar-cane in Queensland, 582; eradication of, in New S. Wales, 558.
— *vesicatoria* on potato, physiology of, 61.

Yeasts, antagonism of myxomycetes to, 280.
—, ascospore formation by, 333.
— in the air, 56.
— in wine, 184.
— on agar plates, control, 184.
— on poplar, 293.
Yucca gloriosa, *Coniothyrium concentricum* on, in Italy, 43.
— —, *Diaporthe gloriosa* on, in Italy, 43; *Ceuthospora gloriosa* and *Cylindrosporium yuccae* states of, 43.

Zac, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on potato, 625; tomato, 437; *Colletotrichum phomoides* on tomato, 437.
Zantedeschia, *Pythium ultimum* on, in U.S.A., 569.
—, tomato spotted wilt virus on, in U.S.A., 570.
— *aethiopica*, *Phytophthora erythroseptica* on, in U.S.A., 110.
Zanthoxylum coco, *Phytophthora citrophthora* on, in Argentina, 433.
Zea mays, see Maize.
Zeolite, use of, against (?) *Erwinia carotovora* on carrot, 362.
Zerlate injury to cherry, 172; rose, 610.

[Zerlate], use of, against *Alternaria cucumerina* on cantaloupe, 311; *A. solani* on potato, 625; tomato, 437, 494; *Botryodiplodia theobromae*, 181; carnation root rot, 418; *Colletotrichum higginsianum* on crucifers, 133; *C. phomoides* on tomato, 437, 493; *C. truncatum* on *Phaseolus lunatus*, 210; *Diaporthe citri* on citrus, 454; *Elsinoe veneta* on raspberry, 52; *Glomerella cingulata* on *Annona*, 574; *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, 475; *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on watermelon, 302.
Zinc carbamate, use of, for treating cut seed potatoes, 26.
— chloride, toxicity of, to some timber fungi, 398.
— —, use of, as a timber preservative, 7, 396, 397, 595,
— chromate injury to cherry, 172.
— —, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 534.
— -copper chromate, use of, against *Diaporthe citri* on citrus, 545.
— deficiency in apple in Canada, 275; England, 233; New Zealand, 21; cacao in the Gold Coast, 459; cereals in S. Australia, 164; cherry in New Zealand, 22; clover in Australia, 164, 489; flax in Australia, 489; fruit trees in U.S.A., 166; lucerne in S. Australia, 164; mango in U.S.A., 51; oats in S. Australia, 164; orange, 414; pear in England, 233; S. Australia, 328.
—, effect of, on metabolism of *Aspergillus niger* and *Rhizopus stolonifer*, 116.
— fluosilicate, use of, as a timber preservative, 441.
— oxide injury to citrus, 269.
— —, use of, against *Phytophthora* on hops, 363.
— oxychloride, use of, against *Merulius lacrymans*, 398.
[Zinc] silicofluoride, use of, as a timber preservative, 500.
— sulphate, use of, against *Alternaria brassicicola* on cauliflower, 452; *A. solani* on potato, 534; tomato, 453, 494; carnation mosaic virus, 468; *Phoma destructiva* on tomato, 453; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 451, 454; tomato, 451; *Sclerotinia* on tea, 196; *Stemphylium solani* on tomato, 453; sun injury to trees, 4; *Uromyces appendiculatus* on bean, 453; vine little leaf disease, 403; zinc deficiency in apple, 233; cacao, 459; cherry, 22; fruit trees, 166; mango, 51; pear, 233; with dithane D–14, 625.
Zineb, use of, against diseases of potato, tomato, and vegetables, 52; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato and tomato, 451; *Pseudoperonospora humuli* on hops, 288.
Zingiber officinalis, see Ginger.
Zinnia, *Alternaria zinniae* on, in Yugoslavia, 521.
—, cucumber mosaic virus can infect, 135, 444.
— *elegans*, *Alternaria zinniae* on, in Denmark, 140.
— —, sunflower virus disease can infect, 165.
— —, tobacco mosaic virus on, 403.
— —, tomato big bud virus on, in New S. Wales, 216.
Ziram, use of, against *Cercospora apii* on celery, 453; *Cladosporium effusum* on pecan, 635; *Cronartium fusiforme* on pine, 592; *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 631; *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 451; *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on celery, 453; tomato diseases, 392.
Zygosaccharomyces barkeri in syrup, 531.
— *halomembranis* on cucumber brine in U.S.A., 59.
Zyma 3, use of, against *Tilletia caries*, 263, 516.